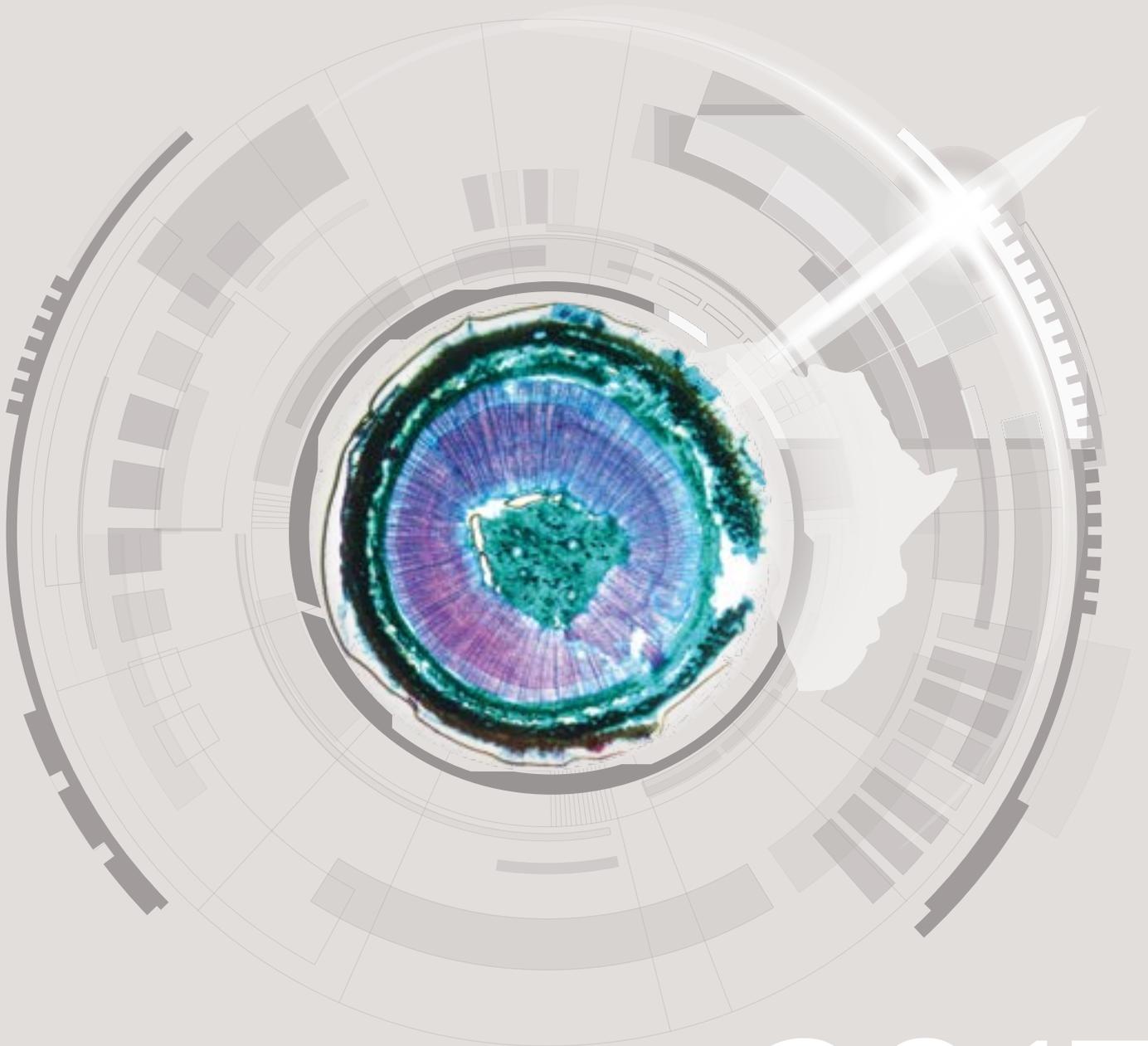




UNIVERSITEIT VAN PRETORIA
UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA
YUNIBESITHI YA PRETORIA



RESEARCH OUTPUTS 2017

CONTENTS

4 Faculty of Economic and Management Sciences

Accounting
Auditing
Business Management
Economics
Financial Management
Human Resource Management
Marketing Management
Marketing Management: Division of Tourism Management
School of Public Management and Administration
Taxation

18 Faculty of Education

Dean's Office
Early Childhood Education
Education Management and Policy Studies
Educational Psychology
Humanities Education
Science, Mathematics and Technology Education
Unit for Distance Learning

24 Faculty of Engineering, Built Environment and Information Technology (EBIT)

Dean's Office

24 School for the Built Environment

Architecture
Construction Economics
Town and Regional Planning

28 School of Engineering

Chemical Engineering
Civil Engineering

Electrical, Electronic and Computer Engineering
Engineering and Technology Management
Industrial and Systems Engineering
Institute for Technological Innovation
Materials Science and Metallurgical Engineering
Mechanical and Aeronautical Engineering
Mining Engineering

65 School of Information Technology

Computer Science
Informatics
Information Science

76 Gordon Institute of Business Science (GIBS)

Gordon Institute of Business Science

78 Health Sciences

Dean's Office

78 School of Dentistry

Community Dentistry
Dental Management Sciences
Odontology
Oral Pathology and Oral Biology
Periodontics and Oral Medicine
Prosthodontics

81 School of Health Care Sciences

Human Nutrition
Nursing Science
Occupational Therapy
Physiotherapy
Radiographic Sciences
School of Health Systems and Public Health (SHSPH)
Public Health Medicine



CONTENTS

Anatomical Pathology
Anatomy
Anesthesiology
Chemical Pathology
Family Medicine
Forensic Medicine
Haematology
Immunology
Internal Medicine
Maxillo-Facial and Oral Surgery
Medical Microbiology
Medical Oncology
Medical Virology
Neurology
Nuclear Health Sciences
Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Orthopaedics
Otorhinolaryngology
Paediatrics
Pharmacology
Physiology
Psychiatry
Radiology
Sports Medicine
Surgery

112 Faculty of Humanities

Dean's Office
African Languages
Afrikaans
Ancient Languages and Cultures
Anthropology and Archaeology

Centre For Augmentative and Alternative
Communication (CAAC)
Centre For sexualities, aids and gender
Drama
English
Historical and Heritage Studies
Modern European Languages
Music
Philosophy
Political Science
Psychology
Social Work and Criminology
Sociology
Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology
Unit for Academic Literacy
UP Performing Arts
Visual Arts

127 Faculty of Law

Dean's Office
Centre for Human Rights
Jurisprudence
Mercantile Law
Private Law
Procedural Law
Public Law

134 Natural and Agricultural Sciences

Dean's Office
Actuarial Sciences
Agricultural Economics, Extension
and Rural Development
Animal and Wildlife Sciences

Biochemistry
Chemistry
Consumer Science
Electron Microscope Science
Food Science
Forestry and Agricultural Biotechnology Institute (FABI)
Genetics
Geography, Geoinformatics and Meteorology
Geology
Mammal Research Institute
Mathematics and Applied Mathematics
Microbiology and Plant Pathology
Physics
Plant and Soil Sciences
Statistics
Zoology and Entomology

191 Faculty of Theology

Dean's Office
New Testament Studies
Old Testament Studies
Practical Theology
Reformed Theological College
Science of Religion and Missiology

203 Faculty of Veterinary Science

Dean's Office
Anatomy and Physiology
Biomedical Research Centre
Centre for Veterinary Wildlife Studies
Companion Animal Clinical Studies
Equine Research Centre
Paraclinical Sciences
Production Animal Studies
Veterinary Tropical Diseases
Veterinary Academic Hospital

222 Vice-Chancellor and Principal

Bureau for Institutional Research and Planning
Centre for the Advancement of Scholarships
Education Innovation

FACULTY OF ECONOMIC AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES

ACCOUNTING

JOURNAL ARTICLES

- Ahmad M, Hall SG. 2017. Economic growth and convergence: do institutional proximity and spillovers matter? In *Journal of Policy Modeling*, 39, pp 1065-1085. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61753>
- Badenhorst WM. 2017. Tax preferences, dividends and lobbying for maximum value. In *South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences*, 1, pp 1-10.
- Badenhorst WM. 2017. Premiums and discounts of exchanged-traded funds. In *SA Journal of Accounting Research*, 31(3), pp 212-222.
- Barth M, Cahan S, Chen L, and Venter ER. 2017. The economic consequences associated with integrated report quality: Capital market and real effects. In *Accounting, Organizations and Society*, 62, pp 43-64.
- Bui B, de Villiers CJ. 2017. Business strategies and management accounting in response to climate change risk exposure and regulatory uncertainty. In *British Accounting Review*, 49, pp 4-24. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59401>
- Bui B, de Villiers CJ. 2017. Carbon emissions management control systems: Field study evidence. In *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 166, pp 1283-1294. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62838>
- De Villiers CJ, Hsiao P. 2017. A review of accounting research in internationalising journals in the South African region. In *South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences*, 20(1), pp 1-18. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64750>
- De Villiers CJ, Hsiao P, and Maroun W. 2017. Developing a conceptual model of influences around integrated reporting, new insights and directions for future research. In *Meditari Accountancy Research*, 25(4), pp 450-460. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64410>
- De Villiers CJ, Venter ER, and Hsiao P. 2017. Integrated reporting: Background, measurement issues, approaches and an agenda for future research. In *Accounting and Finance*, 57, pp 937-959. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64256>
- Farooq M, de Villiers CJ. 2017. Telephonic qualitative research interviews: when to consider them and how to do them. In *Meditari Accountancy Research*, 25(2), pp 291-316. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61466>
- Stiglingh M, Venter ER, Penning I, Smit A, Schoeman AH, and Steyn TL. 2017. Tax transparency reporting by the top 50 JSE-listed firms. In *SA Journal of Accounting Research*, 31(2), pp 151-168. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/54801>
- Venter ER, Stiglingh M, and Smit A. 2017. Integrated thinking and the transparency of tax disclosures in the corporate reports of firms. In *Journal of International Financial Management & Accounting*, 28(3), pp 394-427.
- Zulu MM, de Klerk MC, and Oberholster JGI. 2017. A comparison of the value relevance of interim and annual financial statements. In *South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences*, 20(1), pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61222>

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

- De Klerk MC, van Wyk L. 2017. 2017 Southern African Accounting Association Biennial International Conference Proceedings. In *Impression management and the use of graphs in integrated reports of the South African mining sector*. Southern African Accounting Association (SAAA).

CONFERENCES

- De Klerk MC, van Wyk L. 2017. Drakensburg, South Africa. In *2017 Southern African Accounting Association Biennial International Conference Proceedings*. Southern African Accounting Association (SAAA).

AUDITING

JOURNAL ARTICLES

- Angermund N, Plant K. 2017. A framework for managing and assessing ethics in Namibia: An internal audit perspective. In *African Journal of Business Ethics*, 11(1), pp 1-22. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64683>

- Conradie PDG, de Jongh D. 2017. Realising the vision of integrated reporting: a critical viewpoint. In *Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences*, 10(2), pp 292-312. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63821>

- Fourie DJ, Poggenpoel W. 2017. Public sector inefficiencies: Are we addressing the root causes? In *SA Journal of Accounting Research*, 31(3), pp 169-180. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61182>

- Gildenhuis CE, Janse van Rensburg JO. 2017. The fourth E of performance auditing. In *Southern African Journal of Accountability and Auditing Research*, 19, pp 117-127. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65032>

- Kritzinger JA, Barac K. 2017. The application of analytical procedures in the audit process: A South African perspective. In *Southern African Business Review*, 21, pp 243-273. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62188>

- Kühn S, Nieman A. 2017. Can security vetting be extended to include the detection of financial misconduct? In *African Security Review*, 26(4), pp 413-433. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64252>

- Mbewu BW, Barac K. 2017. Effective internal audit activities in local government: Fact or fiction? In *Southern African Journal of Accountability and Auditing Research*, 19, pp 15-33. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64777>

- Plant K, Barac K, and de Jager H. 2017. Developing early career professional auditors at work: What are the determinants of success? In *Meditari Accountancy Research*, 25(3), pp 368-390. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62621>

- Plant K, Padotan RMI. 2017. Improving skills development in the South African public sector: An internal audit perspective. In *Southern African Journal of Accountability and Auditing Research*, 19, pp 35-48. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64808>

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

JOURNAL ARTICLES

- Bornman DAJ. 2017. Investigating the expectations of business management students as future leaders regarding the influence of leadership on organisational strategy: a survey at a South African tertiary institution. In *Acta Commercii*, 17(1), pp 1-10.
- Bornman DAJ, Puth G. 2017. Investigating employee perceptions of leadership communication: a South African study. In *Journal of Contemporary Management*, 14, pp 1-23. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65818>
- Botes A, Niemann W, and Kotze TG. 2017. Buyer-supplier collaboration and supply chain resilience: A case study in the petrochemical industry. In *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering*, 28(4), pp 183-199.
- Botha M, Bignotti A. 2017. Exploring moderators in the relationship between cognitive adaptability and entrepreneurial intention: findings from South Africa. In *International Entrepreneurship and Management Journal*, 13(4), pp 1069-1095. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63166>
- Botha M, Prawlall T. 2017. Investigating the effect of location, specifically shopping centres, on franchisees' entrepreneurial orientation: a cluster analysis. In *South African Journal of Business Management*, 48(3), pp 13-22. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62605>
- Burke AI, Pretorius M. 2017. Exploring entrepreneurial learning during formal business rescue processes: Insights from the South African experience. In *SA Journal of Human Resource Management*, 15, pp 1-15. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60609>
- Conradie PDG, de Jongh D. 2017. Realising the vision of integrated reporting: a critical viewpoint. In *Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences*, 10(2), pp 292-312.
- EresiaEke CE, Makore S. 2017. Knowledge acquisition and organisational performance in project-focused companies. In *Journal of Contemporary Management*, 14, pp 788-811.
- Fourie W, van der Merwe SC, and van der Merwe BJ. 2017. Sixty years of research on leadership in Africa: A review of the literature. In *Leadership*, 13(2), pp 222-251.

FACULTY OF ECONOMIC AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

Meyer A, Niemann W, and Kotze TG. 2017. Exploring the dark side of interpersonal relationships between buyers and suppliers of logistics services. In *Acta Commercii*, 17(1), pp 1-12. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63712>

Meyer A, Niemann W, Mackenzie J, and Lombaard J. 2017. Drivers and barriers of reverse logistics practices: a study of large grocery retailers in South Africa. In *Journal of Transport and Supply Chain Management*, 11, pp 1-16. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65756>

Mkhondo RS, Pretorius M. 2017. Pre-packaged applications in business reorganisations: International principles. In *Southern African Business Review*, 21(1), pp 98-128. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60608>

Mostert WJ, Niemann W, and Kotze TG. 2017. Supply chain integration in the product return process: A study of consumer electronics retailers. In *Acta Commercii*, 17(1), pp 1-16. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63717>

Niemann W, Hall GRC, and Oliver KG. 2017. South African 3pl firm's approaches to sustainable supply chain management. In *Journal of Contemporary Management*, 14(1), pp 204-237. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64006>

Simba SM, Niemann W, Kotze TG, Agigi AFA. 2017. Supply chain risk management processes for resilience: a study of South African grocery manufacturers. In *Journal of Transport and Supply Chain Management*, 11, pp 1-13.

Van Niekerk S, Niemann W, Kotze TG, and Mocke K. 2017. Supply chain security orientation in the pharmaceutical industry. In *Southern African Business Review*, 21, pp 446-479. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64567>

Vosloo C, Vosloo PT, and Antonites AJ. 2017. How enduring South African architects' firms got there. In *Architecture South Africa: Journal of the South African Institute of Architects*, 2017(88), pp 38-48. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64723>

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Alemayehu B, van Vuuren J, and Groenewald D. 2017. International Business Conference Proceedings. In *Factors contributing to growth expectations of African entrepreneurs*. North-West University.

Bornman DAJ. 2017.0. Changing Business Environment: Gamechangers, opportunities and risks. In *Flipping innovative teaching and learning on its head: A hybrid model for undergraduate business management education at a South African University*. Global Business and Technology Association (GBATA) & EBSCO Publishing.

Le Roux I, Nagel L. 2017. Proceedings of the EDEN 2017 Annual Conference. In *Blended learning to support a diverse graduate cohort during campus disruptions: barrier or blessing?* European Distance and E-Learning Network.

CONFERENCES

Alemayehu B, van Vuuren J, and Groenewald D. 2017. Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. In *International Business Conference Proceedings*. North-West University.

Bornman DAJ. 2017. Vienna, Austria. In *Changing Business Environment: Gamechangers, opportunities and risks*. Global Business and Technology Association (GBATA) & EBSCO Publishing.

Le Roux I, Nagel L. 2017. Jönköping, Sweden. In *Proceedings of the EDEN 2017 Annual Conference*. European Distance and E-Learning Network.

ECONOMICS

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Aaronson J, Blignaut JN, and Aaronson T. 2017. Conceptual frameworks and references for landscape-scale restoration: Reflecting back and looking forward. In *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*, 102(2), pp 188-200. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62498>

Ahmad M, Hall SGF. 2017. Trust-based social capital, economic growth and property rights: explaining the relationship. In *International Journal of Social Economics*, 1, pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58676>

Akinsomi O, Balcilar M, Demirer R, and Gupta R. 2017. The effect of gold market speculation on REIT returns in South Africa: A behavioral perspective. In *Journal of Economics and Finance*, 41(4), pp 774-793. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64428>

Bernasconi M, Laury S, Lee D, and Wallace S. 2017. Culture, compliance, and confidentiality: Taxpayer behavior in the United States and Italy. In *Journal of Economic Behaviour & Organization*, 140, pp 176-196. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62185>

Andre C, Antonakakis N, Gupta R, and Zerihun M. 2017. Asymmetric behavior in nominal and real housing prices: Evidence from emerging and advanced economies. In *Journal of Real Estate Literature*, 25(2), pp 409-425.

Antonakakis N, Balcilar M, Gupta R, and Kyei CK. 2017. Components of economic policy uncertainty and predictability of US stock returns and volatility: Evidence from a nonparametric causality-in-quantile approach. In *Frontiers in finance and economics*, 14(2), pp 20-49.

Antonakakis N, Christou C, Cunado J, and Gupta R. 2017. Convergence patterns in sovereign bond yield spreads: Evidence from the Euro area. In *Journal of International Financial Markets Institutions & Money*, 49, pp 129-139. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62180>

Antonakakis N, Gupta R. 2017. Is economic policy uncertainty related to suicide rates? Evidence from the United States. In *Social Indicators Research*, 133(2), pp 543-560. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/56255>

Antonakakis N, Gupta R, Kollias C, and Papadamou S. 2017. Geopolitical risks and the oil-stock nexus over 1899-2016. In *Finance Research Letters*, 23, pp 165-173.

Antonakakis N, Gupta R, and Tiwari A. 2017. Has the correlation of inflation and stock prices changed in the United States over the last two centuries? In *Research in International Business and Finance*, 42, pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63548>

Antonakakis N, Gupta R, Tiwari A. 2017. The time-varying correlation between output and prices in the United States over the period 1800-2014. In *Economic Systems*, 41(1), pp 98-108. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61174>

Apergis N, Chang T, Christou C, and Gupta R. 2017. Convergence of Health Care Expenditures Across the US States: A Reconsideration. In *Social Indicators Research*, 133, pp 303-316. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/53367>

Apergis N, Christou C, and Gupta R. 2017. Are there Environmental Kuznets Curves for US state-level CO2 emissions? In *Renewable & Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 69, pp 551-558. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59585>

Apergis N, Gupta R. 2017. Can (unusual) weather conditions in New York predict South African stock returns? In *Research in International Business and Finance*, 41, pp 377-386.

Aye GC, Balcilar M, and Gupta R. 2017. International stock return predictability: Is the role of U.S. time-varying? In *Empirica*, 44, pp 121-146. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59374>

Aye GC, Carcel H, Gil-Alana L, and Gupta R. 2017. Does gold act as a hedge against inflation in the UK? Evidence from a fractional cointegration approach over 1257 to 2016. In *Resources Policy*, 54, pp 53-57.

Aye GC, Gadinabokao OA, and Gupta R. 2017. Does the SARB respond to oil price movements? Historical evidence from the frequency domain. In *Energy Sources Part B-Economics Planning and Policy*, 12(1), pp 40-46. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58914>

Aye GC, Gil-Alana L, Gupta R, and Wohar M. 2017. The efficiency of the art market: Evidence from variance ratio tests, linear and nonlinear fractional integration approaches. In *International Review of Economics & Finance*, 51, pp 283-294. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61439>

Babalos V, Balcilar M. 2017. Does institutional trading drive commodities prices away from their fundamentals: Evidence from a nonparametric causality-in-quantiles test. In *Finance Research Letters*, 21, pp 126-131.

Balcilar M, Bekiros S, and Gupta R. 2017. The role of news-based uncertainty indices in predicting oil markets: a hybrid nonparametric quantile causality method. In *Empirical Economics*, 53, pp 879-889. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63083>

FACULTY OF ECONOMIC AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES

ECONOMICS (CONTINUED)

- Balcilar M, Bouri E, Gupta R, and Roubaud D. 2017. Can volume predict Bitcoin returns and volatility? A quantiles-based approach. In *Economic Modelling*, 64, pp 74-81. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60028>
- Balcilar M, Cakan E, and Gupta R. 2017. Does US news impact Asian emerging markets? Evidence from nonparametric causality-in-quantiles test. In *North American Journal of Economics and Finance*, 41, pp 31-42. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62142>
- Balcilar M, Demirer R, and Gupta R. 2017. Do sustainable stocks offer diversification benefits for conventional portfolios? An empirical analysis of risk spillovers and dynamic correlations. In *Sustainability*, 9, pp 1-18. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65758>
- Balcilar M, Demirer R, Gupta R, van Eyden R. 2017. The impact of US policy uncertainty on the monetary effectiveness in the Euro area. In *Journal of Policy Modeling*, 39, pp 1052-1064. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62979>
- Balcilar M, Demirer R, and Ulussever T. 2017. Does speculation in the oil market drive investor herding in emerging stock markets? In *Energy Economics*, 65, pp 50-63.
- Balcilar M, Gupta R, and Jooste C. 2017. Long memory, economic policy uncertainty and forecasting US inflation: A Bayesian VARFIMA approach. In *Applied Economics*, 47(11), pp 1047-1054. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/56394>
- Balcilar M, Gupta R, and Jooste C. 2017. South Africa's economic response to monetary policy uncertainty. In *Journal of Economic Studies*, 44(2), pp 282-293. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64427>
- Balcilar M, Gupta R, and Jooste C. 2017. The growth-inflation nexus for the US from 1801 to 2013: A semiparametric approach. In *Journal of Applied Economics*, 20, pp 105-120. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61087>
- Balcilar M, Gupta R, and Kotze K. 2017. Forecasting South African macroeconomic variables with a Markov-switching small open-economy dynamic stochastic general equilibrium model. In *Empirical Economics*, 53, pp 117-135. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61724>
- Balcilar M, Gupta R, and Pierdzioch C. 2017. On exchange-rate movements and gold-price fluctuations: Evidence for gold-producing countries from a nonparametric causality-in-quantiles test. In *International Economics and Economic Policy*, 14, pp 691-700. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/56455>
- Balcilar M, Gupta R, Sousa R, and Wohar M. 2017. Do cay and cayMS predict stock and housing returns? Evidence from a nonparametric causality test. In *International Review of Economics & Finance*, 48, pp 269-279. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58719>
- Balcilar M, Gupta R, and Wohar M. 2017. Common cycles and common trends in the stock and oil markets: Evidence from more than 150 years of data. In *Energy Economics*, 61, pp 72-86. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59360>
- Balcilar M, Katzke N, and Gupta R. 2017. Do precious metal prices help in forecasting South African inflation? In *North American Journal of Economics and Finance*, 40, pp 63-72. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59218>
- Balcilar M, van Eyden R, Uwilingiye J, and Gupta R. 2017. The impact of oil price on South African GDP growth: A Bayesian Markov switching-VAR analysis. In *African Development Review-Revue Africaine De Developpement*, 29(2), pp 319-336.
- Barros C, Gupta R. 2017. Development, poverty and inequality: A spatial analysis of South African provinces. In *Journal of Developing Areas*, 51, pp 19-31.
- Blignaut JN, Crookes DJ, and Saki A. 2017. The demand for ecosystem services by different calf-production systems in South Africa. In *African Journal of Agricultural and Resource Economics*, 12(1), pp 158-173. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63708>
- Bonga-Bonga L, Erero J, and Gupta R. 2016. Impact of activity tax in the property-owning and subletting of fixed property sectors on the South African Economy: A CGE analysis. In *Journal of Real Estate Literature*, 24(2), pp 345-357.
- Bouri E, Chang T, and Gupta R. 2017. Testing the efficiency of the wine market using unit root tests with sharp and smooth breaks. In *Wine Economics and Policy*, 6(2), pp 80-87. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63985>
- Cakan E, Gupta R. 2017. Does the U.S. macroeconomic news make the South African stock market riskier? In *Journal of Developing Areas*, 51(4), pp 15-24.

Caporin M, Gupta R. 2017. Time-varying persistence in US inflation. In *Empirical Economics*, 53(2), pp 423-439. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60121>

Chama-Chiliba CM, and Koch SF. 2017. Assessing regional variations in the effect of the removal of user fees on facility-based deliveries in rural Zambia. In *African Health Sciences*, 17(4), pp 1185-1196. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65301>

Chang T, Chu H, Deale FW, Gupta R, and Miller S. 2017. The relationship between population growth and standard-of-living growth over 1870-2013: Evidence from a bootstrapped panel Granger causality test. In *Empirica*, 44, pp 175-201. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/56239>

Chang T, Deale FW, Gupta R, Hefer LR, InglesiLotz R, and Simo Kengne BD. 2017. The causal relationship between coal consumption and economic growth in the BRICS countries: Evidence from panel-Granger causality tests. In *Energy Sources Part B-Economics Planning and Policy*, 12(2), pp 138-146. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59347>

Christou C, Cunado J, Gupta R, and Hassapis C. 2017. Economic policy uncertainty and stock market returns in PacificRim countries: Evidence based on a Bayesian panel VAR model. In *Journal of Multinational Financial Management*, 40, pp 92-102.

Christou C, Gupta R, and Hassapis C. 2017. Does economic policy uncertainty forecast real housing returns in a panel of OECD countries? A Bayesian approach. In *Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance*, 65, pp 50-60.

Chuliá H, Gupta R, Uribe J, and Wohar M. 2017. Impact of US uncertainties on emerging and mature markets: Evidence from a quantile-vector autoregressive approach. In *Journal of International Financial Markets Institutions & Money*, 48, pp 178-191.

Claassen C, Loots AE, Kabundi A, and Viviers W. 2017. Business cycle co-movement between Africa and advanced economies: 1980-2011. In *Journal for Studies in Economics and Econometrics*, 41(3), pp 93-112. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64281>

Crookes DJ. 2017. Does a reduction in the price of rhino horn prevent poaching? In *Journal for Nature Conservation*, 39, pp 73-82. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62124>

Crookes DJ, Strauss J, and Blignaut JN. 2017. The effect of rainfall variability on sustainable wheat production under no-till farming systems in the Swartland region, South Africa. In *African Journal of Agricultural and Resource Economics*, 12(1), pp 62-84.

Davis P, McCord M, McCluskey W, Montgomery E, Haran M, and McCord J. 2017. Is energy performance too taxing? A CAMA approach to modelling residential energy in housing in Northern Ireland. In *Journal of European Real Estate Research*, 10(2), pp 124-148.

Dogan E, InglesiLotz R. 2017. Analyzing the effects of real income and biomass energy consumption on carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions: Empirical evidence from the panel of biomass-consuming countries. In *Energy*, 138, pp 721-727.

Fosu AK. 2017. Growth, inequality and poverty reduction in developing countries: Recent global evidence. In *Research in Economics*, 71(2), pp 306-336. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64375>

Getachew YY. 2017. Idiosyncratic and aggregate risks, inequality and growth. In *Bulletin of Economic Research*, 69(2), pp 109-123. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60335>

Gil-Alana L, Cunado J, and Gupta R. 2017. Persistence, mean-reversion and non-linearities in infant mortality rates. In *Social Indicators Research*, 131, pp 393-405. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/56198>

Gil-Alana L, Cunado J, and Gupta R. 2017. Persistence, mean-reversion and non-linearities in CO₂ emissions: Evidence from the BRICS and G7 countries. In *Environmental & Resource Economics*, 67, pp 869-883. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62270>

Gil-Alana L, Cunado J, and Gupta R. 2017. Evidence of persistence in U.S. short and long-term interest rates. In *Journal of Policy Modeling*, 39, pp 775-789. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61088>

Gogas P, Gupta R, Miller S, Papadimitriou T, and Sarantitis G. 2017. Income inequality: A complex network analysis of US states. In *Physica A-Statistical Mechanics and its Applications*, 483, pp 423-437. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61637>

FACULTY OF ECONOMIC AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES

ECONOMICS (CONTINUED)

- Gupta R. 2017. Forecasting inflation in an inflation targeting economy: Structural versus nonstructural models. In *Applied Economics*, 49(24), pp 2316-2321. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59997>
- Gupta R, Anandamayee M, Pierdzioch C, and Wohar M. 2017. Do terror attacks predict gold returns? Evidence from a quantile-predictive-regression approach. In *Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance*, 65, pp 276-284. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63582>
- Gupta R, Balcilar M, Pierdzioch C, and Wohar M. 2017. Do terror attacks affect the dollar-pound exchange rate? A nonparametric causality-in-quantiles analysis. In *North American Journal of Economics and Finance*, 41, pp 44-56. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62143>
- Gupta R, Bonato M, Demirel R, and Balcilar M. 2017. The effect of investor sentiment on gold market return dynamics: Evidence from a nonparametric causality-in-quantiles approach. In *Resources Policy*, 51, pp 77-84.
- Gupta R, InglesiLotz R, and Muteba Mwamba J. 2017. Electricity demand in South Africa: Is it asymmetric? In *OPEC Energy Review*, 41(3), pp 226-238. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63838>
- Gupta R, Jooste C, and Ranjbar O. 2017. South Africa's inflation persistence: A quantile regression framework. In *Economic change and restructuring*, 50, pp 367-386. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/56630>
- Gupta R, Kotze K. 2017. The role of oil prices in the forecasts of South African interest rates: A Bayesian approach. In *Energy Economics*, 66, pp 270-278. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59373>
- Gupta R, Majumdar A, and Wohar M. 2017. The role of current account balance in forecasting the US equity premium: Evidence from a quantile predictive regression approach. In *Open Economies Review*, 28(1), pp 47-59. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/56419>
- Gupta R, Wohar M. 2017. Forecasting oil and stock returns with a Qual VAR using over 150 years of data. In *Energy Economics*, 62, pp 181-186. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64344>
- Hassani H, Ghodsi S, Gupta R, and Segnon M. 2017. Forecasting home sales in the four census regions and the aggregate US economy using singular spectrum analysis. In *Computational Economics*, 49, pp 83-97. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/56223>
- Hassani H, Silva E, Antonakakis N, Filis G, and Gupta R. 2017. Forecasting accuracy evaluation of tourist arrivals. In *Annals of Tourism Research*, 63, pp 112-127. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59275>
- Huang X, Hassani H, Ghodsi M, Mukherjee Z, and Gupta R. 2017. Do trend extraction approaches affect causality detection in climate change studies? In *Physica A-Statistical Mechanics and its Applications*, 469, pp 604-624. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59386>
- InglesiLotz R. 2017. Social rate of return to R&D on various energy technologies: Where should we invest more? A study of G7 countries. In *Energy Policy*, 101, pp 521-525. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59273>
- Jooste C, Naraidoo R. 2017. The macroeconomics effects of government spending under fiscal foresight. In *South African Journal of Economics*, 85(1), pp 68-85.
- Jordaan AC. 2017. Impact of non-tariff measures on trade in Mauritius. In *Foreign trade review*, 52(3), pp 185-199.
- Jordaan AC, Jordaan Y. 2017. Facilitating trade to enhance cross-border flow of goods and information. In *Africagrowth Agenda*, 14(3), pp 4-7.
- Kavli H, Viegli N. 2017. Are determinants of portfolio flows always the same? South African results from a time varying parameter VAR model. In *South African Journal of Economics*, 51(1), pp 3-27.
- Kim W, Hammoudeh S, Hyun J, and Gupta R. 2017. Oil price shocks and China's economy: Reactions of the monetary policy to oil price shocks. In *Energy Economics*, 62, pp 61-69. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58722>
- Kishore K. 2017. Dynamic inconsistency and preferential taxation of foreign capital. In *International Tax and Public Finance*, 24, pp 381-396. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61110>
- Koch SF. 2017. User fee abolition and the demand for public health care. In *South African Journal of Economics*, 85(2), pp 242-258. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61157>

Mander M, Jewitt G, Dini J, Glenday J, Blignaut JN, Hughes C, Marais C, Maze K, Van der Waal B, and Mills A. 2017. Modelling potential hydrological returns from investing in ecological infrastructure: Case studies from the Baviaanskloof-Tsitsikamma and uMngeni catchments, South Africa. In *Ecosystem Services*, 27, pp 261-271.

Marfatia H, Gupta R, and Cakan E. 2017. The international REIT's time-varying response to the U.S. monetary policy and macroeconomic surprises. In *North American Journal of Economics and Finance*, 42, pp 640-653. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64381>

More IG, Aye GC. 2017. Effect of social infrastructure investment on economic growth and inequality in South Africa: A SEM approach. In *International Journal of Economics and Business Research*, 13(2), pp 95-109. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59399>

Morokong T, Blignaut JN, and Bester R. 2017. Determining the efficiency of contractors in clearing invasive alien plant species: The case of the Mopani District, Limpopo Province, South Africa. In *African Journal of Agricultural and Resource Economics*, 12(4), pp 276-288. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64699>

Mudavanhu S, Blignaut JN, Nkambule N, Vundla T, and Morokong T. 2017. A cost-benefit analysis of clearing invasive alien plants in the Berg River quaternary catchment of South Africa. In *African Journal of Agricultural and Resource Economics*, 12(4), pp 289-321. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64682>

Mudavanhu S, Blignaut JN, Stegmann N, Barnes G, Prinsloo W, and Tuckett A. 2017. The economic value of ecosystem goods and services: The case of Mogale's Gate biodiversity Centre, South Africa. In *Ecosystem Services*, 26, pp 127-136.

Mudavanhu S, Blignaut JN, Vink N, Crookes DJ, Meincken M, Effah B, Murima D, and Nkambule N. 2017. An assessment of the costs and benefits of using *Acacia saligna* (Port Jackson) and recycled thermoplastics for the production of wood polymer composites in the Western Cape province, South Africa. In *African Journal of Agricultural and Resource Economics*, 12(4), pp 322-365. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64685>

Mudavanhu S, Blignaut JN, Vink N, Crookes DJ, and Nkambule N. 2017. An economic analysis of different land-use options to assist in the control of the invasive *Prosopis* (Mesquite) tree. In *African Journal of Agricultural and Resource Economics*, 12(4), pp 366-411. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64686>

Mwamba J, Hammoudeh S, and Gupta R. 2017. Financial tail risks in conventional and Islamic stock markets: A comparative analysis. In *Pacific Basin Finance Journal*, 42, pp 60-82. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60347>

Naraidoo R, Schaling E, and Tesfaselassie M. 2017. Cross-border spill-overs from fiscal stimulus in a monetary union. In *Economic Modelling*, 65, pp 95-105.

Nkambule N, Blignaut JN, Vundla T, Morokong T, and Mudavanhu S. 2017. The benefits and costs of clearing invasive alien plants in northern Zululand, South Africa. In *Ecosystem Services*, 27, pp 203-223.

Nkambule NP, Blignaut JN. 2017. The externality costs of the coal-fuel cycle: The case of Kusile power station. In *South African Journal of Sciences*, 119(9/10), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62596>

Omay T, Gupta R, and Bonaccollo G. 2017. The US real GNP is trend-stationary after all. In *Applied Economics Letters*, 24(8), pp 510-514. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63405>

Omotoso K. 2017. Informal waste recycling activities: Implications for livelihood and health. In *African Journal of Science, Technology, Innovation and Development*, 9(6), pp 785-793.

Omotoso KO, Koch SF. 2017. South African trends in medical aid coverage and stated healthcare-seeking preferences: 2004-14. In *Development Southern Africa*, 34(5), pp 575-592. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62500>

Plakandaras V, Cunado J, Gupta R, and Wohar M. 2017. Do leading indicators forecast U.S. recessions? A nonlinear re-evaluation using historical data. In *International Finance*, 20(3), pp 289-316. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64386>

Plakandaras V, Gogas P, Papadimitriou T, and Gupta R. 2017. The informational content of the term spread in forecasting the US inflation rate: A nonlinear approach. In *Journal of Forecasting*, 36, pp 109-121. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60136>

FACULTY OF ECONOMIC AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES

ECONOMICS (CONTINUED)

- Plakandaras V, Gupta R, and Wohar M. 2017. The depreciation of the Pound post-Brexit: Could it have been predicted? In *Finance Research Letters*, 21, pp 206-213. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58928>
- Pouris A, InglesiLotz R. 2017. The contribution of copyright-based industries to the South African economy. In *South African Journal of Sciences*, 113(11), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64973>
- Ranjbar O, Chang T, Nel E, and Gupta R. 2017. Energy consumption and economic growth nexus in South Africa: Asymmetric frequency domain approach. In *Energy Sources Part B-Economics Planning and Policy*, 12(1), pp 24-31.
- Segnon M, Lux T, and Gupta R. 2017. Modeling and forecasting the volatility of carbon dioxide emission allowance prices: A review and comparison of modern volatility models. In *Renewable & Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 69, pp 692-704. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59586>
- Shahzad S, Raza N, Balcilar M, Ali S, and Shahbaz M. 2017. Can economic policy uncertainty and investors sentiment predict commodities returns and volatility? In *Resources Policy*, 53, pp 208-218.
- Stafford W, Birch C, Etter H, Blanchard R, Mudavanhu S, Angelstam P, Blignaut JN, Ferreira L, and Marais C. 2017. The economics of landscape restoration: Benefits of controlling bush encroachment and invasive plant species in South Africa and Namibia. In *Ecosystem Services*, 27, pp 193-202.
- Stafford W, Blignaut JN. 2017. Reducing landscape restoration costs: Feasibility of generating electricity from invasive alien plant biomass on the Agulhas Plain, South Africa. In *Ecosystem Services*, 27, pp 224-231.
- Suleman T, Gupta R, and Balcilar M. 2017. Does country risks predict stock returns and volatility? Evidence from a nonparametric approach. In *Research in International Business and Finance*, 42, pp 1173-1195. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63545>
- Tshiswaka Kashalala G, Koch SF. 2017. Contraceptive use and time to first birth. In *Journal of Demographic Economics*, 83, pp 149-175. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61159>
- Turpie J, Forsythe K, Knowles A, Blignaut JN, and Letley G. 2017. Mapping and valuation of South Africa's ecosystem services: A local perspective. In *Ecosystem Services*, 27, pp 179-192.
- Vundla T, Blignaut JN, Crookes DJ. 2017. Aquatic weeds: To control or not to control. The case of the Midmar Dam, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. In *African Journal of Agricultural and Resource Economics*, 12(4), pp 412-429. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64688>
- Vundla T, Blignaut JN, and Crookes DJ. 2017. Financing active restoration in South Africa: An evaluation of different institutional models. In *African Journal of Agricultural and Resource Economics*, 12(4), pp 435-453. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64674>
- Wanke P, Maredza A, and Gupta R. 2017. Merger and acquisitions in South African banking: A network DEA model. In *Research in International Business and Finance*, 41, pp 362-376. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61160>
- Weideman JP, InglesiLotz R, and van Heerden JH. 2017. Structural breaks in Renewable Energy in South Africa: A Bai & Perron break test application. In *Renewable & Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 78, pp 945-954.
- Zerihun M, Breitenbach MC. 2017. Panel Data Analysis of the Proposed Monetary Union in the Southern African Development Community. In *Spoudai: Journal of Economics And Business*, 67(4), pp 23-44.
- Zerihun M, Cunado J, and Gupta R. 2017. Are health care expenditures and personal disposable income characterised by asymmetric behaviour? Evidence from US state-level data. In *Social Indicators Research*, 131, pp 127-542. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/51812>
- Zhong M, Chang T, Goswami S, Gupta R, and Lou T. 2017. The nexus between military expenditures and economic growth in the BRICS and the US: An empirical note. In *Defence and Peace Economics*, 28(5), pp 609-620. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/56242>
- Zimper A, Ma W. 2017. Bayesian learning with multiple priors and nonvanishing ambiguity. In *Economic Theory*, 64, pp 409-447. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63518>

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

JOURNAL ARTICLES

- Botha G, du Toit E. 2017. The adoption of activity-based costing in private health care facilities in South Africa. In *Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences*, 10(2), pp 338-355. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63605>
- Du Toit E. 2017. The readability of integrated reports. In *Meditari Accountancy Research*, 25(4), pp 629-653. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62998>
- Du Toit E, Hall JH, and Pradhan R. 2017. The link between internal financial performance and external financial performance: empirical evidence from South African firms. In *African Finance Journal*, 19(1), pp 70-98.
- Du Toit E, van Zyl R, and Schütte G. 2017. Integrated reporting by South African companies: a case study. In *Meditari Accountancy Research*, 25(4), pp 654-674. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62997>
- Jansen Van Vuuren L, Reyers M, and van Schalkwyk CH. 2017. Assessing the impact of Solvency Assessment and Management on risk management in South African insurance companies. In *Southern African Business Review*, 21, pp 129-149. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60176>
- Lambrechts HA, Roos M. 2017. Applying Joel Greenblatt's value investment strategy to the Johannesburg Stock Exchange. In *Management Dynamics: Journal of the South African Institute For Management Scientists / Bestuursdinamika*, 26(1), pp 2-15.
- Louw E, van Schalkwyk CH, and Reyers M. 2017. Life cycle versus balanced funds: An emerging market perspective. In *South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences*, 20(1), pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63177>
- Muganiwa K, Lambrechts HA. 2017. Determining soybean futures prices on Safex using multiple linear regression. In *Management Dynamics: Journal of the South African Institute For Management Scientists / Bestuursdinamika*, 26(3), pp 2-15.
- Nel G, Smit E, and Brummer LM. 2017. Determinants of the quality of internet investor relations - a study of companies listed on the JSE. In *South African Journal of Business Management*, 48(1), pp 55-65. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61539>
- Pradhan R, Arvin M, Bahmani S, Bennett S, and Hall JH. 2017. Insurance-growth nexus and macroeconomic determinants: evidence from middle-income countries. In *Empirical Economics*, 52(4), pp 1337-1366.
- Pradhan R, Arvin M, Bahmani S, Hall JH, and Norman N. 2017. Finance and growth: Evidence from the ARF countries. In *Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance*, 66, pp 136-148. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59698>
- Pradhan R, Arvin M, Hall JH, and Nair M. 2017. Trade openness, foreign direct investment, and finance-growth nexus in the Eurozone countries. In *Journal of International Trade & Economic Development*, 26(3), pp 336-360.
- Pradhan R, Arvin M, Nair M, Hall JH, and Gupta A. 2017. Is there a link between economic growth and insurance and banking sector activities in the G-20 countries? In *Review of Financial Economics*, 33, pp 12-28.

HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

JOURNAL ARTICLES

- Barnard A, Meiring D, and Rothmann I. 2017. The factor structure of the Social Axioms Survey II (SASII) in the South African context. In *Journal of Psychology in Africa*, 27(6), pp 522-529. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63804>
- Becker J, Engelbrecht A, Boonzaaier M, Finch J, Meiring D, and Louw G. 2017. The measurement of values: A psychometric evaluation of the Schwartz Value Survey in the South African context. In *Management Dynamics: Journal of the South African Institute For Management Scientists / Bestuursdinamika*, 26(2), pp 21-41.

FACULTY OF ECONOMIC AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES

HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

- Dippenaar M, Schaap P. 2017. The impact of coaching on the emotional and social intelligence competencies of leaders. In *South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences*, 20(1), pp 1-16. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61419>
- Du Preez H, Smit PA. 2017. The role of international framework agreements in transnational labour regulation. In *South African Journal of Labour Relations*, 41, pp 64-74. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64984>
- Kgapola LS, Smit PA. 2017. Trade unions' services & member satisfaction in public sector: A South African scenario. In *Indian journal of Industrial relations*, 53(2), pp 332-345.
- Koekemoer FE, Strasheim C, and Cross R. 2017. The influence of simultaneous interference and enrichment in work-family interaction on work-related outcomes. In *South African Journal of Psychology*, 47(3), pp 330-343.
- Ruggunan S, Kanengoni H. 2017. Pursuing a career at sea: an empirical profile of South African cadets and implications for career awareness. In *Maritime Policy & Management*, 44(3), pp 289-303.
- Van Aarde NM, Meiring D, and Wiernik B. 2017. The validity of the Big Five personality traits for job performance: Meta-analyses of South African studies. In *International Journal of Selection and Assessment*, 25, pp 223-229. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61789>
- Van der Westhuizen JH, Stanz KJ. 2017. Critical incident reporting systems: A necessary multilevel understanding. In *Safety Science*, 1, pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61149>
- Visser RG, Schaap P. 2017. Job applicants' attitudes towards cognitive ability and personality testing. In *SA Journal of Human Resource Management*, 15, pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63931>
- Wayne S, Lemmon G, Hoobler JM, Cheung G, and Wilson M. 2017. The ripple effect: A spillover model of the detrimental impact of work-family conflict on job success. In *Journal of Organizational Behavior*, 38, pp 876-894. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61604>

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

- Crafford A. 2017. British academy of management 2017 conference proceedings. In *Towards a relational framework of the multiple contexts influencing identity work in organisations*. British Academy of Management.
- Schoeman T, O'Neil Susanna SM. 2017. Proceedings of the 29th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Management Sciences. In *Creative interventions in a postgraduate research methodology classroom*. Southern Africa Institute of Management Scientists (SAIM).

CONFERENCES

- Crafford A. 2017. Coventry, United Kingdom. In *British academy of management 2017 conference proceedings*. British Academy of Management.
- Schoeman T, O'Neil SM. 2017. Bloemfontein, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 29th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Management Sciences*. Southern Africa Institute of Management Scientists (SAIMS).

MARKETING MANAGEMENT

JOURNAL ARTICLES

- Bianchi C, Andrews L, Wiese M, and Fazal-E-Hasan S. 2017. Consumer intentions to engage in s-commerce: a cross-national study. In *Journal of marketing management*, 33(5), pp 464-494.
- Drotsky GAP, Wiese M. 2017. Business actions of exhibitors at trade shows: Implications for sales versus non-sales staff and type of trade show. In *The Retail and Marketing Review (International Retail and Marketing Review)*, 13(2), pp 28-39. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64751>

- Jordaan AC, Jordaan Y. 2017. Facilitating trade to enhance cross-border flow of goods and information. In *Africagrowth Agenda*, 14(3), pp 4-7.
- Jordaan Y, Ndhlovu T. 2017. The role of demographics and Facebook activities in users' concerns about online privacy. In *Journal of Contemporary Management*, 14, pp 940-962. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64007>
- Jordaan Y, van Heerden G. 2017. Online privacy-related predictors of Facebook usage intensity. In *Computers in Human Behaviour*, 70, pp 90-96. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58898>
- Maree T. 2017. The social media use integration scale: toward reliability and validity. In *International Journal of Human-Computer Interaction*, 33(12), pp 963-972. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63873>
- Tamadoni A, Stakhovych S, and Ewing MT. 2017. The impact of personalised incentives on the profitability of customer retention campaigns. In *Journal of marketing management*, 33(5), pp 327-347.
- Wiese M, du Plessis GM. 2017. Emerging technologies: e-textbooks, one piece of the puzzle. In *Africa Education Review*, 14(2), pp 15-36. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63426>
- Wiese M, van Heerden G, and Maree T. 2017. Dynamite in small packages: the engaged elite as an emerging Facebook niche market. In *African Journal of Information Systems*, 9(1), pp 36-61. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63397>

MARKETING MANAGEMENT: DIVISION OF TOURISM MANAGEMENT

JOURNAL ARTICLES

- Chiutsi S, Saarinen JJ. 2017. Local participation in transfrontier tourism: Case of Sengwe community in Great Limpopo Transfrontier Conservation Area, Zimbabwe. In *Development Southern Africa*, 34(3), pp 260-275. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61152>
- Du Preez (Kruger) EA. 2017. A skills development framework for sports tourism: The case of South Africa. In *African Journal for Physical Activity and Health Sciences (AJPHES)*. formerly *African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD)*, 23(1), pp 146-169. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63756>
- Fairer Wessels FA. 2017. Determining the impact of information on rural livelihoods and sustainable tourism development near protected areas in Kwa-Zulu Natal, South Africa. In *Journal of Sustainable Tourism*, 25(1), pp 10-25. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63580>
- McGladdery CA, Lubbe BA. 2017. International educational tourism: Does it foster global learning? A survey of South African high school learners. In *Tourism Management*, 62, pp 292-301. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61537>
- McGladdery CA, Lubbe BA. 2017. Rethinking educational tourism: proposing a new model and future directions. In *Tourism Review*, 72(3), pp 319-329. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62536>
- Minni PWM, Lubbe BA. 2017. The role of the media in constructing a destination image: the Kenya experience. In *Communicatio: South African Journal for Communication Theory and Research*, 43(1), pp 58-79.
- Slabbert LM, du Preez (Kruger) EA. 2017. Trail accreditation as a mechanism to enhance hikers' confidence during decision-making. In *Tourism Review International*, 21, pp 255-273. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64105>

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

- Douglas A, Lubbe BA, and van Rooyen A. 2017. Information and communication technologies in Tourism. In *Managing business travellers' use of Mobile Travel Applications*. Springer.

CONFERENCES

- Douglas A, Lubbe BA, and van Rooyen A. 2017. Rome, Italy. In *Information and communication technologies in Tourism*. Springer.

FACULTY OF ECONOMIC AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES

SCHOOL OF PUBLIC MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Fourie DJ, Poggenpoel W. 2017. Public sector inefficiencies: Are we addressing the root causes? In *SA Journal of Accounting Research*, 31(3), pp 169-180.

Kimaro JR, Fourie DJ. 2017. Moving towards sustainable development goals and agenda 2063. In *African Journal of Public Affairs*, 9(6), pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61231>

Kimaro JR, Fourie DJ. 2017. A roadmap, similarities and lessons learnt from national monitoring and evaluation systems in Africa. In *Administratio Publica*, 25(4), pp 193-211.

Kraai S, Holtzhausen N, and Malan LP. 2017. Oversight mechanisms in local government. A case of Ekurhuleni Metropolitan municipality in South Africa. In *African Journal of Public Affairs*, 9(6), pp 59-72. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61224>

Masiya T, Maringira G. 2017. The use of heroism in the Zimbabwe African National Union-Patriotic Front (ZANU-PF) infra-party factional dynamics. In *Strategic Review for Southern Africa (ISSUP Strategic Review)*, 39(2), pp 3-24. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64996>

Mazibuko GP, Fourie DJ. 2017. Manifestation of unethical procurement practices in the South African public sector. In *African Journal of Public Affairs*, 9(9), pp 106-117. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64291>

Mbanda V, Mabugu (Chitiga) MR. 2017. Growth and employment impacts of public economic infrastructure investment in South Africa: A dynamic CGE analysis. In *Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences*, 10(2), pp 235-252. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63604>

Oosthuizen M, Thornhill C. 2017. The grant system of financing the South African local government sphere: Can sustainable local government be promoted? In *Local Economy*, 32(5), pp 433-449. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62147>

Scholtz I, Mabugu (Chitiga) MR. 2016. Proposing policy mechanisms to reduce barriers to the implementation of Renewable Energy projects in Namibia. In *Africa insight*, 46(3), pp 19-32.

Sirovha K, Thornhill C. 2017. Partnership between traditional leaders and municipalities with special reference to Bojanala district municipality. In *Administratio Publica*, 25(3), pp 134-156.

Tshiyoyo MM. 2017. Assessing the catalytic role of the African charter and the African peer review mechanism in the realisation of the objectives set out in Africa agenda 2063 and the SDGs. In *African Journal of Public Affairs*, 9(8), pp 172-185. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63401>

TAXATION

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Stiglingh M, Venter ER, Penning I, Smit A, Schoeman AH, and Steyn TL. 2017. Tax transparency reporting by the top 50 JSE-listed firms. In *SA Journal of Accounting Research*, 31(2), pp 151-168.

Tjen C, Evans C. 2017. Causes and consequences of corruption in tax administration: An Indonesian case study. In *eJournal of Tax Research*, 15(2), pp 243-261. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64438>

BOOKS

Evans C, Hasseldine J, Lymer A, Ricketts R, and Sandford C. 2017. *Comparative taxation: Why tax systems differ*. 1st Edition. 1-308.

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Ncongwane F, van Oordt T. 2017. 2017 Southern African Accounting Association Biennial International Conference Proceedings. In *Accounting student's motivation in light of the self-determination theory: A case study of a township campus*. Southern African Accounting Association (SAAA).

Van Oordt T, Sullivan I. 2017. 2017 Southern African Accounting Association Biennial International Conference Proceedings. In *Experiential learning as a method to address the employer expectation gap on pervasive competencies in an undergraduate taxation curriculum*. Southern African Accounting Association (SAAA).

CONFERENCES

Ncongwane F, van Oordt T. 2017. Drakensberg, South Africa. In *2017 Southern African Accounting Association Biennial International Conference Proceedings*. Southern African Accounting Association (SAAA).

Van Oordt T, Sullivan I. 2017. Drakensberg, South Africa. In *2017 Southern African Accounting Association Biennial International Conference Proceedings*. Southern African Accounting Association (SAAA).

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

DEAN'S OFFICE

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Braun A, Diale MM, Malherbe JB, and Braun MWH. 2017. Jan van der Merwe: Epitaxy and the computer age. In *Journal of Materials Research*, 32(21), pp 3921-3923.

Chimhande T, Naidoo A, and Stols GH. 2017. An analysis of Grade 11 learners' levels of understanding of functions in terms of APOS theory. In *Africa Education Review*, 14(3-4), pp 1-19.

Maluleke J, Sehoole CT, and Weber KE. 2017. The dilemmas of cooperative governance in the Department of Basic Education in South Africa. In *Southern African Review of Education*, 23(1), pp 37-51. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64020>

Mbowane CK, de Villiers JJR, and Braun MWH. 2017. Teacher participation in science fairs as professional development in South Africa. In *South African Journal of Sciences*, 113(7), pp 2016-364.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Adegoke CO, Steyn MG. 2017. A photo voice perspective on factors contributing to the resilience of HIV positive Yoruba adolescent girls in Nigeria. In *Journal of Adolescence*, 56, pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59028>

Bipath K. 2017. Challenges faced by the school management team (SMT) regarding school safety in South Africa. In *Ponte*, 73(3), pp 65-83.

Hannaway DM, Steyn MG. 2017. Teachers' experiences of technology-based teaching and learning in the Foundation Phase. In *Early child development and care*, 187(11), pp 1745-1759. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64340>

Moen MC, Bezuidenhout C. 2017. Familiemoord gepleeg deur kinders: 'n Gevalle-studie. In *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe*, 57(4), pp 990-1002. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64309>

Mothokwa SS, Gaigher E, Randall ES, and Moen MC. 2017. Praktiese lesse in natuurwetenskap: 'n Gevallestudie. In *South African Journal For Science and Technology / Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Natuurwetenskap en Tegnologie*, 36(1), pp 1-7.

Nel A, Joubert JC, and Hartell CG. 2017. Teachers' perceptions on the design and use of an outdoor learning environment for sensory and motor stimulation. In *South African Journal of Childhood Education*, 7(1), pp 1-11.

EDUCATION MANAGEMENT AND POLICY STUDIES

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Apunda EA, de Klerk HM, and Ogina TA. 2017. Technical knowledge and skills development in the informal sector in Kenya: The case of custom tailors. In *International review of Education*, 63, pp 341-361.

Beckmann JL. 2017. Thoughts on strategies and a paradigm shift to achieve equality in education. In *Koers*, 82(3), pp 1-20.

Breier M, Herman C. 2017. The PhD conundrum in South African academia. In *Higher Education Quarterly*, 71, pp 352-368.

Combrinck C, Scherman V, and Maree DJF. 2017. Evaluating anchor items and reframing assessment results through a practical application of the Rasch Measurement Model. In *South African Journal of Psychology*, 47(3), pp 316-329. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62833>

Herman C. 2017. Looking back at doctoral education in South Africa. In *Studies In Higher Education*, 42(8), pp 1437-1454. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63957>

Kombe CLM, Herman C. 2017. Can education innovations be sustained after the end of donor funding? The case of a reading intervention programme in Zambia. In *Educational Review*, 69(5), pp 533-553.

Maluleke J, Sehoole CT, and Weber KE. 2017. The dilemmas of cooperative governance in the Department of Basic Education in South Africa. In *Southern African Review of Education*, 23(1), pp 37-51. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64020>

Mpofu N, Nthontho AM. 2017. Connecting the dots: exploring dispositions in teacher education. In *Gender and behaviour*, 15(4), pp 10290-10303. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65358>

Nthontho AM. 2017. Children as stakeholders in education: Does their voice matter? In *South African Journal of Childhood Education*, 7(1), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64758>

Ogina TA. 2017. Leadership Identities, Attributes and Roles of Primary School Principals: A South African Case Study. In *Journal of Social Sciences*, 50(1), pp 161-169.

Stander E, Herman C. 2017. Barriers and challenges private higher education institutions face in the management of quality assurance in South Africa. In *South African Journal of Higher Education*, 31(5), pp 206-224. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65320>

BOOKS

Weber K. 2017. "A Home away from home:" A community of international and South African university students. 1st Edition. 1-206.

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Bester SE, du Plessis AH, and Treurnich JM. 2017. A secondary school teacher's experiences as a victim of learner cyberbullying. In *Africa Education Review (Educare)*, 14(3-4), pp 142-157. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62834>

Coetzee S, Ebersohn L, Ferreira R, and Moen MC. 2017. Disquiet Voices Foretelling Hope: Rural Teachers' Resilience Experiences of Past and Present Chronic Adversity. In *Journal of Asian and African Studies*, 52(2), pp 201-216.

Ebersohn L. 2017. A resilience, health and well-being lens for education and poverty. In *South African Journal of Education*, 37(1), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59453>

Ebersohn L, Loots MC. 2017. Teacher agency in challenging contexts as a consequence of social support and resource management. In *International Journal of Educational Development*, 53, pp 80-91.

Ebersohn L, Loots MC, Mampane MR, Omidire MF, and Malan van Rooyen M. 2017. Age-old care and support practices in Southern Africa functioning robustly as sophisticated social technology interventions. In *Journal of Community Psychology*, 45, pp 727-747. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63634>

Ebersohn L, Nel M, and Loots MC. 2017. Analysing risk and resilience in the first sand tray of youth at a rural school. In *Arts in Psychotherapy*, 55, pp 146-157.

Haffejee S, Theron LC. 2017. Resilience processes in sexually abused adolescent girls: A scoping review of the literature. In *South African Journal of Sciences*, 113(9), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63977>

HumanVogel S, Morkel J. 2017. Teacher and learners' belief in a just world and perspectives of discipline of Grade 4 - 8 learners in South African schools. In *Educational Studies*, 43(3), pp 343-353. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58782>

Jefferis T, Theron LC. 2017. Promoting resilience among Sesotho-speaking adolescent girls: Lessons for South African teachers. In *South African Journal of Education*, 37(3), pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62992>

Mampane MR. 2017. Resilience of the socio-educational afterschool and community intervention drop-in centre. In *Perspectives in Education*, 35(2), pp 126-141.

EDUCATION

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY (CONTINUED)

- Mampane MR, Huddle C. 2017. Assessing the outcomes of school-based partnership resilience intervention. In *South African Journal of Education*, 37(1), pp 1-13. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59454>
- Maree JG. 2017. Mid-career construction counselling to instill spiritual awareness and allay fear. In *South African Journal of Education*, 37(4), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63701>
- Mohangi K, Pretorius CA. 2017. On the periphery of HIV and AIDS: reflections on stress as experienced by caregivers in a child residential care facility in South Africa. In *SAHARA J: Journal of Social Aspects of HIV/AIDS Research Alliance*, 14(1), pp 153-161. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64324>
- Moletsane R, Theron LC. 2017. Transforming social ecologies to enable resilience among girls and young women in the context of sexual violence. In *Agenda*, 31(2), pp 3-9.
- Mpofu J, Sefotho MM, and Maree JG. 2017. Psychological well-being of adolescents with physical disabilities in Zimbabwean inclusive community settings: An exploratory study. In *African Journal of Disability*, 6, pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64186>
- Schwartz K, Theron LC, and Scales P. 2017. Seeking and finding positive youth development among Zulu youth in South African townships. In *Child Development*, 88(4), pp 1079-1086. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63748>
- Sefotho MM. 2017. Educational transition of students with disabilities: Beyond School. What will happen to him when I am no longer alive? In *Revista Colombiana De Educacion*, 73, pp 57-74. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65747>
- Theron LC, Cockcroft K, and Wood L. 2017. The resilience-enabling value of African folktales: The read-me-to-resilience intervention. In *School Psychology International*, 38(5), pp 491-506. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62936>

BOOKS

- Maree J. 2017. The career interest profile (CIP). 1st Edition. 9-162.

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

- Du Plessis A, Ferreira R, de Jager LJ, and Fraser WJ. 2017. 10th Annual Mentoring Conference: A Decade of Cultivating an Inclusive Mentoring Community. In *A mentorship intervention for the professional identity development of student teachers*. UNM Mentoring Institute.
- Omidire MF. 2017. Proceedings of the 6th Biennial International Conference on Distance Education and Teachers' Training in Africa. In *Utilising large-scale assessment results to improve additional language teaching and learning: Challenges and opportunities*. Unit for Distance Education; Faculty of Education; University of Pretoria; with the Mauritius Institute of Education.

CONFERENCES

- Du Plessis A, Ferreira R, de Jager LJ, and Fraser WJ. 2017. Albuquerque, New York. In *10th Annual Mentoring Conference: A Decade of Cultivating an Inclusive Mentoring Community*. UNM Mentoring Institute.
- Omidire MF. 2017. Reduit, Mauritius. In *Proceedings of the 6th Biennial International Conference on Distance Education and Teachers' Training in Africa*. Unit for Distance Education; Faculty of Education; University of Pretoria; with the Mauritius Institute of Education.

HUMANITIES EDUCATION

JOURNAL ARTICLES

- Bentrovato D. 2017. Accounting for genocide: transitional justice, mass (re)education and the pedagogy of truth in present-day Rwanda. In *Comparative Education*, 53(3), pp 396-417.

- Daweti M, Evans R. 2017. Leadership constructions and discourse interfaces in the public service in South Africa. In *African Journal of Public Affairs*, 9(8), pp 151-171. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64725>
- Engelbrecht A. 2017. Reading between the lines: Hegemonic favouring within language-related communities. In *Southern African Linguistics and Applied Language Studies*, 35(1), pp 105-120. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60686>
- Engelbrecht A. 2017. Praktyke met betrekking tot visuele voorstellings in 'n Afrikaans Huistaal-handboekreeks na apartheid. In *Litnet Akademies*, 14(1), pp 235-258.
- Evans R. 2017. Koesister op 'n Royal Albert piering: 'n Kritiese nabetraging van 'n nie-moedertaalonderwyservaring. In *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe*, 57(3), pp 693-705. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62594>
- Harmse T, Evans R. 2017. Exploring the learner profile of the English home language classroom in select urban secondary schools. In *Journal for Language Teaching / Ijenali YekufundziSA Lulwini / Tydskrif vir Taalonderrig*, 51(1), pp 141-161. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62154>
- Mohlabi-Tlaka N, de Jager LJ, and Engelbrecht A. 2017. Policy, Practice, Purpose: The Text-based approach in contemporary South African EFAL classrooms. In *Per Linguam: A Journal of Language Learning*, 33(2), pp 22-35. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64543>
- Mpofu N, de Jager LJ. 2017. Teaching from the heart: exploring beginner teachers' attitudinal knowledge. In *Journal for Language Teaching / Ijenali YekufundziSA Lulwini / Tydskrif vir Taalonderrig*, 51(1), pp 201-217. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62155>
- Nthontho AM. 2017. Unleashing student potential through democratic participation in decision making: controversies and prospects. In *Africa Education Review*, 14(3), pp 158-174.
- Vandeyar S. 2017. The teacher as an agent of meaningful educational change. In *Educational Sciences-Theory & Practice*, 17(2), pp 373-393. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61636>
- Vandeyar S, Mohale A. 2017. Shifting perceptions of black students in a south african university residence. In *South African Journal of Higher Education*, 31(5), pp 263-276. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64013>
- Vandeyar S, Vandeyar T. 2017. Migrating Selves: Counteracting an Unwelcoming Ethos of Reception. In *Societies without Borders*, 12(1), pp 1-13.
- Vandeyar S, Vandeyar T. 2017. Opposing gazes: racism and xenophobia in south african schools. In *Journal of Asian and African Studies*, 52(1), pp 68-81. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60322>
- Vandeyar S, Vandeyar T, and Gamedze SC. 2017. Crossing the border: immigrant student identities in Swaziland schools. In *Social Identities: Journal For The Study Of Race, Nation And Culture*, 23(5), pp 533-547.
- Wium A, Pitout H, Human A, and du Toit PH. 2017. An analysis of thinking preferences across three health care disciplines. In *Innovations in Education and Teaching International*, 54(1), pp 33-41. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/51404>

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

- Du Plessis A, Ferreira R, de Jager LJ, and Fraser WJ. 2017. 10th Annual Mentoring Conference: A Decade of Cultivating an Inclusive Mentoring Community. In *A mentorship intervention for the professional identity development of student teachers*. UNM Mentoring Institute.

CONFERENCES

- Du Plessis A, Ferreira R, de Jager LJ, and Fraser WJ. 2017. Albuquerque, New York. In *10th Annual Mentoring Conference: A Decade of Cultivating an Inclusive Mentoring Community*. UNM Mentoring Institute.

EDUCATION

SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS AND TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

JOURNAL ARTICLES

- Bergsten C, Engelbrecht JC, and Kagesten O. 2017. Conceptual and procedural approaches to mathematics in engineering curriculum: A comparison between conceptions and performance of junior and senior engineering students in two countries. In *Eurasia Journal of Mathematics Science and Technology Education*, 13(3), pp 533-553. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62177>
- Bergsten C, Engelbrecht JC, and Kagesten O. 2017. Conceptual and Procedural Approaches to Mathematics in the Engineering Curriculum –Comparing Views of Junior and Senior Engineering Students in Two Countries. In *Eurasia Journal of Mathematics Science and Technology Education*, 13(3), pp 533-553. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62177>
- Chimhande T, Naidoo A, and Stols GH. 2017. An analysis of Grade 11 learners' levels of understanding of functions in terms of APOS theory. In *Africa Education Review*, 14(3-4), pp 1-19.
- De Villiers JJR. 2017. Career plans of final-year South African student teachers: migration to 'greener pastures'? In *Africa Education Review*, 14(3-4), pp 212-229.
- De Villiers JJR, Weda Z. 2017. Zimbabwean teachers in South Africa: A transient greener pasture. In *South African Journal of Education*, 37(3), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63018>
- Engelbrecht JC, Bergsten C, and Kagesten O. 2017. Conceptual and procedural approaches to mathematics in the engineering curriculum: views of qualified engineers. In *European Journal of Engineering Education*, 42(5), pp 570-586. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61692>
- Kavai P, de Villiers JJR, and Fraser WJ. 2017. Teachers' and learners' inclinations towards animal organ dissection and its use in problem-solving. In *International Journal of Instruction*, 10(2), pp 39-54. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63482>
- Mahlangu TP, Fraser WJ. 2017. The academic experiences of Grade 12 top achievers in maintaining excellence in first-year university programmes. In *South African Journal of Higher Education*, 31(1), pp 104-118. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64014>
- Mathabathe KC, Potgieter M. 2017. Manifestations of metacognitive activity during the collaborative planning of chemistry practical investigations. In *International Journal of Science Education*, 39(11), pp 1465-1484. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62580>
- Mbowane CK, de Villiers JJR, and Braun MWH. 2017. Teacher participation in science fairs as professional development in South Africa. In *South African Journal of Sciences*, 113(7), pp 2016-364. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62117>
- Mihai MA. 2017. Leerders se ervarings tydens blogging in 'n Afrikaansklas. In *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe*, 57(1), pp 205-221. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59597>
- Mihai MA. 2017. Success factors and challenges of an information Communication Technology network in rural schools. In *Africa Education Review*, 14(1), pp 155-170. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63542>
- Mihai MA. 2017. Bestuursuitdagings van 'n informasiekommunikasie-tegnologienetwerk in landelike skole. In *South African Journal For Science and Technology / Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Natuurwetenskap en Tegnologie*, 36(1), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63544>
- Mothokwa SS, Gaigher E, Randall ES, and Moen MC. 2017. Praktiese lesse in natuurwetenskap: 'n Gevallestudie. In *South African Journal For Science and Technology / Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Natuurwetenskap en Tegnologie*, 36(1), pp 1-7.
- Rautenbach E, Mann C, and van Ryneveld L. 2017. Curriculum development methodologies for English for occupational purposes in tourism management: a case study from a South African university of technology. In *African Journal of Hospitality, Tourism and Leisure (AJHTL)*, 6(2), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62600>

Van Staden S, Motsamai P. 2017. Differences in the quality of school-based assessment: Evidence in Grade 9 mathematics achievement. In *Pythagoras*, 38(1), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65363>

Vandeyar S, Vandeyar T. 2017. Migrating Selves: Counteracting an Unwelcoming Ethos of Reception. In *Societies without Borders*, 12(1), pp 1-13.

Vandeyar S, Vandeyar T. 2017. Opposing gazes: racism and xenophobia in south african schools. In *Journal of Asian and African Studies*, 52(1), pp 68-81. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60322>

Vandeyar S, Vandeyar T, and Gamedze SC. 2017. Crossing the border: immigrant student identities in Swaziland schools. In *Social Identities: Journal for the Study of Race, Nation and Culture*, 23(5), pp 533-547.

Wiggins HZ, Harding AF, and Engelbrecht JC. 2017. Sibling curves of quadratic polynomials. In *Quaestiones Mathematicae*, 40(2), pp 215-223.

Wiggins HZ, Harding AF, and Engelbrecht JC. 2017. Student enrichment in mathematics: a case study with first year university students. In *International Journal of Mathematical Education in Science and Technology*, 48(51), pp 16-29.

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Baloyi VM, Meyer WE, and Gaigher E. 2017. Proceedings of SAIP2016. In *The development of views on the nature of science of learners in a science enrichment programme*. SA Institute of Physics.

Du Plessis A, Ferreira R, de Jager LJ, and Fraser WJ. 2017. 10th Annual Mentoring Conference: A Decade of Cultivating an Inclusive Mentoring Community. In *A mentorship intervention for the professional identity development of student teachers*. UNM Mentoring Institute.

CONFERENCES

Baloyi VM, Meyer WE, and Gaigher E. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of SAIP2016*. SA Institute of Physics.

Du Plessis A, Ferreira R, de Jager LJ, and Fraser WJ. 2017. Albuquerque, New York. In *10th Annual Mentoring Conference: A Decade of Cultivating an Inclusive Mentoring Community*. UNM Mentoring Institute.

UNIT FOR DISTANCE LEARNING

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Aluko FR. 2017. Applying UNESCO guidelines on mobile learning in the South African Context: Creating an enabling environment through policy. In *International Review of Research in Open and Distributed Learning*, 18(7), pp 24-44. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65246>

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Mays T. 2017. Proceedings of the 6th Biennial International Conference on Distance Education and Teacher's Training in Africa. In *Teaching the teachers of teachers of teachers*. Unit for Distance Education; Faculty of Education; University of Pretoria; with the Mauritius Institute of Education.

CONFERENCES

Mays TJ. 2017. Reunion, Mauritius. In *Proceedings of the 6th Biennial International Conference on Distance Education and Teacher's Training in Africa*. Unit for Distance Education; Faculty of Education; University of Pretoria; with the Mauritius Institute of Education.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING, BUILT ENVIRONMENT AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (EBIT)

DEAN'S OFFICE

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Buwule RS, Poneis SR. 2017. Perspectives on university library automation and national development in Uganda. In *IFLA Journal*, 43(3), pp 256-265. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62620>

SCHOOL FOR THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT

ARCHITECTURE

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Combrinck C, Vosloo PT, and Osman A. 2017. Part 1 - Informal settlements: an upgrade. In *Architecture South Africa: Journal of the South African Institute of Architects*, 2017(85), pp 42-48.

Combrinck C, Vosloo PT, and Osman A. 2017. Part 2 - Informal settlements: an upgrade. In *Architecture South Africa: Journal of the South African Institute of Architects*, 86, pp 32-38.

Franklin M, Breed CA. 2017. Wupperthal, an object of people and place. In *South African Journal of Art History*, 32(2), pp 39-55. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64999>

Hugo JM, Swart JJ. 2017. A place for higher learning. In *Architecture South Africa: Journal of the South African Institute of Architects*, 2017(84), pp 18-25.

Pienaar MY. 2017. Part 1: Eaton for Africa - 50 years later. In *Architecture South Africa: Journal of the South African Institute of Architects*, 87, pp 38-49.

Van Reenen C, Karusseit C. 2017. Classroom acoustics as a consideration for inclusive education in South Africa. In *South African Journal of Communication Disorders*, 64(1), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65336>

Vosloo C, Vosloo PT, and Antonites AJ. 2017. How enduring South African architects' firms got there. In *Architecture South Africa: Journal of the South African Institute of Architects*, 2017(88), pp 38-48. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64723>

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Khan Z, Botes N. 2017. Proceedings of the 14th National Design Education Conference. In *In your hands & self-portrait: Introductory Spatial Design exercises in the first-year studio*. Design Education Forum of South Africa (DEFSA).

Peres E, du Plessis C, and Landman K. 2017. Urban Transitions Conference Proceedings. In *Unpacking a sustainable and resilient future for Tshwane*. Elsevier. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63192>

CONFERENCES

Khan Z, Botes N. 2017. Pretoria, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 14th National Design Education Conference*. Design Education Forum of South Africa (DEFSA).

Peres E, du Plessis C, and Landman K. 2017. Shanghai, China. In *Urban Transitions Conference Proceedings*. Elsevier.

CONSTRUCTION ECONOMICS

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Boshoff DGB. 2017. The influence of rapid rail systems on office values: A case study on South Africa. In *Pacific Rim Property Research Journal*, 23(3), pp 267-302.

Boshoff DGB, Krugell JC, and van Heerden AHG. 2017. Characteristics of the safety climate in teams with world-class safety performance on construction projects in South Africa. In *Acta Structilia*, 24(1), pp 99-127. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63714>

Boshoff DGB, Parker D. 2017. Preferences among real estate journals: Perceptions vs reality. In *Property Management*, 35(4), pp 414-432.

Cloete CE. 2017. The built environment as a complex system. In *International Journal of Design and Nature and Ecodynamics*, 12(1), pp 68-74. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58674>

Cruywagen JHH, Llale J. 2017. The role of quantity surveyors in public-private partnerships in South Africa. In *South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences*, 20(1), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61760>

Du Toit H, Cloete CE. 2017. The impact of dual vs multiple food grocer anchorage on the performance of shopping centres in South Africa. In *Journal of Business and Retail Management Research*, 11(2), pp 112-124.

Hoffman DJ. 2017. Renting in converted Green buildings: Exploratory study on office tenants views. In *Journal of Construction*, 10(1), pp 24-31.

Maritz MJ, Gerber SC. 2017. Construction works: Defects liability before and after the issuing of the final completion certificate. In *Tydskrif vir Hedendaagse Romeins-Hollandse Reg/Journal of Contemporary Roman-Dutch Law*, 80(1), pp 27-43. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64026>

Mewomo M, Maritz MJ. 2017. The experts' views on factors influencing the effective implementation of statutory adjudication. In *Journal of Construction Project Management and Innovation (JCPMI)*, 7(1), pp 1877-1892.

Mewomo M, Maritz MJ. 2017. A thematic analysis of experts' perceptions of critical challenges to effective statutory adjudication implementation. In *Journal of Construction*, 10(2), pp 24-34.

Nsiband MB, Boshoff DGB. 2017. An investigation into the investment decision-making practices of South African institutional investors. In *Property Management*, 35(1), pp 67-88.

Pieterse EI. 2017. Addressing the short-term insurance protection gap for residential buildings in South Africa: A simple yet effective cost model. In *Journal of Construction*, 10(2), pp 1-10.

Puana RN, Charles KA, and Cloete CE. 2017. Communal land development in the Limpopo province, South Africa: Procedures and pitfalls. In *Journal of Construction*, 10(1), pp 1-9.

Van der Merwe GJ, Kleyhans BC, and Cloete CE. 2017. Volhoubare fasiliteitsbestuur in winkelsentrums in Pretoria. In *Acta Structilia*, 24(1), pp 73-98. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63719>

Van der Walt J, Boshoff DGB. 2017. An analysis of the use of mass appraisal methods for agricultural properties. In *Acta Structilia*, 24(2), pp 44-76. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64359>

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Caroto R, Cruywagen JHH. 2017. Proceedings of the 3rd Annual International Conference on Urban Planning and Property Development. In *Student accommodation: The balance between satisfying students' and private developers' needs*. Global Science and Technology Forum (GSTF).

ENGINEERING, BUILT ENVIRONMENT AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (EBIT)

CONSTRUCTION ECONOMICS (CONTINUED)

Hoffman DJ, Cloete J, van der Schijff L, and Wagner L. 2017. Proceedings for the 21st Annual Pacific Association of Quantity Surveyors Congress. In *Stakeholder participation trends in green buildings during 2009-2016*. Canadian Institute of Quantity Surveyors.

Hoffman DJ, Coetzee C, and Farmer E. 2017. Proceedings for the 21st Annual Pacific Association of Quantity Surveyors Congress. In *South African perspectives on the business case for green building*. Canadian Institute of Quantity Surveyors.

Jansen J, du Plessis A, Oosthuizen A, and Jansen van Rensburg S. 2017. Proceedings for the 21st Annual Pacific Association of Quantity Surveyors Congress. In *Expanded polystyrene building system versus brick and mortar building system*. Canadian Institute of Quantity Surveyors.

Jansen JJA, Erasmus U, Gomes M, Pelzer Z, and Yahred A. 2017. Proceedings for the 21st Annual Pacific Association of Quantity Surveyors Congress. In *The viability and sustainability of aerated autoclaved concrete in South African construction*. Canadian Institute of Quantity Surveyors.

Jansen JJA, Fourie A. 2017. Proceedings for the 21st Annual Pacific Association of Quantity Surveyors Congress. In *The viability of using alternative building systems in the government subsidised housing environment*. Canadian Institute of Quantity Surveyors.

Jansen J, Jordaan M, and Bornman A. 2017. Proceedings for the 21st Annual Pacific Association of Quantity Surveyors Congress. In *Alternative composite building systems*. Canadian Institute of Quantity Surveyors.

Prinsloo HF, Maritz MJ. 2017. Proceedings of the Eleventh Built Environment Conference (ASOCSA 2017). In *A decision tree framework for the assessment of construction delays*. Association of Schools of Construction of Southern Africa.

Shimete M, Wall KC. 2017. Proceedings of the 36th Southern African Transport Conference. In *An investigation into factors that contributed to time and cost overruns in road construction projects in Namibia (2008-2013)*. Southern African Transport Conference (SATC).

Van Heerden A, Burger M, Rundle R, and Posthumus W. 2017. Sustainable Development Goals: A time for innovations and investment in land administration and management (CASLE 2017). In *The use of cell phone technology to increase retail profits through consumer profiling and behavioural analysis*. Commonwealth Association of Surveying and Economy (CASLA).

Wall KC, Rust C. 2017. Proceedings of the 36th Southern African Transport Conference. In *An assessment of the condition of South Africa's transport fixed infrastructure*. Southern African Transport Conference (SATC).

Wall KC, Oliver I. 2017. Proceedings of the 40th WEDC International Conference. In *Evolution of the social franchising approach to water and sanitation maintenance in South Africa*. WEDC Publications Team.

Wall KC, Rust C. 2017. Proceedings of the 40th WEDC International Conference. In *Reporting the condition of South Africa's water sector infrastructure*. WEDC Publications Team.

Wall KC. 2017. Proceedings of the 81st Annual Conference of the Institute of Municipal Engineering of Southern Africa. In *Honouring Cape Town's centenarian: The ancestry of Steenbras dam*. 3S Media.

Wall KC, Rust C. 2017. Proceedings of the 81st Annual Conference of the Institute of Municipal Engineering of Southern Africa. In *The third SAICE/CSIR assessment of South Africa's fixed infrastructure*. 3S Media.

CONFERENCES

Caroto R, Cruywagen JHH. 2017. Singapore. In *Proceedings of the 3rd Annual International Conference on Urban Planning and Property Development*. Global Science and Technology Forum (GSTF).

Hoffman DJ, Coetzee C, and Farmer E. 2017. Vancouver, Canada. In *Proceedings for the 21st Annual Pacific Association of Quantity Surveyors Congress*. Canadian Institute of Quantity Surveyors.

Hoffman DJ, Cloete J, van der Schijff L, and Wagner L. 2017. Vancouver, Canada. In *Proceedings for the 21st Annual Pacific Association of Quantity Surveyors Congress*. Canadian Institute of Quantity Surveyors.

Jansen JJA, du Plessis ADG, Oosthuizen A, and Jansen van Rensburg ST. 2017. Vancouver, Canada. In *Proceedings for the 21st Annual Pacific Association of Quantity Surveyors Congress*. Canadian Institute of Quantity Surveyors.

Jansen JJA, Erasmus U, Gomes M, Pelzer Z, and Yared A. 2017. Vancouver, Canada. In *Proceedings for the 21st Annual Pacific Association of Quantity Surveyors Congress*. Canadian Institute of Quantity Surveyors.

Jansen JJA, Fourie A. 2017. Vancouver, Canada. In *Proceedings for the 21st Annual Pacific Association of Quantity Surveyors Congress*. Canadian Institute of Quantity Surveyors.

Jansen JJA, Jordaan M, and Bornman A. 2017. Vancouver, Canada. In *Proceedings for the 21st Annual Pacific Association of Quantity Surveyors Congress*. Canadian Institute of Quantity Surveyors.

Prinsloo HF, Maritz MJ. 2017. Durban, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the Eleventh Built Environment Conference (ASOCSA 2017)*. Association of Schools of Construction of Southern Africa.

Shimete M, Wall KC. 2017. Pretoria, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 36th Southern African Transport Conference*. Southern African Transport Conference (SATC).

Van Heerden A, Burger M, Rundle R, and Posthumus W. 2017. Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. In *Sustainable Development Goals: A time for innovations and investment in land administration and management (CASLE 2017)*. Commonwealth Association of Surveying and Economy (CASLA).

Wall KC, Rust C. 2017. Pretoria, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 36th Southern African Transport Conference*. Southern African Transport Conference (SATC).

Wall KC. 2017. Kempton Park, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 81st Annual Conference of the Institute of Municipal Engineering of Southern Africa*. 3S Media.

Wall KC, Rust C. 2017. Leicestershire, UK. In *Proceedings of the 40th WEDC International Conference*. WEDC Publications Team.

TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Coetzee PJVV, Swanepoel PA. 2017. Spatial relationships and movement patterns of the air cargo industry in airport regions. In *Journal of Transport and Supply Chain Management*, 11, pp 1-10.

Du Toit JL, Boshoff N, and Mariette PN. 2017. Normative versus actual methodologies in planning research: A hybrid picture. In *Journal of Planning Education and Research*, 37(4), pp 477-487. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63210>

Du Toit JL, Wagner C, and Fletcher L. 2017. Socio-spatial factors affecting household recycling in townhouses in Pretoria, South Africa. In *Sustainability*, 9(2033), pp 1-14.

Lekunya K, Oranje MC. 2017. The sub-national economic and spatial development impacts of AGOA in Lesotho: An exploratory study. In *Town And Regional Planning*, 70, pp 14-25. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64502>

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Peres E, du Plessis C, and Landman K. 2017. Urban Transitions Conference Proceedings. In *Unpacking a sustainable and resilient future for Tshwane*. Elsevier. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63192>

CONFERENCES

Peres E, du Plessis C, and Landman K. 2017. Shanghai, China. In *Urban Transitions Conference Proceedings*. Elsevier.

ENGINEERING, BUILT ENVIRONMENT AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (EBIT)

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Adekola O, Majazi T. 2017. Wastewater minimization in batch plants with sequence dependent changeover. In *Computers and Chemical Engineering*, 97, pp 85-103.

Akinshipe OB, Kornelius G. 2017. The quantification of atmospheric emissions from complex configuration sources using reverse dispersion modelling. In *International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology*, 14, pp 2367-2378. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64240>

Badenhorst H. 2017. Graphite oxidation and SEM as a tool for microstructural investigation. In *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa*, 72(3), pp 294-300.

Badenhorst H, Cabeza L. 2017. Critical analysis of the T-history method: A fundamental approach. In *Thermochimica Acta*, 650, pp 95-105. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59348>

Bansal N, Coetzee JJ, and Chirwa EMN. 2017. In situ bioremediation of chromium (VI) in a simulated ferrochrome slag. In *Chemical Engineering Transactions*, 61, pp 55-60. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63767>

Bezuidenhoudt A, Sonnendecker PW, and Crouse PL. 2017. Temperature and pressure effects on the product distribution of PTFE pyrolysis by means of qualitative, in-line FTIR analysis. In *Polymer Degradation and Stability*, 142, pp 79-88. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62271>

Bezza FA, Chirwa EMN. 2017. The role of lipopeptide biosurfactant on microbial remediation of aged polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (pahs)-contaminated soil. In *Chemical Engineering Journal*, 309, pp 563-576.

Bezza FA, Chirwa EMN. 2017. Possible use of biosurfactant produced by microbial consortium from contaminated soil for microbially enhanced oil recovery. In *Chemical Engineering Transactions*, 57, pp 1411-1416. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63758>

Bezza FA, Chirwa EMN. 2017. Biosurfactant-assisted bioremediation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in liquid culture system and substrate interactions. In *Polycyclic Aromatic Compounds*, 37(5), pp 375-394.

Bezza FA, Chirwa EMN. 2017. Pyrene biodegradation enhancement potential of lipopeptide biosurfactant produced by *Paenibacillus dendritiformis* CN5 strain. In *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 321, pp 218-227.

Biira S, Alawad BA, Bissett H, Nel J, Ntsoane T, Hlatshwayo TT, Crouse PL, and Malherbe JB. 2017. Influence of the substrate gas-inlet gap on the growth rate, morphology and microstructure of zirconium carbide films grown by chemical vapour deposition. In *Ceramics International*, 43, pp 1354-1361. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59008>

Biira S, Crouse PL, Bissett H, Alawad BA, Hlatshwayo TT, Nel J, and Malherbe JB. 2017. Optimisation of the synthesis of ZrC coatings in a radio frequency induction-heating chemical vapour deposition system using response surface methodology. In *Thin Solid Films*, 624, pp 61-69. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59011>

Biira S, Crouse PL, Bissett H, Hlatshwayo TT, Njoroge EG, Nel J, Ntsoane T, and Malherbe JB. 2017. The role of ZrCl₄ partial pressure on the growth characteristics of chemical vapour deposited ZrC layers. In *Ceramics International*, 43, pp 15133-15140. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63843>

Biira S, Crouse PL, Bissett H, Hlatshwayo TT, van Laar JH, and Malherbe JB. 2017. Design and fabrication of a chemical vapour deposition system with special reference to ZrC layer growth characteristics. In *Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy*, 117, pp 931-938. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63473>

Birungi ZS, Chirwa EMN. 2017. Bioreduction of thallium and cadmium toxicity from industrial wastewater using microalgae. In *Chemical Engineering Transactions*, 57, pp 1183-1188. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63986>

Birungi ZS, Chirwa EMN, and Botai OJ. 2017. Competitive adsorption in a ternary system of toxic metals and rare earth elements using *Desmodium multivariabilis*: empirical and kinetic modelling. In *Journal of Applied Phycology*, 29(6), pp 2899-2910.

Brink HG, Lategan M, Naudé K, and Chirwa EMN. 2017. Lead removal using industrially sourced consortia: influence of lead and glucose concentrations. In *Chemical Engineering Transactions*, 57, pp 409-414. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63768>

Bruwer AP, Kornelius G. 2017. Modeling the effects of biogenic NO_x emissions on the South African Highveld and Waterberg regions. In *Water Air and Soil Pollution*, 228, pp 1-19. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62187>

Chirwa EMN, Mampholo CT, Fayemiwo OM, and Bezza FA. 2017. Biosurfactant assisted recovery of the c5-c11 hydrocarbon fraction from oily sludge using biosurfactant producing consortium culture of bacteria. In *Journal of Environmental Management*, 196, pp 261-269.

Dantas J, Leal E, Mapossa Benjamim, Cornejo D, and Costa A. 2017. Magnetic nanocatalysts of Ni_{0.5}Zn_{0.5}Fe₂O₄ doped with Cu and performance evaluation in transesterification reaction for biodiesel production. In *Fuel*, 191, pp 463-471.

Focke WW, van der Westhuizen IH, Musee N, and Loots MT. 2017. Kinetic interpretation of log-logistic dose-time response curves. In *Scientific Reports*, 7(2234), pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61613>

Grobler NJM, Postma CJ, and Crouse PL. 2017. Reaction kinetics of ZrF₄ chloridation at elevated temperatures. In *Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy*, 117, pp 927-930.

Herselman J, Bradfield MFA, Vijayan URP, and Nicol W. 2017. The effect of carbon dioxide availability on succinic acid production with biofilms of *actinobacillus succinogenes*. In *Biochemical Engineering Journal*, 117, pp 218-225. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58813>

Igboamalu TE, Chirwa EMN. 2017. As (III) oxidation and cr (VI) reduction insight in an indigenous mixed culture of anaerobic bacteria from a local environment. In *Chemical Engineering Transactions*, 61, pp 259-264.

Izadi H, Focke WW, Asaadi E, Maharaj R, Pretorius JA, and Loots MT. 2017. A promising azeotrope-like mosquito repellent blend. In *Scientific Reports*, 7(10273), pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62515>

Khuzwayo ZSP, Chirwa EMN. 2017. Analysis of catalyst photo-oxidation selectivity in the degradation of polyorganochlorinated pollutants in batch systems using UV and uv/TiO₂. In *South African Journal of Chemical Engineering*, 23, pp 17-25. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59574>

Khuzwayo ZSP, Chirwa EMN. 2017. The impact of alkali metal halide electron donor complexes in the photocatalytic degradation of pentachlorophenol. In *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 321, pp 424-431. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59573>

Kruger HJ, Focke WW, Mhike W, Taute AT, and Roberson A. 2017. Thermal properties of polyethylene flame retarded with expandable graphite and intumescent fire retardant additives. In *Fire and Materials*, 41, pp 573-586. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62878>

Madzivhandila VA, Chirwa EMN. 2017. Modeling chlorine decay in drinking water distribution systems using aquasim. In *Chemical Engineering Transactions*, 57, pp 1111-1116. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63772>

Mahaye N, Thwala M, Cowan DA, and Musee N. 2017. Genotoxicity of metal based engineered nanoparticles in aquatic organisms: A review. In *Mutation Research-Reviews in Mutation Research*, 773, pp 134-160.

Makgato S, Chirwa EMN. 2017. Waterberg coal characteristics and SO₂ minimum emissions standards in south african power plants. In *Journal of Environmental Management*, 201, pp 294-302.

Makgato S, Chirwa EMN. 2017. Characteristics of thermal coal used by power plants in waterberg region of south africa. In *Chemical Engineering Transactions*, 57, pp 511-516. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63987>

ENGINEERING, BUILT ENVIRONMENT AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (EBIT)

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)

Mokwatlo SC, Nicol W. 2017. Structure and cell viability analysis of actinobacillus succinogenes biofilms as biocatalysts for succinic acid production. In *Biochemical Engineering Journal*, 128, pp 134-140. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63600>

Montgomery YC, Focke WW, and Kelly C. 2017. Measurement and modelling of pyrotechnic time delay burning rates: method and model development. In *Propellants Exposives Pyrotechnics*, 42, pp 1161-1167. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62916>

Montgomery YC, Focke WW, and Kelly C. 2017. Measurement and modelling of pyrotechnic time delay burning rates: Application and prediction of a fast burning delay composition. In *Propellants Exposives Pyrotechnics*, 42, pp 1289-1295. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64372>

Mphahlele R, Focke WW, and Grote W. 2017. Characterisation of vumba and ubumba clays used for cosmetic purposes. In *South African Journal of Sciences*, 113(3/4), pp 1-5. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59671>

Mtimunye PJ, Chirwa EMN. 2017. Biological U(VI) reduction in a fixed-film reactor using indigenous culture under shock loading conditions. In *Chemical Engineering Transactions*, 57, pp 613-618. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65304>

Mtimunye PJ, Lutsinge TB, Molokwane PE, and Chirwa EMN. 2017. Cr(VI) remediation in groundwater aquifer media using natural organic matter as carbon source. In *Chemical Engineering Transactions*, 61, pp 1831-1836. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63764>

Musee N. 2017. A model for screening and prioritizing consumer nanoparticle risks: a case study from South Africa. In *Environment International*, 100, pp 121-131.

Naude A, Nicol W. 2017. Fumaric acid fermentation with immobilised rhizopus oryzae: quantifying time-dependent variations in catabolic flux. In *Process Biochemistry*, 56, pp 8-20. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61170>

Njalamano JBJ, Chirwa EMN, and Pieterse M. 2017. Optimisation of headspace solid phase microextraction for gas chromatography time-of-flight mass spectrometry analysis of pit latrine key odorants. In *Chemical Engineering Transactions*, 61, pp 631-636. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63755>

Nyangiwe NN, Ouma C, and Musee N. 2017. Study on the interactions of ag nanoparticles with low molecular weight organic matter using first principles calculations. In *Materials Chemistry and Physics*, 200, pp 270-279.

Postma CJ, Lubbe SJ, and Crouse PL. 2017. Selective sublimation/desublimation separation of ZrF₄ and HfF₄. In *Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy*, 117, pp 939-946.

Rava EME, Chirwa EMN. 2017. Prediction of performance of the moving-bed biofilm pilot reactor using back-propagation artificial neural network (BP-ANN). In *Chemical Engineering Transactions*, 61, pp 1189-1194. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63771>

Rosenberg LG, Kornelius G. 2017. Experimental investigation of biogas production from feedlot cattle manure. In *Journal of Energy in Southern Africa*, 28(4), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64110>

Shen N, Birungi ZS, and Chirwa EMN. 2017. Selective biosorption of precious metals by cell-surface engineered microalgae. In *Chemical Engineering Transactions*, 61, pp 25-30. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63770>

Stamp JD, Majozi T. 2017. Long-term heat integration in multipurpose batch plants using heat storage. In *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 142, pp 1492-1500.

Sungkapreecha C, Iqbal N, Gohn A, Focke WW, and Androsch R. 2017. Phase behavior of the polymer/drug system PLA/DEET. In *Polymer*, 126, pp 116-125.

Tikilili PV, Chirwa EMN. 2017. Microbial culture dynamics and performance of an anammox sequencing batch reactor system. In *Chemical Engineering Transactions*, 57, pp 325-330. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63769>

Tshuto TT, Kitoto EO, Ranamane KL, and Chirwa EMN. 2017. Simultaneous degradation of phenol and reduction of chromium (VI) using UV/TiO₂ photocatalysis. In *Chemical Engineering Transactions*, 57, pp 895-900. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63981>

Van der Walt I, Jansen A, and Crouse PL. 2017. Plasma-Assisted Treatment of Municipal Solid Waste: A Scenario Analysis. In *Plasma Chemistry and Plasma Processing*, 37, pp 763-782.

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Akinshipe O, Kornelius G. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 Conference of the National Association for Clean Air. In *Alternative energy use for clamp kilns - propane gas firing to reduce emissions*. NACA.

Biira S, Alawad BA, Bissett H, Nel JT, Hlatshwayo TT, Crouse PL, and Malherbe JB. 2017. Proceedings of SAIP2016. In *Effect of temperature and CH₄/ZrCl₄ molar ratio on ZrC layers deposited in a vertical-wall CVD system*. SA Institute of Physics.

Bruwer A, Kornelius G. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 Conference of the National Association for Clean Air. In *Modelling the effects of biogenic NO_x on deposition for the South African Highveld and Waterberg regions*. NACA.

Grobler (Steyn) M, Kornelius G. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 Conference of the National Association for Clean Air. In *Evaluating the costs and benefits associated with the reduction in SO₂ emissions from industrial activities on the highveld of South Africa*. NACA.

Kabangu M J, Lubbe SJ, Postma CJ, and Crouse PL. 2017. The Precious Metals Development Network (PMD). In *Selective extraction of zirconium and hafnium with 1-octanol in a HCl/KF system*. The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

Kornelius G, Loans C, Ramsuchit D. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 Conference of the National Association for Clean Air. In *Investigation of directional dust fallout measurement techniques*. NACA.

Merckel RD, Heydenrych MD. 2017. Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Applied Energy (ICAE). In *Mass-fraction of oxygen as a predictor of HHV of gaseous, liquid and solid fuels*. Elsevier Inc.

Merckel RD, Labuschagne FJW, and Heydenrych MD. 2017. Proceedings of Industrial Fluidization South Africa (IFSA 2017). In *Spouted bed fluidization for bench-scale pyrolysis*. The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

Roberts P, Els L, Bosyi O, and Kornelius G. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 Conference of the National Association for Clean Air. In *The use of flue gas cooling technology to reduce improve the efficiency of coal-fired power stations*. NACA.

Shackleton N, Kornelius G. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 Conference of the National Association for Clean Air. In *Correlating dust concentration measurements aloft with opencast mining surface operations*. NACA.

CONFERENCES

Akinshipe OB, Kornelius G. 2017. Woodmead, Gauteng. In *Proceedings of the 2017 Conference of the National Association for Clean Air*. NACA.

Biira S, Alawad BA, Bissett H, Nel J, Hlatshwayo TT, Crouse PL, and Malherbe JB. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of SAIP2016*. SA Institute of Physics.

Bruwer A, Kornelius G. 2017. Woodmead. In *Proceedings of the 2017 Conference of the National Association for Clean Air*. NACA.

Grobler (Steyn) M, Kornelius G. 2017. Woodmead. In *Proceedings of the 2017 Conference of the National Association for Clean Air*. NACA.

Kabangu J, Lubbe SJ, Postma CJ, and Crouse PL. 2017. Polokwane, South Africa. In *The Precious Metals Development Network (PMDN)*. The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

Kornelius G, Loans C, and Ramsuchit D. 2017. Woodmead. In *Proceedings of the 2017 Conference of the National Association for Clean Air*. NACA.

Merckel RD, Heydenrych MD. 2017. Cardiff, UK. In *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Applied Energy (ICAE)*. Elsevier Inc.

ENGINEERING, BUILT ENVIRONMENT AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (EBIT)

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)

Roberts P, Els L, Bosyi O, and Kornelius G. 2017. Woodmead. In *Proceedings of the 2017 Conference of the National Association for Clean Air*. NACA.

Shackleton N, Kornelius G. 2017. Woodmead. In *Proceedings of the 2017 Conference of the National Association for Clean Air*. NACA.

CIVIL ENGINEERING

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Du Plooy RF, Grabe PJ. 2017. Characterisation of rigid polyurethane foam-reinforced ballast through cyclic loading box tests. In *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering*, 59(2), pp 2-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61780>

Heymann G, Rigby-Jones J, and Milne C. 2017. The application of continuous surface wave testing for settlement analysis with reference to a full-scale load test for a bridge at Pont Melin, Wales, UK. In *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering*, 59(2), pp 49-58. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62118>

Lemmen HE, Jacobsz SW, and Kearsley EP. 2017. The influence of foundation stiffness on the behaviour of surface strip foundations on sand. In *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering*, 59(2), pp 19-27. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62116>

Maina JW, Kawana F, and Matsui K. 2017. Numerical modelling of flexible pavement incorporating cross-anisotropic material properties. Part I: Surface circular loading. In *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering*, 59(1), pp 22-27. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65978>

Maina JW, Kawana F, and Matsui K. 2017. Numerical modelling of flexible pavement incorporating cross-anisotropic material properties. Part II: Surface rectangular loading. In *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering*, 59(1), pp 28-34. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61615>

Mbawala S, Heymann G, Roth CP, and Heyns PS. 2017. The effect of embedment on a foundation subjected to vertical vibration – a field study. In *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering*, 59(4), pp 26-33. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64165>

Mvelase G, Grabe PJ, and Anochie-Boateng J. 2017. The use of laser technology to investigate the effect of railway ballast roundness on shear strength. In *Transportation Geotechnics*, 11, pp 97-106.

Powell A, Grabe PJ. 2017. Exploring the relationship between vertical and lateral forces, speed and superelevation in railway curves. In *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering*, 59(3), pp 25-35. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65762>

Roth CP, Gebremskel A. 2017. Updated provisions of SANS 10160-4 for steel structures. In *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering*, 59(1), pp 45-47. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61721>

Scharfetter BG, van Dijk M. 2017. Legislation governing the implementation of small-scale hydropower projects for rural electrification in South Africa. In *Journal of Energy in Southern Africa*, 28(2), pp 14-28. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61785>

Steyn WJVDM. 2017. A novel method for the quantification of interfacial tomato stresses during transportation. In *Research in Agricultural Engineering*, 63, pp 128-135. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63068>

Van Tonder WD, Jacobsz SW. 2017. Seepage column hydraulic conductivity tests in the geotechnical centrifuge. In *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering*, 59(3), pp 16-24. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64540>

Visser AT. 2017. Potential of South African road technology for application in China. In *Journal of Traffic and Transportation Engineering*, 4(2), pp 113-117. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65970>

Visser AT, Duhovny G, and Sachkova A. 2017. Comparison of bitumen-rubber use in extreme conditions in Russia and South-Africa. In *Road Materials and Pavement Design*, 18(5), pp 1190-1199. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/56205>

Vorster P, Grabe PJ, and Jacobsz SW. 2017. Centrifuge modelling of railway embankments under static and cyclic loading. In *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering*, 59(3), pp 2-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64539>

Ziolkowski M, Kovtun MN. 2017. Confined-Direct Electric Curing of NaOH-activated fly ash based brick mixtures under free drainage conditions: Part 1. Factorial experimental design. In *Construction and Building Materials*, 155, pp 1050-1062. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65046>

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Fourie DJ, Grabe PJ, Heyns PS, Frohling RD, and Spangenberg U. 2017. Proceedings of the 11th International Heavy Haul Association Conference. In *New insights into curve squeal mitigation measures*. International Heavy Haul Association.

Hayes G, Venter CJ. 2017. Proceedings of the 36th Southern African Transport Conference. In *A meta-analysis of two Gauteng stated preference data sets*. Southern African Transport Conference (SATC).

Hayes G, Venter CJ. 2017. Proceedings of the 36th Southern African Transport Conference. In *Transit assignment: Why logit based methods are required for modelling South African Transit Networks*. Southern African Transport Conference (SATC).

Hewson DJ, Grabe PJ, and Shaw FJ. 2017. Proceedings of the 11th International Heavy Haul Association Conference. In *Track structure design: Breaking the narrow gauge 30 ton barrier*. International Heavy Haul Association.

Horak E, Sebaaly H, Maina JW, and Vsрма S. 2017. Proceedings of the 36th Southern African Transport Conference. In *Rational Bailey ratios and dominant aggregate size range porosity correlated with rutting and mixture strength parameters*. Southern African Transport Conference (SATC).

Jordaan GJ, Killian A, du Plessis L, and Murphy M. 2017. Proceedings of the 36th Southern African Transport Conference. In *The development of cost-effective pavement design approaches using mineralogy tests with new nano-technology modifications of materials*. Southern African Transport Conference (SATC).

Lionjanga MN, Venter CJ. 2017. Proceedings of the 36th Southern African Transport Conference. In *Times-series analysis of accessibility in the city of Johannesburg*. Southern African Transport Conference (SATC).

O Connell JS, Steyn WJVDM. 2017. Proceedings of the 36th Southern African Transport Conference. In *An overview of the ageing bituminous binders*. Southern African Transport Conference (SATC).

Scheepers J, Venter CJ. 2017. Proceedings of the 36th Southern African Transport Conference. In *Development of a shared parking model for mixed use development in the Southern African development landscape*. Southern African Transport Conference (SATC).

Vandoorne Rick, Mpye GD, and Grabe PJ. 2017. Proceedings of the 11th International Heavy Haul Association Conference. In *Permanent and resilient deformation behaviour of heavy haul formation materials subjected to environmental changes*. International Heavy Haul Association.

Vorster P, Grabe PJ, and Jacobsz SW. 2017. Proceedings of the 11th International Heavy Haul Association Conference. In *The effect of climate change on the stability and settlement of railway embankments*. International Heavy Haul Association.

CONFERENCES

Fourie DJ, Grabe PJ, Heyns PS, Frohling R, and Spangenberg U. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 11th International Heavy Haul Association Conference*. International Heavy Haul Association.

Hayes G, Venter CJ. 2017. Pretoria, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 36th Southern African Transport Conference*. Southern African Transport Conference (SATC).

Hewson D, Grabe PJ, and Shaw F. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 11th International Heavy Haul Association Conference*. International Heavy Haul Association.

ENGINEERING, BUILT ENVIRONMENT AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (EBIT)

CIVIL ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)

- Horak E, Sebaaly H, Maina JW, and Vsrma S. 2017. Pretoria, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 36th Southern African Transport Conference*. Southern African Transport Conference (SATC).
- Jordaan GJ, Killian A, du Plessis L, and Murphy M. 2017. Pretoria, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 36th Southern African Transport Conference*. Southern African Transport Conference (SATC).
- Lionjanga MN, Venter CJ. 2017. Pretoria, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 36th Southern African Transport Conference*. Southern African Transport Conference (SATC).
- O Connell JS, Steyn WJVDM. 2017. Pretoria, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 36th Southern African Transport Conference*. Southern African Transport Conference (SATC).
- Scheepers J, Venter CJ. 2017. Pretoria, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 36th Southern African Transport Conference*. Southern African Transport Conference (SATC).
- Vandoorne R, Mpye GD, and Grabe PJ. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 11th International Heavy Haul Association Conference*. International Heavy Haul Association.
- Vorster P, Grabe PJ, and Jacobsz SW. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 11th International Heavy Haul Association Conference*. International Heavy Haul Association.

ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING

JOURNAL ARTICLES

- Abu-Mahfouz A, Hancke GP. 2017. ALWadHA localization algorithm: Yet more energy efficient. In *IEEE Access*, 5, pp 6661-6667. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61751>
- Adefarati T, Bansal RC. 2017. Reliability and economic assessment of a microgrid power system with the integration of Renewable Energy resources. In *Applied Energy*, 206, pp 911-933.
- Adefarati T, Bansal RC. 2017. Reliability assessment of distribution system with the integration of renewable distributed generation. In *Applied Energy*, 185, pp 158-171.
- Adefarati T, Bansal RC, and Justo J. 2017. Techno-economic analysis of a PV-wind-battery-diesel standalone power system in a remote area. In *Journal of Engineering*, 2017(13), pp 740-744.
- Aguila-Camacho N, le Roux JD, Duarte-Mermoud M, and Orchard M. 2017. Control of a grinding mill circuit using fractional order controllers. In *Journal of Process Control*, 53, pp 80-94. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59722>
- Alatise MB, Hancke GP. 2017. Pose estimation of a mobile robot based on fusion of IMU data and vision data using an extended Kalman filter. In *Sensors*, 17(10), pp 1-22. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63182>
- Alberts AC, Sinha S. 2017. A modified multiphase oscillator with improved phase noise performance. In *Microelectronics Journal*, 62, pp 21-29. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59425>
- Alfa AS, He Q. 2017. Point of queue size change analysis of the PH/PH/k system with heterogeneous servers. In *Operations Research Letters*, 45, pp 581-584.
- Awoyemi BS, Maharaj BTJ, and Alfa AS. 2017. Resource allocation in heterogeneous buffered cognitive radio networks. In *Wireless Communications & Mobile Computing*, 2017, pp 1-12 <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62221>
- Awoyemi BS, Maharaj BTJ, and Alfa AS. 2017. Resource allocation in heterogeneous cooperative cognitive radio networks. In *International Journal of Communication Systems*, 30(11), pp 1-14 <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62127>

- Badenhorst W, Hanekom T, and Hanekom JJ. 2017. Analysis of a purely conductance-based stochastic nerve fibre model as applied to compound models of populations of human auditory nerve fibres used in cochlear implant simulations. In *Biological Cybernetics*, 111, pp 439-458. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63597>
- Barzegar F, Bello A, Dangbegnon KJ, Manyala NI, and Xia X. 2017. Asymmetric supercapacitor based on activated expanded graphite and pinecone tree activated carbon with excellent stability. In *Applied Energy*, 207, pp 417-426.
- Bhateshvar Y, Mathur H, and Bansal RC. 2017. Power-frequency balance in multi-generation system using optimized fuzzy logic controller. In *Electric Power Components and Systems*, 45(12), pp 1275-1286.
- Bhateshvar Y, Mathur H, Siguerdidjane H, and Bansal RC. 2017. Ant colony optimized fuzzy control solution for frequency oscillation suppression. In *Electric Power Components and Systems*, 45(14), pp 1573-1584.
- Cao H, Tian H, Cai J, Alfa AS, and Huang S. 2017. Dynamic load-balancing spectrum decision for heterogeneous services provisioning in multi-channel cognitive radio networks. In *IEEE Transactions on Wireless Communications*, 16(9), pp 5911-5924.
- Carstens H, Xia X, and Yadavalli VSS. 2017. Low-cost energy meter calibration method for measurement and verification. In *Applied Energy*, 188, pp 563-575. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59650>
- Carstens H, Xia X, and Yadavalli VSS. 2017. Efficient metering and surveying sampling designs in longitudinal measurement and verification for lighting retrofit. In *Energy and Buildings*, 154, pp 430-447. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62538>
- Carstens H, Xia X, Yadavalli VSS, and Rajan A. 2017. Efficient longitudinal population survival survey sampling for the measurement and verification of lighting retrofit projects. In *Energy and Buildings*, 150, pp 163-176. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62286>
- Chen F, Yu H, and Xia X. 2017. Output consensus of multi-agent systems with delayed and sampled-data. In *IET Control Theory and Applications*, 11(5), pp 632-639. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59562>
- Dabrowski JJ, de Villiers JP, and Beyers FJC. 2017. Context-based behaviour modelling and classification of marine vessels in an abalone poaching situation. In *Engineering Applications of Artificial Intelligence*, 64, pp 95-111.
- Du Plessis WP. 2017. Analysis of path-length effects in multiloop cross-eye jamming. In *IEEE Transactions on Aerospace And Electronic Systems*, 53(5), pp 2266-2276. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63073>
- Dzobo O, Xia X. 2017. Optimal operation of smart multi-energy hub systems incorporating energy hub coordination and demand response strategy. In *Journal of Renewable and Sustainable Energy*, 9, pp 1-27. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65967>
- Fan Y, Xia X. 2017. A multi-objective optimization model for energy-efficiency building envelope retrofitting plan with rooftop PV system installation and maintenance. In *Applied Energy*, 189, pp 327-335. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58917>
- Faure NM, Sinha S. 2017. High-speed cherry hooper flash analog-to-digital converter. In *Microelectronics International*, 34(1), pp 22-29. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58925>
- Ferreira R, Joubert J, and Odendaal JW. 2017. A compact dual-circularly polarized cavity-backed ring-slot antenna. In *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, 65(1), pp 364-368. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58949>
- Grobler I, Gitau MN. 2017. Analysis, modelling and measurement of the effects of aluminium and polymer heatsinks on conducted electromagnetic compatibility in DC-DC converters. In *IET Science Measurement & Technology*, 11(4), pp 414-422. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61590>
- Grobler I, Gitau MN. 2017. Modelling and measurement of high-frequency conducted electromagnetic interference in DC-DC converters. In *IET Science Measurement & Technology*, 11(4), pp 495-503. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61591>

ENGINEERING, BUILT ENVIRONMENT AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (EBIT)

ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)

Gupta PK, Maharaj BTJ, and Malekian R. 2017. A novel and secure IoT based cloud centric architecture to perform predictive analysis of users activities in sustainable health centres. In *Multimedia Tools and Applications*, 76, pp 18489-18512.

<http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58359>

Hamatwi E, Davidson I, and Gitau MN. 2017. Rotor speed control of a direct-driven permanent magnet synchronous generator-based wind turbine using phase-lag compensators to optimize wind power extraction. In *Journal of Control Science and Engineering*, 2017, pp 1-17.

Hao S, Wang S, Malekian R, Zhang B, Liu W, and Li Z. 2017. A geometry surveying model and instrument of a scraper conveyor in unmanned longwall mining faces. In *IEEE Access*, 5, pp 4095-4103. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62157>

He W, Li Z, Malekian R, Liu X, and Duan Z. 2017. An internet of things approach for extracting featured data using AIS database: An application based on the viewpoint of connected ships. In *Symmetry-Basel*, 9(186), pp 1-15. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62926>

Huang Y, Di H, Malekian R, Qi X, and Li Z. 2017. Noncontact measurement and detection of instantaneous seismic attributes based on complementary ensemble empirical mode decomposition. In *Energies*, 10(1655), pp 1-15. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64203>

Huang Y, Wei M, Malekian R, and Zheng X. 2017. CBM reservoir rock physics model and its response characteristic study. In *IEEE Access*, 5, pp 5837-5843. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61483>

Ibrahim A, Alfa AS. 2017. Optimization techniques for design problems in selected areas in WSNs: A tutorial. In *Sensors*, 17, pp 4-63. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62130>

Jacobs JP, du Plessis WP. 2017. Efficient modeling of missile RCS magnitude responses by Gaussian processes. In *IEEE Antennas and Wireless Propagation Letters*, 16, pp 3228-3231.

Jiang Z, Liu S, and Malekian R. 2017. Analysis of a whole-space transient electromagnetic field in 2.5-dimensional FDTD geoelectric modeling. In *IEEE Access*, 5, pp 18707-18714. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63447>

Jose AC, Malekian R. 2017. Improving smart home security: Integrating logical sensing into smart home. In *IEEE Sensors Journal*, 17(13), pp 4269-4286. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61408>

Kanwar N, Gupta N, Niazi K, Swarnkar A, and Bansal RC. 2017. Simultaneous allocation of distributed energy resource using improved particle swarm optimization. In *Applied Energy*, 185, pp 1684-1693.

Kleynhans W, Salmon B, and Wessels KJ. 2017. A novel framework for parameter selection of the autocorrelation change detection method using 250m MODIS time-series data in the Gauteng province of South Africa. In *South African Journal of Geomatics (Formerly South African Journal of Surveying and Geo-Information)*, 6(3), pp 407-415. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65280>

Kobo H, Abu-Mahfouz A, and Hancke GP. 2017. A survey on software-defined wireless sensor networks: Challenges and design requirements. In *IEEE Access*, 5, pp 1872-1899. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60161>

Koen HS, de Villiers JP, Roodt H, and De Waal AJ. 2017. An expert-driven causal model of the rhino poaching problem. In *Ecological Modelling*, 347, pp 29-39. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58779>

Koen HS, Roodt H, and de Villiers JP. 2017. System-level causal modelling of widescale resource plundering: Acting on the rhino poaching catastrophe. In *Futures*, 93, pp 102-114. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63169>

Kuhn GJ. 2017. Metaphysics and mathematics: Perspectives on reality. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62967>

Kumar A, Deng Y, He X, Kumar P, and Bansal RC. 2017. Energy management system controller for a rural microgrid. In *Journal of Engineering*, 2017(13), pp 834-839. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65744>

Kumar A, Mishra S, Shrivastava V, and Bansal RC. 2017. Analytical behavior of brushless doubly fed electric variable transmission for wind power generation. In *International Transactions on Electrical Energy Systems*, 27, pp 1-17.

Kumar A, Sah B, Deng Y, He X, Kumar P, and Bansal RC. 2017. Application of multi-criteria decision analysis tool for design of a sustainable micro-grid for a remote village in the Himalayas. In *Journal of Engineering*, 2017(13), pp 2108-2113.

<http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65300>

Kumar A, Sah B, Singh A, Deng Y, He X, Kumar P, and Bansal RC. 2017. A review of multi criteria decision making (MCDM) towards sustainable Renewable Energy development. In *Renewable & Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 69, pp 596-609.

Kumawat M, Gupta N, Jain N, and Bansal RC. 2017. Swarm-intelligence-based optimal planning of distributed generators in distribution network for minimizing energy loss. In *Electric Power Components and Systems*, 45(6), pp 589-600.

Laue HEA, du Plessis WP. 2017. A coherence-based algorithm for optimizing rank-1 Grassmannian codebooks. In *IEEE Signal Processing Letters*, 24(6), pp 823-827. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62182>

Le Roux JD, Steinboeck A, Kugi A, and Craig IK. 2017. An EKF observer to estimate semi-autogenous grinding mill hold-ups. In *Journal of Process Control*, 51, pp 27-41. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58778>

Le Roux PF, Bansal RC. 2017. Transient stability control by means of under-frequency load shedding and a hybrid control scheme. In *Journal of Energy in Southern Africa*, 28(4), pp 41-53. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64111>

Liu B, Malekian R, and Xu J. 2017. Groundwater mixing process identification in deep mines based on hydrogeochemical property analysis. In *Applied Sciences-Basel*, 7(42), pp 1-13. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59363>

Liu F, Liu D, Malekian R, Li Z, and Wang D. 2017. A measurement model for real estate bubble size based on the panel data analysis: an empirical case study. In *Plos One*, 12(3), pp 1-26. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59642>

Louw C, Swanepoel DCDW, Eikelboom RH, and Myburgh HC. 2017. Smartphone-Based Hearing Screening at Primary Health Care Clinics. In *Ear and Hearing*, 38, pp 93-100. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58671>

Lupangu NC, Bansal RC. 2017. A review of technical issues on the development of solar photovoltaic systems. In *Renewable & Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 73, pp 950-965.

Malekian R, Moloiwane RN, Nair LR, Maharaj BTJ, and Okonkwo UK. 2017. Design and implementation of a wireless OBD II fleet management system. In *IEEE Sensors Journal*, 17(4), pp 1154-1164. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59565>

Malherbe JAG. 2017. An asymmetrical dual band bandpass filter. In *Microwave And Optical Technology Letters*, 59(1), pp 163-168. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64390>

Mathaba T, Xia X. 2017. Optimal and energy efficient operation of conveyor belt systems with downhill conveyors. In *Energy Efficiency*, 10, pp 405-417.

Mbungu NT, Naidoo RM, Bansal RC, and Bipath M. 2017. Optimisation of grid connected hybrid photovoltaic-wind-battery system using model predictive control design. In *IET Renewable Power Generation*, 11(14), pp 1760-1768.

Mbungu NT, Naidoo RM, Bansal RC, and Bipath M. 2017. Optimal single phase smart meter design. In *Journal of Engineering*, 2017(13), pp 1220-1224. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65969>

Mdakane LW, Kleynhans W. 2017. An image-segmentation-based framework to detect oil slicks from moving vessels in the Southern African oceans using SAR imagery. In *IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Applied Earth Observations and Remote Sensing*, 10(6), pp 2810-2818.

Mei J, Xia X. 2017. Energy-efficient predictive control of indoor thermal comfort and air quality in a direct expansion air conditioning system. In *Applied Energy*, 195, pp 439-452. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60022>

Michael M, Zhang L, and Xia X. 2017. An optimal model for a building retrofit with LEED standard as reference protocol. In *Energy and Buildings*, 139, pp 22-30.

ENGINEERING, BUILT ENVIRONMENT AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (EBIT)

ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)

- Mukherjee M, Shu L, Hu L, Hancke GP, and Zhu C. 2017. Sleep Scheduling in Industrial Wireless Sensor Networks for Toxic Gas Monitoring. In *IEEE Wireless Communications*, 24(4), pp 106-112.
- Muller CJ, Craig IK. 2017. Economic hybrid non-linear model predictive control of a dual circuit induced draft cooling water system. In *Journal of Process Control*, 53, pp 37-45. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61162>
- Musasa K, Nwulu N, Gitau MN, and Bansal RC. 2017. Review on DC collection grids for offshore wind farms with high-voltage DC transmission system. In *IET Power Electronics*, 10(15), pp 2104-2115.
- Nasiruddin I, Sharma G, Niazi K, and Bansal RC. 2017. Non-linear recurrent ANN-based LFC design considering the new structures of Q matrix. In *IET Generation Transmission & Distribution*, 11(11), pp 2862-2870.
- Naude N, Sinha S. 2017. Linearized differential current sensor in low-voltage CMOS. In *Microelectronics International*, 34(2), pp 91-98. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61104>
- Ndiaye M, Hancke GP, and Abu-Mahfouz A. 2017. Software defined networking for improved wireless sensor network management: A survey. In *Sensors*, 17, pp 1-32. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62190>
- Nwulu N, Xia X. 2017. Optimal dispatch for a microgrid incorporating renewables and demand response. In *Renewable Energy*, 101, pp 16-28.
- Ogundile OO, Alfa AS. 2017. A survey on an energy-efficient and energy-balanced routing protocol for wireless sensor networks. In *Sensors*, 17(1084), pp 1-51. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62161>
- Okonkwo UK, Malekian R, Maharaj BTJ, and Vasilakos A. 2017. Molecular communication and nanonetwork for targeted drug delivery: A survey. In *IEEE Communications Surveys and Tutorials*, 19(4), pp 3046-3096.
- Olinga Z, Xia X, and Ye X. 2017. A cost-effective approach to handle measurement and verification uncertainties of energy savings. In *Energy*, 14, pp 1600-1609. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63998>
- Olivier LE, Craig IK. 2017. Should I shut down my processing plant? An analysis in the presence of faults. In *Journal of Process Control*, 56, pp 35-47.
- Osner NR, du Plessis WP. 2017. Threat evaluation and jamming allocation. In *IET Radar Sonar and Navigation*, 11(3), pp 459-465. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60341>
- Oyewobi S, Hancke GP. 2017. A survey of cognitive radio handoff schemes, challenges and issues for industrial wireless sensor networks (CR-IWSN). In *Journal of Network and Computer Applications*, 97, pp 140-156. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62523>
- Petrashin P, Toledo L, Lancioni W, Osuch PJ, and Stander T. 2017. Oscillation-based test applied to a wideband CCII. In *VLSI Design*, 2017, pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60774>
- Pienaar C, Odendaal JW, Joubert J, Smit J, and Cilliers J. 2017. RCS validation of asymptotic techniques using measured data of an electrically large complex model airframe. In *Applied Computational Electromagnetics Society Journal*, 32(1), pp 60-67.
- Potgieter L, Joubert J, and Odendaal JW. 2017. Design of center-fed printed planar slot arrays. In *International Journal of Microwave and Wireless Technologies*, 9(2), pp 453-461. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/51450>
- Prasad R, Bansal RC, and Raturi A. 2017. A review of Fiji's energy situation: Challenges and strategies as a small island developing state. In *Renewable & Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 75, pp 278-292.
- Ramudzuli ZR, Malekian R, and Ye N. 2017. Design of a RFID system for real-time tracking of laboratory animals. In *Wireless Personal Communications*, 95, pp 3883-3903. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59203>
- Salmon B, Holloway D, Kleynhans W, Olivier J, and Wessels K. 2017. Applying model parameters as a driving force to a deterministic nonlinear system to detect land cover change. In *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 55(12), pp 7165-7176. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63028>

Schwegmann CP, Kleynhans W, and Salmon B. 2017. Synthetic aperture radar ship detection using Haar-like features. In *IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Letters*, 14(2), pp 154-158. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60783>

Sharma G, Ibraheem A, Niazi R, and Bansal RC. 2017. Adaptive fuzzy critic based control design for AGC of power system connected via AC/DC tie-lines. In *IET Generation Transmission & Distribution*, 11(2), pp 560-569.

Shen Y, Zhang D, and Xia X. 2017. Continuous observer design for a class of multi-output nonlinear systems with multi-rate sampled and delayed output measurements. In *Automatica*, 75, pp 127-132. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58935>

Sichilalu SM, Mathaba T, and Xia X. 2017. Optimal control of a wind-PV-hybrid powered heat pump water heater. In *Applied Energy*, 185, pp 1173-1184. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63656>

Theron A, Engelbrecht J, Kemp J, Kleynhans W, and Turnbull T. 2017. Detection of sinkhole precursors through SAR interferometry: Radar and geological considerations. In *IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Letters*, 14(6), pp 871-875. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61360>

Thomas R, Cardone M, Knopp R, Tuninetti D, and Maharaj BTJ. 2017. A practical feasibility study of a novel strategy for the Gaussian half-duplex relay channel. In *IEEE Transactions on Wireless Communications*, 16(1), pp 101-116. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64419>

Tian Z, Liu F, Li Z, Malekian R, and Xie Y. 2017. The development of key technologies in applications of vessels connected to the internet. In *Symmetry-Basel*, 9(211), pp 1-20. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63149>

Tu Z, Yu H, and Xia X. 2017. Decentralized finite-time adaptive consensus of multiagent systems with fixed and switching network topologies. In *Neurocomputing*, 219, pp 59-67. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63584>

Tungadio DH, Bansal RC, and Siti M. 2017. Optimal control of active power of two micro-grids interconnected with two AC tie-lines. In *Electric Power Components and Systems*, 45(19), pp 2188-2199.

Van Rhyn P, Hancke GP. 2017. Simplified performance estimation of ISM-band, OFDM-based WSNs according to the sensitivity/SINAD parameters. In *Journal of Applied Research and Technology*, 15, pp 1-13.

Van Rooyen M, Odendaal JW, and Joubert J. 2017. High-gain directional antenna for WLAN and WiMAX applications. In *IEEE Antennas and Wireless Propagation Letters*, 16, pp 286-289. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60317>

Van Tonder JJ, Swanepoel DCDW, Mahomed Asmail F, Myburgh HC, and Eikelboom RH. 2017. Automated Smartphone Threshold Audiometry: Validity and Time Efficiency. In *Journal of the American Academy of Audiology*, 28(3), pp 200-208.

Van Wyk JH, Linde LP. 2017. Performance evaluation of a Gigabit DSL modem using super orthogonal complete complementary codes under practical crosstalk conditions. In *SAIEE Africa Research Journal (Transactions of the South African Institute of Electrical Engineers)*, 108(4), pp 144-149. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63516>

Wamalwa FS, Sichilalu SM, and Xia X. 2017. Optimal control of conventional hydropower plant retrofitted with a cascaded pumpback system powered by an on-site hydrokinetic system. In *Energy Conversion and Management*, 132, pp 438-451. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59026>

Wang B, Wu Z, and Xia X. 2017. A multistate-based control system approach toward optimal maintenance planning. In *IEEE Transactions on Control Systems Technology*, 25(1), pp 374-381. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59027>

Wang J, Cai M, Malekian R, Zhang Y, and Li Z. 2017. Experimental evaluation of lubrication characteristics of a new type oil-film bearing oil using multi-sensor system. In *Applied Sciences*, 7(28), pp 1-12. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59364>

Wanjiru EMN, Sichilalu S, and Xia X. 2017. Optimal control of heat pump water heater-instantaneous shower using integrated renewable-grid energy systems. In *Applied Energy*, 201, pp 332-342. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58616>

Wanjiru EMN, Sichilalu S, and Xia X. 2017. Model predictive control of heat pump water heater-instantaneous shower powered with integrated renewable-grid energy systems. In *Applied Energy*, 204, pp 1333-1346. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63167>

ENGINEERING, BUILT ENVIRONMENT AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (EBIT)

ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)

Wanjiru EMN, Xia X. 2017. Optimal energy-water management in urban residential buildings through grey water recycling. In *Sustainable Cities and Society*, 32, pp 654-668. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61132>

Wannenburg J, Malekian R. 2017. Physical activity recognition from smartphone accelerometer data for user context awareness sensing. In *IEEE Transactions on Systems Man Cybernetics-Systems*, 47(12), pp 3142-3149. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64425>

Xia L, He Q, and Alfa AS. 2017. Optimal control of state-dependent service rates in a MAP/M/1 queue. In *IEEE Transactions on Automatic Control*, 62(10), pp 4965-4979.

Yang F, Xia X. 2017. Techno-economic and environmental optimization of a household photovoltaic-battery hybrid power system within demand side management. In *Renewable Energy*, 108, pp 132-143. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59531>

Yin C, Dadras S, Huang X, Mei J, Malek H, and Cheng Y. 2017. Energy-saving control strategy for lighting system based on multivariate extremum seeking with Newton algorithm. In *Energy Conversion and Management*, 142, pp 504-522.

Yu H, Xia X. 2017. Adaptive leaderless consensus of agents in jointly connected networks. In *Neurocomputing*, 241, pp 64-70. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60342>

Yu J, Malekian R, Chang J, and Su B. 2017. Modeling of whole-space transient electromagnetic responses based on FDTD and its application in the mining industry. In *IEEE Transactions on Industrial Informatics*, 13(6), pp 2974-2982. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64426>

Yuan Y, Li Z, Malekian R, Chen YO, and Chen YI. 2017. A vector matroid-theoretic approach in the study of structural controllability over $F(z)$. In *IEEE Access*, 5, pp 4846-4852. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61451>

Yuan Y, Li Z, Malekian R, and Yan X. 2017. Analysis of the operational ship energy efficiency considering navigation environmental impacts. In *Journal of Marine Engineering and Technology*, 16(3), pp 150-159.

Zhang D, Mei J, and Miao P. 2017. Global finite-time synchronization of different dimensional chaotic systems. In *Applied Mathematical Modelling*, 1, pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61634>

Zhang D, Shen Y, and Mei J. 2017. Finite-time synchronization of multi-layer nonlinear coupled complex networks via intermittent feedback control. In *Neurocomputing*, 225, pp 129-138. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58542>

Zhang L, Xia X, and Zhu B. 2017. A dual-loop control system for dense medium coal washing processes with sampled and delayed measurements. In *IEEE Transactions on Control Systems Technology*, 25(6), pp 2211-2218. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63449>

Zhu B, Xia K, and Xia X. 2017. Game-theoretic demand-side management and closed-loop control for a class of networked smart grid. In *IET Control Theory and Applications*, 11(13), pp 2170-2176.

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Adefarati T, Bansal RC, and Justo Jackson J. 2017. Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Applied Energy (ICAE). In *Reliability and economic evaluation of a microgrid power system*. Elsevier. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64152>

Adefarati T, Bansal R. 2017. The 8th International Conference on Applied Energy Proceedings. In *The impact of PV-Wind-Diesel-Electric storage hybrid system on the reliability of a power system*. Elsevier.

Alatise MB, Hancke GP. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference. In *Pose estimation of a mobile robot using monocular vision and inertial sensors data*. IEEE.

Alfa A, Maharaj B. 2017. Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Operations Research and Enterprise Systems. In *Optimization and scheduling of queueing systems for communication systems: OR needs and challenges*. SciTePress.

Bansal RC. 2017. SAIEE Smartgrid Conference. In *Microgrid load management control application*. South African Institute of Electrical Engineers (SAIEE).

Bajany M, Xia X, Zhang L. 2017. The 8th International Conference on Applied Energy Proceedings. In *A MILP model for truck-shovel scheduling to minimize fuel consumption*. Elsevier.

Barzegar F, Bello A, Dangbegnon K, Manyala N, Xia X. 2017. The 8th International Conference on Applied Energy Proceedings. In *Asymmetric carbon supercapacitor with activated expanded graphite as cathode and pinecone tree activated carbon as anode materials*. Elsevier.

Barzegar F, Momodu DY, Zhang L, Xia X, and Manyala NI. 2017. Proceedings of the Control Conference Africa (CCA 2017). In *Design and characterization of asymmetric supercapacitor useful in hybrid energy storage systems for electric vehicles*. International Federation of Automatic Control (IFAC). <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63774>

Bezuidenhout P, Kumar S, Wiederoder M, Schoeman J, Land K, and Joubert T. 2017. Proceedings of the fourth conference on sensors, mems and electro-optic systems. In *The characterisation and design improvement of a paper-based E.coli impedimetric sensor*. SPIE.

Bezuidenhout P, Land K, and Joubert T. 2017. Proceedings of the fourth conference on sensors, mems and electro-optic systems. In *A low-power CMOS operational amplifier IC for a heterogeneous paper-based potentiostat*. SPIE.

Bezuidenhout P, Smith S, Land K, and Joubert T. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference. In *A low-cost potentiostat for point-of-need diagnostics*. IEEE.

Botma J, Hancke GP, and Ramotsoela TD. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference. In *Solar home energy management system*. IEEE.

Brink C, Joubert T. 2017. Proceedings of the fourth conference on sensors, mems and electro-optic systems. In *Colorimetric detection for paper-based biosensing applications*. SPIE.

Burchell J, le Roux JD, and Craig IK. 2017. Proceedings of the Control Conference Africa (CCA 2017). In *Plant-wide control of a base metal refinery: Top-down analysis*. International Federation of Automatic Control (IFAC). <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64250>

Chamane MN, Gitau MN, and Davidson IE. 2017. Proceedings of the 25th Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference. In *A study of the performance of VSC-HVDC transmission system during DC faults*. South African Institute of Electrical Engineers (SAIEE).

Clasen E, Land K, and Joubert T. 2017. Proceedings of the fourth conference on sensors, mems and electro-optic systems. In *Micro-incubator for bacterial biosensing applications*. SPIE.

Craig IK, Olivier LE. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference. In *A survey on the degree of automation in the mineral processing industry*. IEEE.

Deb K, Hamouda S, Awoyemi BS, and Maharaj BTJ. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference. In *Quasi-birth-and-death model for queuing based cooperative cognitive networks*. IEEE.

De Villiers JP, Focke RW, Pavlin G, Joussemle A-L, Dragos V, Laskey KB, Costa PC and Blasch E. 2017. Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Information Fusion. In *Evaluation metrics for the practical application of URREF ontology: An illustration on data criteria*. IEEE.

De Villiers JP, Pavlin G, Costa P, Joussemle A-L, Laskey KB, Dragos V, and Blasch E. 2017. Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Information Fusion. In *Subjects under evaluation with the URREF ontology*. IEEE.

Du Plessis M. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference. In *Optimising energetic porous silicon performance*. IEEE.

Du Plessis M, Joubert T. 2017. Proceedings of the fourth conference on sensors, mems and electro-optic systems. In *Silicon nanowire hot electron electroluminescence*. SPIE.

Du Toit P, Kruger CP, Hancke GP, and Ramotsoela TD. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference. In *Smart street lights using power line communication*. IEEE.

ENGINEERING, BUILT ENVIRONMENT AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (EBIT)

ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)

Erasmus EDS, Naidoo RM. 2017. SAIEE Smartgrid Conference. In *Applications of automotive technology for the electrification of rural areas through DC microgrids*. South African Institute of Electrical Engineers (SAIEE).

Fan Y, Xia X. 2017. Proceedings of the 36th Chinese Control Conference. In *An optimization model for building envelope retrofit considering energy performance certificate*. IEEE.

Fourie C, Bhatt DV, Silva BJ, Kumar A, and Hancke GP. 2017. Proceedings of 2017 IEEE International Symposium on Industrial Electronics. In *A solar-powered fish pond management system for fish farming conservation*. IEEE.

Ghazaleh H, Alfa A. 2017. 2017 IEEE Wireless Communications and Networking Conference (WCNC) proceedings. In *Optimal scheduling in cognitive wireless sensor networks with multiple spectrum access opportunities*. IEEE.

Ghoor IS, Bezuidenhout PJ, and Joubert T. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference. In *High-resolution capacitance-frequency converter for biosensor applications*. IEEE.

Ghoor I, Land K, Joubert T. 2017. Proceedings of the fourth conference on sensors, mems and electro-optic systems. In *High resolution CMOS capacitance-frequency converter for biosensor applications*. SPIE.

Grobler C, Kruger CP, Silva BJ, and Hancke GP. 2017. Proceedings of 43rd Annual Conference of the IEEE Industrial Electronics Society. In *Sound based localization and identification in industrial environments*. IEEE.

Hancke GP, Fang W, Mukherjee M, Shu L, and Zhou Z. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE International Conference on Communications Workshop (ICC). In *Energy utilization concerned sleep scheduling in wireless powered communication networks*. IEEE.

Hamatwi E, Gitau MN, and Davidson IE. 2017. Proceedings of the 25th Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference. In *Control of a wind turbine equipped with a permanent magnet synchronous generator for maximum power point tracking*. South African Institute of Electrical Engineers (SAIEE).

Hamatwi E, Gitau MN, and Davidson IE. 2017. Proceedings of the 25th Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference. In *Pitch-angle control of a wind turbine equipped with a permanent magnet synchronous generator*. South African Institute of Electrical Engineers (SAIEE).

Henriques V, Malekian R, and Bogatinoska DC. 2017. Proceedings of the 40th Jubilee International ICT Convention MIPRO 2017. In *Mine safety system using wireless sensor networks*. Croatian Society for Information and Communication Technology.

Hlophe MC, Maharaj BTJ, and Hamouda S. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference. In *Distributed spectrum sensing for cognitive radio systems using graph theory*. IEEE.

Jacobs JP, Joubert J. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 International Conference on Electromagnetics in Advanced Applications. In *On the modeling of non-stationary antenna responses by Gaussian processes*. IEEE.

Jooste FP, Kumar A, and Hancke GP. 2017. Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Industrial Technology. In *Energy efficient irrigation scheduling system based on the ISO/IEC/IEEE 21451 standards*. IEEE.

Jordaan J, Kruger CP, Silva BJ, and Hancke GP. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE 15th International Conference on Industrial Informatics (INDI). In *An ultrasonic-based localization system for underground mines*. IEEE.

Joubert T, du Toit J, Mwakikunga B, and Bosscha P. 2017. Proceedings of the fourth conference on sensors, mems and electro-optic systems. In *Handheld chemiresistive gas sensor readout system*. SPIE.

Kagiri C, Zhang L, and Xia X. 2017. Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Applied Energy (ICAE). In *Optimization of a compressed natural gas station operation to minimize energy cost*. Elsevier. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64153>

Kagiri C, Zhang L, and Xia X. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 11th Asian Control Conference. In *Compressor and priority panel optimization for an energy efficient CNG fuelling station*. IEEE.

Kagiri C, Zhang L, and Xia. 2017. Proceedings of the Control Conference Africa (CCA 2017). In *Optimal energy cost management of a CNG fuelling station*. International Federation of Automatic Control (IFAC).

Kala KCL, Gitau MN. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference. In *Z-source active rectifier for wind energy applications*. IEEE.

Kambadkone P, Hancke GP, and Ramotsoela TD. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference. In *Real time speed detection and ticketing system*. IEEE.

Kobo H, Hancke GP, and Abu-Mahfouz AM. 2017. Proceedings of 43rd Annual Conference of the IEEE Industrial Electronics Society. In *Towards a distributed control system for software defined wireless sensor networks*. IEEE.

Kruger GR, Naidoo RM. 2017. SAIEE Smartgrid Conference. In *Power quality in high density residential distribution grids*. South African Institute of Electrical Engineers (SAIEE).

Kruger J, Bezuidenhout P, and Joubert T. 2017. Proceedings of the fourth conference on sensors, mems and electro-optic systems. In *Comparison of inkjet-printed silver conductors on different microsystem substrates*. SPIE.

Kruger J, Bezuidenhout P, and Joubert T. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference. In *Inkjet-printed conductive features for rapid integration of electronic circuits in centrifugal microfluidics*. IEEE.

Kumawat M, Gupta N, Jain N, and Bansal RC. 2017. Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Applied Energy (ICAE). In *Optimally allocation of distributed generators in three-phase unbalanced distribution network*. Elsevier. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64157>

Le Roux J, Craig I. 2017. Proceedings of the 20th IFAC World Congress. In *Requirements for estimating the volume of rocks and balls in a grinding mill*. Elsevier. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63026>

Lotter JT, Naidoo RM, and Bansal RC. 2017. Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Applied Energy (ICAE). In *The effects of distributed generation sources within commercial retail reticulation networks*. Elsevier. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64151>

Malatji TM, du Plessis WP. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference. In *Jammer signal effectiveness against a conical-scan missile seeker*. IEEE.

Manditereza PT, Bansal RC. 2017. Proceedings of the 25th Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference. In *Comparison of the performance of sensitivity-based voltage control algorithms in DG-integrated distribution systems*. South African Institute of Electrical Engineers (SAIEE).

Marais JM, Malekian R, and Abu-Mahfouz AM. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference. In *LoRa and LoRaWAN testbeds: A review*. IEEE.

Martinus L, Hanekom JJ. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference. In *Robotic hearing in noise*. IEEE.

Masaki MS, Zhang L, and Xia X. 2017. Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Applied Energy (ICAE). In *A comparative study on the cost-effective belt conveyors for bulk material handling*. Elsevier. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64150>

Masaki MS, Zhang L, and Xia X. 2017. Proceedings of the 36th Chinese Control Conference. In *Cost optimization design approach for multiple drive belt conveyors*. IEEE.

Masudi H, Ramotsoela TD, and Hancke GP. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference. In *A wireless communication system for environmental monitoring in smart cities*. IEEE.

Mbungu N, Naidoo Rajendran R, Bansal R. 2017. The 8th International Conference on Applied Energy Proceedings. In *Real-time electricity pricing: TOU-MPC based energy management for commercial buildings*. Elsevier.

Mbungu NT, Naidoo RM, Bansal RC, and Bipath M. 2017. SAIEE Smartgrid Conference. In *Grid integration and optimization through smart metering*. South African Institute of Electrical Engineers (SAIEE).

ENGINEERING, BUILT ENVIRONMENT AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (EBIT)

ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)

Mdakane LW, Kleynhans W, Schwegmann CP, and Meyer RGV. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE International Geoscience & Remote Sensing Symposium. In *Image segmentation-based oil slick detection using SAR radarsat-2 OSVN maritime data*. IEEE.

Meena NK, Parashar S, Swarnkar A, Gupta N, Niazi KR and Bansal RC. 2017. Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Applied Energy (ICAIE). In *Mobile power infrastructure planning and operational management for smart city applications*. Elsevier. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64155>

Mei J, Xia X. 2017. Proceedings of the 29th Chinese Control and Decision Conference. In *Nonlinear model reduction for direct expansion air conditioning and MPC control of indoor climate and energy efficiency*. IEEE.

Meyer RGV, Schwegmann CP, and Kleynhans W. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE International Geoscience & Remote Sensing Symposium. In *The best of a bad situation: Optimising an algorithm to match course resolution SAR vessel detections to sparse AIS data*. IEEE.

Meyer RGV, Schwegmann CP, and Kleynhans W. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE International Geoscience & Remote Sensing Symposium. In *Vessel classification features using spatial Bayesian inference from historical AIS data*. IEEE.

Moloisane RN, Malekian R, and Bogatinoska DC. 2017. Proceedings of the 40th Jubilee International ICT Convention MIPRO 2017. In *Wireless machine-to-machine communication for intelligent transportation systems: Internet of vehicles and vehicle to grid*. Croatian Society for Information and Communication Technology.

Ndzukula S, Ramotsoela TD, Silva BJ, Hancke GP. 2017. Proceedings of 43rd Annual Conference of the IEEE Industrial Electronics Society. In *A bluetooth low energy based system for personnel tracking*. IEEE.

Nel NE, Joubert T. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference. In *CMOS in-pixel optical pulse frequency modulator*. IEEE.

Nel N, du Plessis M, and Joubert T. 2017. Proceedings of the fourth conference on sensors, mems and electro-optic systems. In *CMOS in-pixel optical pulse frequency modulator*. SPIE.

Ngoy T, Joubert T. 2017. Proceedings of the fourth conference on sensors, mems and electro-optic systems. In *An air quality sensing system for cool air storage*. SPIE.

Okonkwo UK, Vasiliakos AV, Malekian R, and Maharaj BTJ. 2017. Proceedings of the 4th ACM International Conference on Nanoscale Computing and Communication (ACM NANOCOM 2017). In *Simulation analysis of inter-symbol interference in diffusion-based molecular communication with non-absorbing receiver*. ACM.

Olivier L, Craig I. 2017. Proceedings of the 20th IFAC World Congress. In *Model-based fault-tolerant control with robustness to unanticipated faults*. Elsevier. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63064>

Olivier LE, Craig IK. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference. In *Lights-out process control - analysis and framework*. IEEE.

Oloyede MO, Hancke GP, and Nellore K. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference. In *Evaluating the effect of occlusion in face recognition systems*. IEEE.

Oosthuizen DJJ, Craig IK, Jamsa-Jounela SL, and Sun B. 2017. Proceedings of the Control Conference Africa (CCA 2017). In *On the current state of flotation modelling for process control*. International Federation of Automatic Control (IFAC). <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64251>

Osner N, du Plessis W. 2017. Proceedings of the Symposium of Operational Applications in Areas of Defence. In *Electronic warfare training applications of decision-support systems*. SIGE.

Oyedokun T, Geschke R, and Stander T. 2017. Proceedings of the 47th European Microwave Conference. In *Experimental characterisation of planar groove gap waveguide and cavity*. IEEE.

Paluncic F, Maharaj BTJ. 2017. Proceedings of 2017 IEEE GLOBAL Communications Conference (GLOBECOM). In *Using bivariate generating functions to count the number of balanced runlength-limited words*. IEEE.

Petrashin P, Toledo L, Lancioni W, Osuch P, Stander T. 2017. Proceedings of the 8th IEEE Latin American Symposium on Circuits and Systems. In *Oscillation-based test in a CCII-based bandpass filter*. IEEE.

Phaswana ML, Hancke GP, and Ramotsoela TD. 2017. Proceedings of 2017 IEEE International Symposium on Industrial Electronics. In *Autonomous monitoring system for a public residential street*. IEEE.

Pritchard SW, Hancke GP, and Abu-Mahfouz AM. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE 15th International Conference on Industrial Informatics (INDI). In *Security in software-defined wireless sensor networks: Threats, challenges and potential solutions*. IEEE.

Pritchard SW, Malekian R, Hancke GP, and Abu-Mahfouz AM. 2017. Proceedings of 43rd Annual Conference of the IEEE Industrial Electronics Society. In *Improving Northbound interface communication in SDWSN*. IEEE.

Salmon BP, Kleynhans W, Olivier JC, and Schwegmann CP. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE International Geoscience & Remote Sensing Symposium. In *Improving features used for hyper-temporal land cover change detection by reducing the uncertainty in the feature extraction method*. IEEE.

Schoeman J, du Plessis M. 2017. Proceedings of the fourth conference on sensors, mems and electro-optic systems. In *Recent advances in the modelling of the thermal conductance of uncooled microbolometers*. SPIE.

Schwegmann CP, Kleynhans W, Engelbrecht J, Mdakane LW, and Meyer RGV. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE International Geoscience & Remote Sensing Symposium. In *Subsidence feature discrimination using deep convolutional neural networks in synthetic aperture radar imagery*. IEEE.

Schwegmann CP, Kleynhans W, and Salmon BP. 2017. Proceedings of the International Workshop on Remote Sensing with Intelligent Processing. In *The development of deep learning in synthetic aperture radar imagery*. IEEE.

Schwegmann CP, Kleynhans W, Salmon BP, Mdakane LW, and Meyer RGV-. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE International Geoscience & Remote Sensing Symposium. In *Synthetic aperture radar ship discrimination, generation and latent variable extraction using information maximizing generative adversarial networks*. IEEE.

Sharma G, Ibraheem A, Bansal R. 2017. The 8th International Conference on Applied Energy Proceedings. In *DFIG based AGC of power system using robust methodology*. Elsevier.

Sibiya M, Naidoo RM, Bansal RC, and Bipath M. 2017. SAIEE Smartgrid Conference. In *A review of metering code of practice and its readiness for smart metering drive compliance for municipalities of SA*. South African Institute of Electrical Engineers (SAIEE).

Silva BJ, Hancke GP. 2017. Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Industrial Technology. In *Characterization of non-line of sight paths using 802.15.4a*. IEEE.

Singh R, Bansal RC, and Tiwari N. 2017. IEEE WIE Conference on Electrical and Computer Engineering 2017. In *Optimization and comparison of autonomous renewable energy system based on ESCA technique*. IEEE.

Stander T. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Radio Frequency Integrated Circuits Symposium. In *Broadband effect of linear tapered transitions between probe pads and GCPW signal lines on-chip*. IEEE.

Steyn TJ, Gruner S. 2017. Proceedings of the South African Institute of Computer Scientists and Information Technologists Conference. In *A new optional parallelism operator in CSP for wireless sensor networks*. ACM.

Strydom D, Kusel Ralf RR, and Craig IK. 2017. Proceedings of the Control Conference Africa (CCA 2017). In *When is it appropriate to model transmission of tuberculosis using a dose response model?* International Federation of Automatic Control (IFAC). <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63743>

ENGINEERING, BUILT ENVIRONMENT AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (EBIT)

ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)

Sun B, Jamsa-Jounela SL, Todorov Y, Olivier LE, and Craig IK. 2017. Proceedings of the Control Conference Africa (CCA 2017). In *Perspective for equipment automation in process industries*. International Federation of Automatic Control (IFAC). <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64249>

Thakur A, Malekian R, and Bogatinoska DC. 2017. 9th International Conference, ICT Innovations 2017 Proceedings. In *Internet of things based solutions for road safety and traffic management in intelligent transportation systems*. Springer.

Tshubwana RP, Mbungu NT, and Siti W. 2017. Proceedings of the 25th Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference. In *Analysis of the impulse test on the application of soil, bentonite and the cement*. South African Institute of Electrical Engineers (SAIEE).

Tsimba H, Maharaj B, Alfa A. 2017. 2017 IEEE Wireless Communications and Networking Conference (WCNC) proceedings. In *Increased spectrum utilisation in a cognitive radio network: An M/M/1-PS queue approach*. IEEE.

Tungadio D, Bansal R. 2017. The 8th International Conference on Applied Energy Proceedings. In *Active power reserve estimation of two interconnected microgrids*. Elsevier.

Tu Z, Xia X, and Zhu B. 2017. Proceedings of the 36th Chinese Control Conference. In *Demand-side management and control for a class of smart grids based on game theory*. IEEE.

Van der Merwe J, Felber W, du Plessis W, Maasdorp F, Cilliers J. 2017. 2017 IEEE RADAR Conference. In *Case study on low probability of recognition (LP radar using GSM)*. IEEE.

Van der Westhuizen H, Hancke GP. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference. In *Mobile cloud computing and application program interfaces - A review*. IEEE.

Van der Westhuizen H, Hancke GP, and Ramotsoela TD. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference. In *Smartphone controlled WSN for a smart home*. IEEE.

Venter J, Sinha S, and Lambrechts W. 2017. Proceedings of the fourth conference on sensors, mems and electro-optic systems. In *Characterisation of diode-connected SiGe BiCMOS HBTs for space applications*. SPIE.

Venter JJP, Stander T. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference. In *W-band capacitively loaded slow-wave transmission line phase shifter in 130nm CMOS*. IEEE.

Wamalwa F, Sichilalu Sam SM-Xia Xiaohua X-. 2017. The 8th International Conference on Applied Energy Proceedings. In *Optimal control of hydrokinetic-powered pumpback system for a hydropower plant in dry season: A case study*. Elsevier.

Wamalwa FS, Sichilalu S, and Xia X. 2017. Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Applied Energy (ICAE). In *Optimal energy mix of a microhydro-wind-grid system powering a dairy farm in Western Cape, South Africa*. Elsevier. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64156>

Wang B, Xia X. 2017. The 8th International Conference on Applied Energy Proceedings. In *A preliminary study on the robustness of grouping based maintenance plan optimization in building retrofitting*. Elsevier.

Wu Z, Han X, Xia X. 2017. The 8th International Conference on Applied Energy Proceedings. In *Interactive dynamics in building maintenance and retrofit*. Elsevier.

Wu Z, Xia X. 2017. Proceedings of the 20th IFAC World Congress. In *A portfolio approach of demand side management*. Elsevier.

Xie WJW, Xia X. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 11th Asian Control Conference. In *Distributed energy dispatch of electrical energy storage systems*. IEEE.

Ye X, Xia X. 2017. Proceedings of the 36th Chinese Control Conference. In *Energy optimisations in large-scale lighting retrofit projects*. IEEE.

Zhang L, Chennells M, Xia X. 2017. The 8th International Conference on Applied Energy Proceedings. In *Economic dispatch of a grid-connected cogeneration ferrochrome plant*. Elsevier.

Zhang D, Xia X. 2017. Proceedings of the 36th Chinese Control Conference. In *Distributed illumination control of light-emitting diodes networked systems based on multi-agent consensus*. IEEE.

Zhang D, Xia X. 2017. Proceedings of the 56th IEEE Conference on Decision and Control. In *Distributed illumination control of LED networked systems via local occupancy information*. IEEE.

Zhang L, Xia X, and Barzegar F. 2017. Proceedings of the 36th Chinese Control Conference. In *Control of a battery/supercapacitor hybrid energy storage system for electric vehicles*. IEEE.

CONFERENCES

Adefarati T, Bansal R. 2017. Beijing, China. In *The 8th International Conference on Applied Energy Proceedings*. Elsevier.

Adefarati T, Bansal RC, Justo J. 2017. Cardiff, UK. In *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Applied Energy (ICAE)*. Elsevier.

Alatise MB, Hancke GP. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference*. IEEE.

Alfa A, Maharaj B. 2017. Porto, Portugal. In *Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Operations Research and Enterprise Systems*. SciTePress.

Bajany M, Xia X, and Zhang L. 2017. Beijing, China. In *The 8th International Conference on Applied Energy Proceedings*. Elsevier.

Bansal RC. 2017. Midrand, South Africa. In *SAIEE Smartgrid Conference*. South African Institute of Electrical Engineers (SAIEE).

Barzegar F, Bello A, Dangbegnon K, Manyala N, and Xia X. 2017. Beijing, China. In *The 8th International Conference on Applied Energy Proceedings*. Elsevier.

Barzegar F, Momodu DY, Zhang L, Xia X, and Manyala NI. 2017. Johannesburg, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the Control Conference Africa (CCA 2017)*. International Federation of Automatic Control (IFAC).

Bezuidenhout P, Kumar S, Wiederoder M, Schoeman J, Land K, and Joubert T. 2017. Skukuza, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the fourth conference on sensors, mems and electro-optic systems*. SPIE.

Bezuidenhout P, Land K, and Joubert T. 2017. Skukuza, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the fourth conference on sensors, mems and electro-optic systems*. SPIE.

Bezuidenhout P, Smith S, Land K, and Joubert T. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference*. IEEE.

Botma J, Hancke GP, and Ramotsoela TD. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference*. IEEE.

Brink C, Joubert T. 2017. Skukuza, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the fourth conference on sensors, mems and electro-optic systems*. SPIE.

Burchell J, le Roux JD, and Craig IK. 2017. Johannesburg, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the Control Conference Africa (CCA 2017)*. International Federation of Automatic Control (IFAC).

Chamane M, Gitau MN, and Davidson I. 2017. Stellenbosch, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 25th Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference*. South African Institute of Electrical Engineers (SAIEE).

Clasen E, Land K, and Joubert T. 2017. Skukuza, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the fourth conference on sensors, mems and electro-optic systems*. SPIE.

Craig IK, Olivier LE. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference*. IEEE.

ENGINEERING, BUILT ENVIRONMENT AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (EBIT)

ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)

De Villiers JP, Focke R, Pavlin G, Joussemme A, Dragos V, Laskey K, Costa P, and Blasch E. 2017. Xi'an, China. In *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Information Fusion*. IEEE.

De Villiers JP, Pavlin G, Costa P, Joussemme A, Laskey K, Dragos V, and Blasch E. 2017. Xi'an, China. In *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Information Fusion*. IEEE.

Deb K, Hamouda S, Awoyemi BS, and Maharaj BTJ. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference*. IEEE.

Du Plessis M, Joubert T. 2017. Skukuza, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the fourth conference on sensors, mems and electro-optic systems*. SPIE.

Du Plessis M. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference*. IEEE.

Du Toit P, Kruger C, Hancke GP, and Ramotsoela TD. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference*. IEEE.

Erasmus EDS, Naidoo RM. 2017. Midrand, South Africa. In *SAIEE Smartgrid Conference*. South African Institute of Electrical Engineers (SAIEE).

Fan Y, Xia X. 2017. Dalian, China. In *Proceedings of the 36th Chinese Control Conference*. IEEE.

Fourie C, Bhatt DV, Silva J, Kumar A, and Hancke GP. 2017. Edinburgh, UK. In *Proceedings of 2017 IEEE International Symposium on Industrial Electronics*. IEEE.

Ghazaleh H, Alfa A. 2017. San Francisco, USA. In *2017 IEEE Wireless Communications and Networking Conference (WCNC) proceedings*. IEEE.

Ghoor I, Land K, and Joubert T. 2017. Skukuza, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the fourth conference on sensors, mems and electro-optic systems*. SPIE.

Ghoor IS, Bezuidenhout P, and Joubert T. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference*. IEEE.

Grobler C, Kruger C, Silva J, and Hancke GP. 2017. Beijing, China. In *Proceedings of 43rd Annual Conference of the IEEE Industrial Electronics Society*. IEEE.

Hamatwi E, Gitau MN, and Davidson I. 2017. Stellenbosch, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 25th Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference*. South African Institute of Electrical Engineers (SAIEE).

Hancke GP, Fang W, Mukherjee M, Shu L, and Zhou Z. 2017. Paris, France. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE International Conference on Communications Workshop (ICC)*. IEEE.

Henriques V, Malekian R, and Bogatinoska D. 2017. Opatija, Croatia. In *Proceedings of the 40th Jubilee International ICT Convention MIPRO 2017*. Croatian Society for Information and Communication Technology.

Hlophe MC, Maharaj BTJ, and Hamouda S. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference*. IEEE.

Jacobs JP, Joubert J. 2017. Verona, Italy. In *Proceedings of the 2017 International Conference on Electromagnetics in Advanced Applications*. IEEE.

Jooste FP, Kumar A, and Hancke GP. 2017. Toronto, Canada. In *Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Industrial Technology*. IEEE.

Jordaan J, Kruger C, Silva J, and Hancke GP. 2017. Emden, Germany. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE 15th International Conference on Industrial Informatics (INDIN)*. IEEE.

Joubert T, du Toit J, Mwakikunga B, and Bosscha P. 2017. Skukuza, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the fourth conference on sensors, mems and electro-optic systems*. SPIE.

Kagiri C, Zhang L, and Xia X. 2017. Gold Coast, Australia. In *Proceedings of the 2017 11th Asian Control Conference*. IEEE.

Kagiri C, Zhang L, and Xia X. 2017. Johannesburg, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the Control Conference Africa (CCA 2017)*. International Federation of Automatic Control (IFAC).

Kala Konga CL, Gitau MN. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference*. IEEE.

Kambadkone P, Hancke GP, and Ramotsoela TD. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference*. IEEE.

Kobo H, Hancke GP, and Abu-Mahfouz A. 2017. Beijing, China. In *Proceedings of 43rd Annual Conference of the IEEE Industrial Electronics Society*. IEEE.

Kruger GR, Naidoo RM. 2017. Midrand, South Africa. In *SAIEE Smartgrid Conference*. South African Institute of Electrical Engineers (SAIEE).

Kruger J, Bezuidenhout P, and Joubert T. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference*. IEEE.

Kruger J, Bezuidenhout P, and Joubert T. 2017. Skukuza, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the fourth conference on sensors, mems and electro-optic systems*. SPIE.

Kumawat M, Gupta N, Jain N, and Bansal RC. 2017. Cardiff, UK. In *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Applied Energy (ICAE)*. Elsevier.

Le Roux JD, Craig IK. 2017. Toulouse, France. In *Proceedings of the 20th IFAC World Congress*. Elsevier.

Lotter JT, Naidoo RM, and Bansal RC. 2017. Cardiff, UK. In *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Applied Energy (ICAE)*. Elsevier.

Malatji TM, du Plessis WP. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference*. IEEE.

Manditereza P, Bansal RC. 2017. Stellenbosch, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 25th Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference*. South African Institute of Electrical Engineers (SAIEE).

Marais JM, Malekian R, and Abu-Mahfouz A. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference*. IEEE.

Martinus L, Hanekom JJ. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference*. IEEE.

Masaki MS, Zhang L, and Xia X. 2017. Cardiff, UK. In *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Applied Energy (ICAE)*. Elsevier.

Masaki MS, Zhang L, and Xia X. 2017. Dalian, China. In *Proceedings of the 36th Chinese Control Conference*. IEEE.

Masudi H, Ramotsoela TD, and Hancke GP. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference*. IEEE.

Mbungu N, Naidoo Rajendran R, and Bansal R. 2017. Beijing, China. In *The 8th International Conference on Applied Energy Proceedings*. Elsevier.

Mbungu NT, Naidoo RM, Bansal RC, and Bipath M. 2017. Midrand, South Africa. In *SAIEE Smartgrid Conference*. South African Institute of Electrical Engineers (SAIEE).

Mdakane LW, Kleynhans W, Schwegmann CP, and Meyer RGV. 2017. Texas, USA. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE International Geoscience & Remote Sensing Symposium*. IEEE.

Meena N, Parashar S, Swarnkar A, Gupta N, Niazi K, and Bansal RC. 2017. Cardiff, UK. In *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Applied Energy (ICAE)*. Elsevier.

Mei J, Xia X. 2017. Chongqing, China. In *Proceedings of the 29th Chinese Control and Decision Conference*. IEEE.

Meyer RGV, Schwegmann CP, and Kleynhans W. 2017. Texas, USA. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE International Geoscience & Remote Sensing Symposium*. IEEE.

ENGINEERING, BUILT ENVIRONMENT AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (EBIT)

ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)

- Moloisane RN, Malekian R, and Bogatinoska D. 2017. Opatija, Croatia. In *Proceedings of the 40th Jubilee International ICT Convention MIPRO 2017*. Croatian Society for Information and Communication Technology.
- Naidoo RM, Bipath M, and Vandeyar B. 2017. Midrand, South Africa. In *SAIEE Smartgrid Conference*. South African Institute of Electrical Engineers (SAIEE).
- Naidoo RM, Bipath M, and Vandeyar B. 2017. SAIEE Smartgrid Conference. In *Load modelling and load profiling to support network operation and design*. South African Institute of Electrical Engineers (SAIEE).
- Ndzukula S, Ramotsoela TD, Silva J, and Hancke GP. 2017. Beijing, China. In *Proceedings of 43rd Annual Conference of the IEEE Industrial Electronics Society*. IEEE.
- Nel N, du Plessis M, and Joubert T. 2017. Skukuza, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the fourth conference on sensors, mems and electro-optic systems*. SPIE.
- Nel NE, Joubert T. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference*. IEEE.
- Ngoy T, Joubert T. 2017. Skukuza, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the fourth conference on sensors, mems and electro-optic systems*. SPIE.
- Okonkwo UK, Vasiliakos A, Malekian R, and Maharaj BTJ. 2017. Washington DC, USA. In *Proceedings of the 4th ACM International Conference on Nanoscale Computing and Communication (ACM NANOCOM 2017)*. ACM.
- Olivier LE, Craig IK. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference*. IEEE.
- Olivier LE, Craig IK. 2017. Toulouse, France. In *Proceedings of the 20th IFAC World Congress*. Elsevier.
- Oloyede MO, Hancke GP, and Nellore K. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference*. IEEE.
- Oosthuizen DJJ, Craig IK, Jamsa-Jounela S, and Sun B. 2017. Johannesburg, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the Control Conference Africa (CCA 2017)*. International Federation of Automatic Control (IFAC).
- Osner NR, du Plessis WP. 2017. São José dos Campos, Portugal. In *Proceedings of the Symposium of Operational Applications in Areas of Defence*. SIGE.
- Oyedokun T, Geschke R, and Stander T. 2017. Nuremberg, Germany. In *Proceedings of the 47th European Microwave Conference*. IEEE.
- Paluncic F, Maharaj BTJ. 2017. Singapore. In *Proceedings of 2017 IEEE GLOBAL Communications Conference (GLOBECOM)*. IEEE.
- Petrashin P, Toledo L, Lancioni W, Osuch PJ, and Stander T. 2017. Bariloche, Argentina. In *Proceedings of the 8th IEEE Latin American Symposium on Circuits and Systems*. IEEE.
- Phaswana ML, Hancke GP, and Ramotsoela TD. 2017. Edinburgh, UK. In *Proceedings of 2017 IEEE International Symposium on Industrial Electronics*. IEEE.
- Pritchard SW, Hancke GP, and Abu-Mahfouz A. 2017. Emden, Germany. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE 15th International Conference on Industrial Informatics (INDIN)*. IEEE.
- Pritchard SW, Malekian R, Hancke GP, and Abu-Mahfouz A. 2017. Beijing, China. In *Proceedings of 43rd Annual Conference of the IEEE Industrial Electronics Society*. IEEE.
- Salmon B, Kleynhans W, Olivier J, and Schwegmann CP. 2017. Texas, USA. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE International Geoscience & Remote Sensing Symposium*. IEEE.
- Schoeman J, du Plessis M. 2017. Skukuza, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the fourth conference on sensors, mems and electro-optic systems*. SPIE.

Schwegmann C, Kleynhans W, and Salmon B. 2017. Shanghai, China. In *Proceedings of the International Workshop on Remote Sensing with Intelligent Processing*. IEEE.

Schwegmann CP, Kleynhans W, Engelbrecht J, Mdakane LW, and Meyer RGV. 2017. Texas, USA. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE International Geoscience & Remote Sensing Symposium*. IEEE.

Sharma G, Ibraheem A, and Bansal R. 2017. Beijing, China. In *The 8th International Conference on Applied Energy Proceedings*. Elsevier.

Sibiya M, Naidoo RM, Bansal RC, and Bipath M. 2017. Midrand, South Africa. In *SAIEE Smartgrid Conference*. South African Institute of Electrical Engineers (SAIEE).

Sibiya M, Naidoo RM, and Bansal RC. 2017. SAIEE Smartgrid Conference. In *A review of the code of practice for electricity metering to regulate smart metering and small scale embedded distributed generation*. South African Institute of Electrical Engineers (SAIEE).

Silva J, Hancke GP. 2017. Toronto, Canada. In *Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Industrial Technology*. IEEE.

Singh R, Bansal RC, and Tiwari N. 2017. Dehradun, India. In *IEEE WIE Conference on Electrical and Computer Engineering 2017*. IEEE.

Stander T. 2017. Hawaii, USA. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Radio Frequency Integrated Circuits Symposium*. IEEE.

Steyn TJ, Gruner S. 2017. Thaba Nchu, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the South African Institute of Computer Scientists and Information Technologists Conference*. ACM.

Strydom D, Kusel RR, and Craig IK. 2017. Johannesburg, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the Control Conference Africa (CCA 2017)*. International Federation of Automatic Control (IFAC).

Sun B, Jamsa-Jounela S, Todorov Y, Olivier LE, and Craig IK. 2017. Johannesburg, SA. In *Proceedings of the Control Conference Africa (CCA 2017)*. International Federation of Automatic Control (IFAC).

Thakur A, Malekian R, and Bogatinoska D. 2017. Skopje, Macedonia. In *9th International Conference, ICT Innovations 2017 Proceedings*. Springer.

Tshubwana R, Mbungu NT, and Siti W. 2017. Stellenbosch, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 25th Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference*. South African Institute of Electrical Engineers (SAIEE).

Tsimba H, Maharaj B, and Alfa A. 2017. San Francisco, USA. In *2017 IEEE Wireless Communications and Networking Conference (WCNC) proceedings*. IEEE.

Tu Z, Xia X, and Zhu B. 2017. Dalian, China. In *Proceedings of the 36th Chinese Control Conference*. IEEE.

Tungadio D, Bansal R. 2017. Beijing, China. In *The 8th International Conference on Applied Energy Proceedings*. Elsevier.

Van der Merwe J, Felber W, du Plessis W, Maasdorp F, and Cilliers J. 2017. Seattle, USA. In *2017 IEEE RADAR Conference*. IEEE.

Van der Westhuizen H, Hancke GP, and Ramotsoela TD. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference*. IEEE.

Van der Westhuizen H, Hancke GP. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference*. IEEE.

Venter J, Sinha S, and Lambrechts W. 2017. Skukuza, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the fourth conference on sensors, mems and electro-optic systems*. SPIE.

Venter JJP, Stander T. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference*. IEEE.

Visser Jacobus JK. 2017. Glasgow, Scotland. In *Proceedings of the 26th European Safety and Reliability Conference*. CPR Press.

Wamalwa F, Sichilalu Sam SM~Xia Xiaohua X~. 2017. Beijing, China. In *The 8th International Conference on Applied Energy Proceedings*. Elsevier.

ENGINEERING, BUILT ENVIRONMENT AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (EBIT)

ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)

Wamalwa FS, Sichilalu S, and Xia X. 2017. Cardiff, UK. In *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Applied Energy (ICAE)*. Elsevier.

Wamalwa FS, Sichilalu S, and Xia X. 2017. Cardiff, UK. In *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Applied Energy (ICAE)*. Elsevier.

Wang B, Xia X. 2017. Beijing, China. In *The 8th International Conference on Applied Energy Proceedings*. Elsevier.

Wu Z, Han X, and Xia X. 2017. Beijing, China. In *The 8th International Conference on Applied Energy Proceedings*. Elsevier.

Wu Z, Xia X. 2017. Toulouse, France. In *Proceedings of the 20th IFAC World Congress*. Elsevier.

Xie W, Xia X. 2017. Gold Coast, Australia. In *Proceedings of the 2017 11th Asian Control Conference*. IEEE.

Ye X, Xia X. 2017. Dalian, China. In *Proceedings of the 36th Chinese Control Conference*. IEEE.

Zhang D, Xia X. 2017. Dalian, China. In *Proceedings of the 36th Chinese Control Conference*. IEEE.

Zhang D, Xia X. 2017. Melbourne, Australia. In *Proceedings of the 56th IEEE Conference on Decision and Control*. IEEE.

Zhang L, Chennells M, and Xia X. 2017. Beijing, China. In *The 8th International Conference on Applied Energy Proceedings*. Elsevier.

Zhang L, Xia X, and Barzegar F. 2017. Dalian, China. In *Proceedings of the 36th Chinese Control Conference*. IEEE.

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Amsterdam HF, Thopil GA. 2017. Enablers towards establishing and growing South Africa's waste to electricity industry. In *Waste Management*, 68, pp 774-785. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63173>

Boshoff DGB, Krugell JC, and van Heerden AHG. 2017. Characteristics of the safety climate in teams with world-class safety performance on construction projects in South Africa. In *Acta Structilia*, 24(1), pp 99-127. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63714>

Ceri-Booms M, Curseu P, and Oerlemans LAG. 2017. Task and person-focused leadership behaviors and team performance: A meta-analysis. In *Human Resource Management Review*, 27(1), pp 178-192. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60775>

Engelbrecht H, Meyer WG, and Steyn HDV. 2017. Escalation of commitment: evaluating project termination behaviour of masters of engineering management students. In *Journal of Contemporary Management*, 14, pp 893-919. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64004>

Joubert FJ, Pretorius L. 2017. Using Monte Carlo simulation to create a ranked check list of risks in a portfolio of railway construction projects. In *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering*, 28(2), pp 133-147. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63014>

Khumalo M, Van der Lingen E. 2017. The open business model in a dynamic business environment: A literature review. In *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering*, 28(3), pp 147-160.

Kirstein JC, Brent A. 2017. An investigation into the normalisation of water and energy usage in the brewery industry. In *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering*, 28(4), pp 14-31. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65298>

Kirstein JC, Visser JK. 2017. Risk modelling of heavy mobile equipment to determine optimum replacement ages. In *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering*, 28(4), pp 66-79.

Kunniger D, Walwyn DR. 2017. Weaknesses in policy to support technology diffusion: A study of additive manufacturing in South Africa. In *International Journal of Technological Learning, Innovation and Development*, 9(2), pp 137-152. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61597>

Liu H, Jiang D, and Pretorius L. 2017. Research on the standardised cold-container system based on one vehicle with multi-temperature control. In *Journal of Residuals Science & Technology*, 14(3), pp 675-682.

Louw IR, Steyn HDV, and van Waveren CC. 2017. Inhibitors to the transfer of knowledge generated on projects: a case study within a construction company. In *Journal of Contemporary Management*, 14, pp 986-1010. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64449>

Makhoba XS, Pouris A. 2017. Bibliometric analysis of the development of nanoscience research in South Africa. In *South African Journal of Sciences*, 113(1), pp 1-8.

Mulamula GS, AmadiEchendu JE. 2017. An examination of the potential links between ICT technology transfer and sustainable development. In *International Journal of Technology Management and Sustainable Development*, 16(2), pp 119-139.

Murwira D, Bekker MC. 2017. Building an infrastructure project performance in the North-West Province Department of Public Works and Roads. In *Acta Structilia*, 24(2), pp 128-145. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64361>

Ogano NO, Pretorius L. 2017. Analysis of policy options for projects in the electricity sector in Sub-Saharan Africa: A system dynamics approach. In *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering*, 28(1), pp 20-35. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61448>

Pretorius S, Steyn HDV, and Barnard TJ. 2017. Exploring project-related factors that influence leadership styles and their effect on project performance: A conceptual framework. In *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering*, 28(4), pp 95-108. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65738>

Prinsloo JW, van Waveren CC, and Chan K. 2017. Factors that impact knowledge dissemination in projects. In *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering*, 28(1), pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61577>

Singh V, Walwyn DR. 2017. Influence of personal epistemology on research design: Implications for research education. In *Journal of Research Practice*, 13(2), pp 1-14.

Smit MC, Barnard TJ, Steyn HDV, and FabrisRotelli IN. 2017. Email communication in project management: A bane or a blessing? In *South African Journal of Information Management*, 19(1), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64779>

Staphorst L, Holland M, Pretorius L, and Pretorius MW. 2017. Impact of intellectual property rights on the governance mode decisions of engineering managers during the establishment of research alliances with publicly funded entities. In *Engineering Management Journal*, 29(1), pp 26-44. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59699>

Steenhuis H, Pretorius L. 2017. The additive manufacturing innovation: A range of implications. In *Journal of Manufacturing Technology Management*, 28(1), pp 122-143.

Van Druten ES, Bekker MC. 2017. Towards an inclusive model to address unsuccessful mine closures in South Africa. In *Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy*, 117(5), pp 485-490. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62134>

Van Waveren CC, Oerlemans L, and Pretorius MW. 2017. Refining the classification of knowledge transfer mechanisms for project-to-project knowledge sharing. In *South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences*, 20(1), pp 1-16. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63155>

Zhong Z, Chudy M, Ruiz H, Zhang X, and Coombs T. 2017. Critical current studies of a HTS rectangular coil. In *Physica C-Superconductivity and its Applications*, 536, pp 18-25.

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Begemann M, Thopil G, and Chudy M. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon conference. In *Electricity load management potential based on the behaviour of consumers in the South African residential sector*. IEEE.

Benade S. 2017. Proceedings of the International Association for Management of Technology Conference (IAMOT 2017). In *System engineering and project management: Towards a common practice*. ASMET - The Austrian Society for Metallurgy and Materials.

Botha A. 2017. Proceedings of the International Association for Management of Technology Conference (IAMOT 2017). In *Machine innovation - A future reality?* ASMET - The Austrian Society for Metallurgy and Materials.

ENGINEERING, BUILT ENVIRONMENT AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (EBIT)

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

Botha A, Pretorius M. 2017. Proceedings of Portland International Conference on Management of Engineering and Technology (PICMET '17). In *Future thinking: The scarce management skill*. IEEE eXpress Conference Publishing.

Chitongo M, Pretorius L. 2017. Proceedings of Portland International Conference on Management of Engineering and Technology (PICMET '17). In *Engineering consultant project cash flow controls: An empirically-supported system dynamics conceptual model*. IEEE eXpress Conference Publishing.

De Klerk A. 2017. Proceedings of Portland International Conference on Management of Engineering and Technology (PICMET '17). In *Decision making under uncertainty and risk: A retiree's perspective on choosing between pension options*. IEEE eXpress Conference Publishing.

De Wet S, Chan K. 2017. Proceedings of the International Association for Management of Technology Conference (IAMOT 2017). In *The relationship between structural and relational network characteristics and innovation performance for knowledge based South African SMES*. ASMET - The Austrian Society for Metallurgy and Materials.

Du Plessis A, Benade S. 2017. Proceedings of the 13th Annual INCOSE SA Systems Engineering Conference. In *System engineering: Key towards enterprise efficiency? A South African perspective*. International Council on Systems Engineering (INCOSE).

Du Plessis M, Pretorius M. 2017. Proceedings of Portland International Conference on Management of Engineering and Technology (PICMET '17). In *Towards a better understanding of the key elements driving the innovativeness of the mineral resources industry: A literature review*. IEEE eXpress Conference Publishing.

Fanta G, Pretorius L, Erasmus L. 2017. Proceedings of Portland International Conference on Management of Engineering and Technology (PICMET '17). In *Organizational dynamics of sustainable eHealth implementation: A case study of eHMIS*. IEEE eXpress Conference Publishing.

George R, van Waveren C. 2017. Proceedings of the International Association for Management of Technology Conference (IAMOT 2017). In *Barriers to post-project learning: A study of project-based organizations in the construction industry of South Africa*. ASMET - The Austrian Society for Metallurgy and Materials.

Hlatshwayo Thulasizwe TF–Visser Jacobus JK–. 2017. Proceedings of the 28th SAIIE Annual Conference. In *Impact of effective organisational learning on occupational health and safety performance*. SAIIE- Southern African Institute for Industrial Engineering.

Isaac(Pilla K, Erasmus L. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon conference. In *e-Readiness in South African Higher Education: A Delphi study - With a focus on determining key factors and stakeholders*. IEEE.

Jooste FP, Kumar A, and Hancke GP. 2017. Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Industrial Technology. In *Energy efficient irrigation scheduling system based on the ISO/IEC/IEEE 21451 standards*. IEEE.

Joubert F, Pretorius L. 2017. Proceedings of the International Association for Management of Technology Conference (IAMOT 2017). In *Using risk simulation to set contingency guidelines for port and rail capital projects*. ASMET - The Austrian Society for Metallurgy and Materials.

Kruger S, Pretorius L. 2017. Proceedings of the ASME 2017 International Mechanical Engineering Congress and Exposition. In *Heat transfer in three-dimensional single-span greenhouses containing a roof ventilator*. ASME - American Society Of Mechanical Engineers.

Lee V, Kruger CJ. 2017. Proceedings of 2017 International Conference of Information System and Data Mining. In *The value architecture framework for success of ICT type projects*. ACM.

Letaba P, Pretorius M, Pretorius L. 2017. Proceedings of the International Association for Management of Technology Conference (IAMOT 2017). In *Technology roadmapping and fourth industrial revolution: A case of mining automation roadmapping*. ASMET - The Austrian Society for Metallurgy and Materials.

Malik P, Pretorius L, Winzker D. 2017. Proceedings of 2017 IEEE Technology & Engineering Management Society Conference (TEMSCO). In *Qualified determinism in emergent-technology complex adaptive systems*. IEEE.

Mashinini M, Visser J. 2017. Proceedings of the International Association for Management of Technology Conference (IAMOT 2017). In *The impact of autonomous maintenance on performance of pumps in refineries*. ASMET - The Austrian Society for Metallurgy and Materials.

Mkhwanazi D, Steyn J. 2017. Proceedings of Portland International Conference on Management of Engineering and Technology (PICMET '17). In *Evaluating a potential dominant design for selective catalytic reduction of NOx in light diesel vehicle exhaust gas*. IEEE eXpress Conference Publishing.

Mutobola S, Van der Lingen E. 2017. Proceedings of the International Association for Management of Technology Conference (IAMOT 2017). In *Information technology entrepreneurship: Challenges experienced by small, medium and micro enterprises in the Durban region, South Africa*. ASMET - The Austrian Society for Metallurgy and Materials.

Naicker P, Thopil G. 2017. Proceedings of the 13th Annual INCOSE SA Systems Engineering Conference. In *Assessment of renewable energy technologies in South Africa using a framework for analysis*. International Council on Systems Engineering (INCOSE).

Nissen C, Pretorius L, de Klerk A. 2017. Proceedings of Portland International Conference on Management of Engineering and Technology (PICMET '17). In *Analysing new product development projects incorporating real options: A basic model and case study*. IEEE eXpress Conference Publishing.

Ngqulunga B, Walwyn D. 2017. Proceedings of the International Association for Management of Technology Conference (IAMOT 2017). In *Avoiding value destruction due to R&D portfolio changes*. ASMET - The Austrian Society for Metallurgy and Materials.

Oosthuizen R, Pretorius L. 2017. Proceedings of the 13th Annual INCOSE SA Systems Engineering Conference. In *Implementing model based systems engineering in South Africa*. International Council on Systems Engineering (INCOSE).

Rammea L, Grobbelaar S. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon conference. In *The evaluation of e-Government implementation: A case study of the Lesotho Company registry system*. IEEE.

Scribante N, Pretorius L, and Benade S. 2017. Proceedings of Portland International Conference on Management of Engineering and Technology (PICMET '17). In *Requirements engineering principles applicable to technology and innovation management*. IEEE eXpress Conference Publishing.

Scribante N, Pretorius L, Benade S. 2017. Proceedings of the 13th Annual INCOSE SA Systems Engineering Conference. In *A single stage system dynamics simulation model for requirements engineering*. International Council on Systems Engineering (INCOSE).

Shimete M, Wall KC. 2017. Proceedings of the 36th Southern African Transport Conference. In *An investigation into factors that contributed to time and cost overruns in road construction projects in Namibia (2008-2013)*. Southern African Transport Conference (SATC).

Van der Watt A, Pretorius M, Pretorius L. 2017. Proceedings of the International Association for Management of Technology Conference (IAMOT 2017). In *A system dynamics model for adoption of multi-use health technology in healthcare facilities*. ASMET - The Austrian Society for Metallurgy and Materials.

Visser Jacobus JK. 2017. Proceedings of the 26th European Safety and Reliability Conference. In *The choice of failure distribution for modelling the reliability and availability of a multi-component system*. CPR Press.

Walwyn D, Bertoldi A, Gable C. 2017. Proceedings of the International Association for Management of Technology Conference (IAMOT 2017). In *Building the hydrogen economy through niche experimentation and digitalisation*. ASMET - The Austrian Society for Metallurgy and Materials.

Zimba S, Chudy M, Janicek F. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE PES-IAS Power Africa Conference. In *Imbalance energy in Southern African power pool*. Curran Associates.

CONFERENCES

Begemann M, Thopil G, and Chudy M. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon conference*. IEEE.

ENGINEERING, BUILT ENVIRONMENT AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (EBIT)

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

- Benade SJ. 2017. Vienna, Austria. In *Proceedings of the International Association for Management of Technology Conference (IAMOT 2017)*. ASMET - The Austrian Society for Metallurgy and Materials.
- Botha A, Pretorius M. 2017. Portland, USA. In *Proceedings of Portland International Conference on Management of Engineering and Technology (PICMET '17)*. IEEE eXpress Conference Publishing.
- Botha AP. 2017. Vienna, Austria. In *Proceedings of the International Association for Management of Technology Conference (IAMOT 2017)*. ASMET - The Austrian Society for Metallurgy and Materials.
- Chitongo M, Pretorius L. 2017. Portland, USA. In *Proceedings of Portland International Conference on Management of Engineering and Technology (PICMET '17)*. IEEE eXpress Conference Publishing.
- De Klerk A. 2017. Portland, USA. In *Proceedings of Portland International Conference on Management of Engineering and Technology (PICMET '17)*. IEEE eXpress Conference Publishing.
- De Wet SJ, Chan K. 2017. Vienna, Austria. In *Proceedings of the International Association for Management of Technology Conference (IAMOT 2017)*. ASMET - The Austrian Society for Metallurgy and Materials.
- Du Plessis AJ, Benade SJ. 2017. Pretoria, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 13th Annual INCOSE SA Systems Engineering Conference*. International Council on Systems Engineering (INCOSE).
- Du Plessis M, Pretorius M. 2017. Portland, USA. In *Proceedings of Portland International Conference on Management of Engineering and Technology (PICMET '17)*. IEEE eXpress Conference Publishing.
- Fanta G, Pretorius L, and Erasmus L. 2017. Portland, USA. In *Proceedings of Portland International Conference on Management of Engineering and Technology (PICMET '17)*. IEEE eXpress Conference Publishing.
- George RR, van Waveren CC. 2017. Vienna, Austria. In *Proceedings of the International Association for Management of Technology Conference (IAMOT 2017)*. ASMET - The Austrian Society for Metallurgy and Materials.
- Hlatshwayo TF, Visser JK. 2017. Vanderbijlpark, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 28th SAIIE Annual Conference*. SAIIE- Southern African Institute for Industrial Engineering.
- Isaac(Pillay) K, Erasmus L. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon conference*. IEEE.
- Jooste FP, Kumar A, and Hancke GP. 2017. Toronto, Canada. In *Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Industrial Technology*. IEEE.
- Joubert FJ, Pretorius L. 2017. Vienna, Austria. In *Proceedings of the International Association for Management of Technology Conference (IAMOT 2017)*. ASMET - The Austrian Society for Metallurgy and Materials.
- Kruger S, Pretorius L. 2017. Florida, USA. In *Proceedings of the ASME 2017 International Mechanical Engineering Congress and Exposition*. ASME - American Society Of Mechanical Engineers.
- Lee V, Kruger CJ. 2017. South Carolina, USA. In *Proceedings of 2017 International Conference of Information System and Data Mining*. ACM.
- Letaba P, Pretorius MW, and Pretorius L. 2017. Vienna, Austria. In *Proceedings of the International Association for Management of Technology Conference (IAMOT 2017)*. ASMET - The Austrian Society for Metallurgy and Materials.
- Malik P, Pretorius L, and Winzker DH. 2017. California, USA. In *Proceedings of 2017 IEEE Technology & Engineering Management Society Conference (TEMSCON)*. IEEE.
- Mashinini ML, Visser JK. 2017. Vienna, Austria. In *Proceedings of the International Association for Management of Technology Conference (IAMOT 2017)*. ASMET - The Austrian Society for Metallurgy and Materials.

- Mkhwanazi D, Steyn J. 2017. Portland, USA. In *Proceedings of Portland International Conference on Management of Engineering and Technology (PICMET '17)*. IEEE eXpress Conference Publishing.
- Mutobola S, Van der Lingen E. 2017. Vienna, Austria. In *Proceedings of the International Association for Management of Technology Conference (IAMOT 2017)*. ASMET - The Austrian Society for Metallurgy and Materials.
- Naicker P, Thopil GA. 2017. Pretoria, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 13th Annual INCOSE SA Systems Engineering Conference*. International Council on Systems Engineering (INCOSE).
- Ngqulunga BR, Walwyn DR. 2017. Vienna, Austria. In *Proceedings of the International Association for Management of Technology Conference (IAMOT 2017)*. ASMET - The Austrian Society for Metallurgy and Materials.
- Nissen C, Pretorius L, and de Klerk A. 2017. Portland, USA. In *Proceedings of Portland International Conference on Management of Engineering and Technology (PICMET '17)*. IEEE eXpress Conference Publishing.
- Oosthuizen R, Pretorius L. 2017. Pretoria, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 13th Annual INCOSE SA Systems Engineering Conference*. International Council on Systems Engineering (INCOSE).
- Rammea L, Grobelaar S. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon conference*. IEEE.
- Scribante N, Pretorius L, and Benade S. 2017. Portland, USA. In *Proceedings of Portland International Conference on Management of Engineering and Technology (PICMET '17)*. IEEE eXpress Conference Publishing.
- Scribante NP, Pretorius L, and Benade SJ. 2017. Pretoria, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 13th Annual INCOSE SA Systems Engineering Conference*. International Council on Systems Engineering (INCOSE).
- Shimete M, Wall KC. 2017. Pretoria, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 36th Southern African Transport Conference*. Southern African Transport Conference (SATC).
- Van der Watt AJ, Pretorius MW, and Pretorius L. 2017. Vienna, Austria. In *Proceedings of the International Association for Management of Technology Conference (IAMOT 2017)*. ASMET - The Austrian Society for Metallurgy and Materials.
- Walwyn DR, Bertoldi A, and Gable C. 2017. Vienna, Austria. In *Proceedings of the International Association for Management of Technology Conference (IAMOT 2017)*. ASMET - The Austrian Society for Metallurgy and Materials.
- Zimba SK, Chudy M, and Janicek F. 2017. Accra, Ghana. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE PES-IAS Power Africa Conference*. Curran Associates.

INDUSTRIAL AND SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

JOURNAL ARTICLES

- Baraka J, Yadavalli VSS, and Singh R. 2017. A transportation model for an effective disaster relief operation in the SADC region. In *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering*, 28(2), pp 46-58. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62923>
- Botha A, Grobler J, and Yadavalli VSS. 2017. System dynamics comparison of three inventory management models in an automotive parts supply chain. In *Journal of Transport and Supply Chain Management*, 11, pp 1-12.
- Botha A, Grobler J, and Yadavalli VSS. 2017. Improving stock target setting (STS) parameters used in the automotive supply chain: a case study. In *Management Dynamics: Journal of the South African Institute For Management Scientists / Bestuursdinamika*, 26(4), pp 20-33.
- Budeba MD, Joubert JW, WebberYoungman RCW, and Shafiee S. 2017. Predicting the efficiency of a surface coal mine for competitiveness. In *International Journal of Mining, Reclamation and Environment*, 31(3), pp 187-204. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/56293>

ENGINEERING, BUILT ENVIRONMENT AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (EBIT)

INDUSTRIAL AND SYSTEMS ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)

Carstens H, Xia X, and Yadavalli VSS. 2017. Low-cost energy meter calibration method for measurement and verification. In *Applied Energy*, 188, pp 563-575.

Carstens H, Xia X, and Yadavalli VSS. 2017. Efficient metering and surveying sampling designs in longitudinal measurement and verification for lighting retrofit. In *Energy and Buildings*, 154, pp 430-447. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62538>

Carstens H, Xia X, Yadavalli VSS, and Rajan A. 2017. Efficient longitudinal population survival survey sampling for the measurement and verification of lighting retrofit projects. In *Energy and Buildings*, 150, pp 163-176. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62286>

Darbari J, Agarwal V, Yadavalli VSS, Galar D, and Jha P. 2017. A multi-objective fuzzy mathematical approach for sustainable reverse supply chain configuration. In *Journal of Transport and Supply Chain Management*, 11, pp 1-12. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65277>

De Vries M. 2017. Towards consistent demarcation of enterprise design domains. In *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 10651, pp 91-100. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64411>

De Vries M, Berger S. 2017. An action design research approach within enterprise engineering. In *Systemic Practice and Action Research*, 30, pp 187-207. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/56145>

De Vries M, van der Merwe AJ, and Gerber AJ. 2017. Extending the enterprise evolution contextualisation model. In *Enterprise Information Systems*, 11(6), pp 787-827.

Fourie L, de Vries M. 2017. Exploring enhancements to the agile approach for mid-sized enterprises in the services sector. In *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering*, 28(3), pp 29-39. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64782>

Grobler J, Engelbrecht AP. 2017. A scalability analysis of particle swarm optimization roaming behaviour. In *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 10385, pp 119-130.

Kruger PS, Yadavalli VSS. 2017. The power of one: Benford's Law. In *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering*, 28(2), pp 1-13. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63009>

Yadavalli VSS, Balcou C. 2017. A supply chain management model to optimise the sorting capability of a 'third party logistics' distribution centre. In *South African Journal of Business Management*, 48(1), pp 77-84. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61749>

Yadavalli VSS, Vaidyanathan V, Chandrasekhar P, and Abbas S. 2017. Applications of quadrivariate exponential distribution to a three-unit warm standby system with dependent structure. In *Communications in Statistics - Theory and Methods*, 46(14), pp 6782-6790. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63591>

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Maharaj Y, Yadavalli VSS. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE International Conference on Industrial Engineering & Engineering Management. In *Modelling electricity spot prices with a three-regime markov model*. IEEE.

Van der Meulen T, de Vries M, and Gerber AJ. 2017. Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Enterprise Information Systems. In *Demonstrating approach design principles during the development of a DEMO-based enterprise engineering approach*. SciTePress.

CONFERENCES

Maharaj Y, Yadavalli VSS. 2017. Singapore, China. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE International Conference on Industrial Engineering & Engineering Management*. IEEE.

Van der Meulen T, de Vries M, and Gerber AJ. 2017. Porto, Portugal. In *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Enterprise Information Systems*. SciTePress.

INSTITUTE FOR TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATION

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Makhoba XS, Pouris A. 2017. Bibliometric analysis of the development of nanoscience research in South Africa. In *South African Journal of Sciences*, 113(1), pp 1-8.

Pouris A, InglesiLotz R. 2017. The contribution of copyright-based industries to the South African economy. In *South African Journal of Sciences*, 113(11), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64973>

MATERIALS SCIENCE AND METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Banks KM, Tuling AS, and Maubane DR. 2017. Roughing of Thick, Coarse-grained High-temperature-processing Steels Processed via Compact Strip Production. In *ISIJ International*, 57(9), pp 1586-1594.

Chalimba SAJ, Mostert RJ, Stumpf WE, Siyasiya CW, and Banks KM. 2017. Effects of Roughing on Finish Rolling Simulations in Microalloyed Strip Steels. In *Journal of Materials Engineering and Performance*, 26(11), pp 5294-5303. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62978>

Chalimba SAJ, Mostert RJ, Stumpf WE, Siyasiya CW, and Banks KM. 2017. Modeling of work hardening during hot rolling of vanadium and niobium microalloyed steels in the low temperature austenite region. In *Journal of Materials Engineering and Performance*, 26(11), pp 5217-5227. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63380>

Coetsee , Nell J, and Pistorius P. 2017. Phase characterization of high basicity manganese slags. In *Metallurgical and Materials Transactions B-Process Metallurgy and Materials Processing Science*, 48B, pp 1463-1485.

Coetsee T. 2017. The effect of processing parameters on ferromanganese alloy carbon content in mamatwan ore reduction. In *Mineral Processing and Extractive Metallurgy Review*, 38(2), pp 116-125. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63527>

De Villiers JPR. 2017. How to Sustain Mineral Resources: Beneficiation and Minerals Engineering Opportunities. In *Elements*, 13(5), pp 307-312. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63369>

Kruger DJ, GarbersCraig AM. 2017. Characteristics and modification of non-metallic inclusions in titanium-stabilized AISI 409 ferritic stainless steel. In *Metallurgical and Materials Transactions B-Process Metallurgy and Materials Processing Science*, 48B, pp 1514-1532.

Kruger KJ, Pistorius PGH, and Orsmond C. 2017. Repair welding of carbon steel that has been partially graphitized during service. In *Welding in the World*, 61, pp 703-710. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61166>

Mahlalela SS, Pistorius PGH. 2017. Microstructural characterisation of laser beam and gas tungsten arc welded zirconium-2.5Nb. In *Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy*, 117(7), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65878>

Nyembwe MA, Cromarty RD, and GarbersCraig AM. 2017. Relationship between iron ore granulation mechanisms, granule shapes, and sinter bed permeability. In *Mineral Processing and Extractive Metallurgy Review*, 38(6), pp 388-402.

Schoeman L, Sole KC. 2017. Accurate measurement of polarization potentials during electrodeposition of nickel metal from sulphate electrolytes. In *Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy*, 117(7), pp 623-628. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65288>

Schoeman L, Sole KC. 2017. Prediction of morphology development from nucleation and plating overpotentials in nickel electrodeposition. In *Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly*, 56(4), pp 393-400.

ENGINEERING, BUILT ENVIRONMENT AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (EBIT)

MATERIALS SCIENCE AND METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)

Van der Merwe MC, GarbersCraig AM. 2017. Influence of a carboxymethyl cellulose (CMC) binder on the mechanical properties of iron ore pellets. In *Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy*, 117, pp 337-341. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62135>

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Mathabathe MN, Govender G, Mostert RJ, and Siyasiya CW. 2017. Proceedings of the Microscopy Society of Southern Africa. In *Microstructure characterisation of as-cast gamma-titanium aluminide based intermetallic alloy*. Microscopy Society of Southern Africa.

Mukarati TW, Mostert RJ, and Siyasiya CW. 2017. The Precious Metals Development Network (PMD). In *Effect of heavy temper rolling on the mechanical properties of AISI 301 stainless steel*. Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy (SAIMM).

Tshibangu KN, North B, and Naude N. 2017. Proceedings of Industrial Fluidization South Africa (IFSA 2017). In *Evaluation of ilmenite as a possible medium in a dry dense medium fluidized bed*. The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

CONFERENCES

Mathabathe MN, Govender G, Mostert RJ, and Siyasiya CW. 2017. Bela-Bela, Limpopo. In *Proceedings of the Microscopy Society of Southern Africa*. Microscopy Society of Southern Africa.

Mukarati TW, Mostert RJ, and Siyasiya CW. 2017. Polokwane, South Africa. In *The Precious Metals Development Network (PMDN)*. Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy (SAIMM).

Tshibangu KN, North B, and Naude N. 2017. Johannesburg, South Africa. In *Proceedings of Industrial Fluidization South Africa (IFSA 2017)*. The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

MECHANICAL AND AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Adelaja AO, Dirker J, and Meyer JP. 2017. Experimental study of the pressure drop during condensation in an inclined smooth tube at different saturation temperatures. In *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer*, 105, pp 237-251. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64772>

Adewumi OO, Bello-Ochende T, and Meyer JP. 2017. Numerical investigation into the thermal performance of single microchannels with varying axial length and different shapes of micro pin-fin inserts. In *Heat Transfer Engineering*, 38(13), pp 1157-1170.

Ahmadpour A, Noori Rahim Abadi S, and Meyer JP. 2017. On the performance enhancement of thermo-compressor and steam turbine blade cascade in the presence of spontaneous nucleation. In *Energy*, 119, pp 675-693.

Arulanandam BS, Daniel V, Ramachandran K, Pillai B, Singh R, Sharifpur M, and Meyer JP. 2017. Performance enhancement of a two-phase closed thermosiphon with a thin porous copper coating. In *International Communications in Heat and Mass Transfer*, 82, pp 9-19.

Arulanandam BS, Kumar A, Ramachandran K, Pillai B, Kumar C, Sharifpur M, and Meyer JP. 2017. Characterisation of a grooved heat pipe with an anodised surface. In *Heat and Mass Transfer*, 53, pp 753-763. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/56275>

Arulanandam BS, Sharifpur M, Ottermann TL, Ubbink(Grobler) C, Joubert MAJ, and Meyer JP. 2017. Natural convection enhancement in a porous cavity with Al₂O₃-Ethylene glycol/water nanofluid. In *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer*, 108, pp 1324-1334. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58641>

Arulanandam BS, van Rooyen J, Rencken MM, Sharifpur M, and Meyer JP. 2017. Experimental study on the influence of the aspect ratio of square cavity on natural convection heat transfer with Al₂O₃/Water nanofluids. In *International Communications in Heat and Mass Transfer*, 88, pp 254-261.

Asaadi E, Heyns PS. 2017. A computational framework for Bayesian inference in plasticity models characterisation. In *Computer Methods in Applied Mechanics and Engineering*, 321, pp 455-481.

Asaadi E, Wilke DN, Heyns PS, and Kok S. 2017. The use of direct inverse maps to solve material identification problems: Pitfalls and solutions. In *Structural and Multidisciplinary Optimization*, 55, pp 613-632. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/56003>

Bejan A, Lorente S, De Souza Martins L, and Meyer JP. 2017. The constructal size of a heat exchanger. In *Journal of Applied Physics*, 122(6), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62222>

Bornman W, Dirker J, Arndt D, and Meyer JP. 2017. Integrated energy simulation of a deep level mine cooling system through a combination of forward and first-principle models applied to system-side parameters. In *Applied Thermal Engineering*, 123, pp 1166-1180. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63896>

Chae Y, Wilke DN. 2017. Heuristic linear algebraic rank-variance formulation and solution approach for efficient sensor placement. In *Engineering Structures*, 153, pp 717-731. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63867>

Combrinck ML, Dala L, and Lipatov I. 2017. Eulerian derivation of non-inertial Navier–Stokes and boundary layer equations for incompressible flow in constant pure rotation. In *European Journal of Mechanics B-Fluids*, 65, pp 10-30.

Diamond DH, Heyns PS, and Oberholster AJ. 2017. Accuracy evaluation of sub-pixel structural vibration measurements through optical flow analysis of a video sequence. In *Measurement*, 95, pp 166-172.

Dirker J, Meyer JP, and Kohlmeyer BW. 2017. Local heat transfer coefficients at the inlet of an annular flow passage. In *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer*, 113, pp 268-280. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62249>

Dymond ASD, Kok S, and Heyns PS. 2017. MOT: A Many-Objective Tuning Algorithm specialized for tuning under multiple objective function evaluation budgets. In *Evolutionary Computation*, 25(1), pp 113-141. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60014>

Garbadeen ID, Sharifpur M, Slabber JFM, and Meyer JP. 2017. Experimental study on natural convection of MWCNT-water nanofluids in a square enclosure. In *International Communications in Heat and Mass Transfer*, 88, pp 1-8.

Gregor L, Kok S, and Monteiro M. 2017. Empirical methods for the estimation of Southern Ocean CO₂: support vector and random forest regression. In *Biogeosciences*, 14, pp 5551-5569. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65745>

Guthrie AG, Botha TR, and Els PS. 2017. 3D contact patch measurement inside rolling tyres. In *Journal of Terramechanics*, 69, pp 13-21.

Hamersma HA, Els PS. 2017. ABS Performance evaluation taking braking, stability and steerability into account. In *International Journal of Vehicle Systems Modelling and Testing*, 12(3/4), pp 262-283. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64418>

Jansen Van Rensburg G, Kok S, and Wilke DN. 2017. Steel Alloy Hot Roll Simulations and Through-Thickness Variation Using Dislocation Density-Based Modeling. In *Metallurgical and Materials Transactions B-Process Metallurgy and Materials Processing Science*, 48(5), pp 2631-2648.

Jokar M, Ahmadi M, Sharifpur M, Meyer JP, Pourfayaz F, and Ming T. 2017. Thermodynamic evaluation and multi-objective optimization of molten carbonate fuel cell-supercritical CO₂ Brayton cycle hybrid system. In *Energy Conversion and Management*, 153, pp 538-556.

Joubert JC, Sharifpur M, Arulanandam BS, and Meyer JP. 2017. Enhancement in heat transfer of a ferrofluid in a differentially heated square cavity through the use of permanent magnets. In *Journal of Magnetism and Magnetic Materials*, 443, pp 149-158.

Karakus M, Cavus A, and Colakoglu M. 2017. Vibration analysis of a tire in ground contact under varied conditions. In *Journal of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics*, 47(1), pp 3-17.

Kat C, Johrendt J, and Els PS. 2017. Methodology for developing a neural network leaf spring model. In *International Journal of Vehicle Systems Modelling and Testing*, 12(1/2), pp 94-113.

ENGINEERING, BUILT ENVIRONMENT AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (EBIT)

MECHANICAL AND AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)

Krishna J, Kishore P, and Arulanandam BS. 2017. Heat pipe with nano enhanced-PCM for electronic cooling application. In *Experimental Thermal and Fluid Science*, 81, pp 84-94. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58030>

Luyt PCB, Theron NJ, and Pietra F. 2017. Non-linear finite element modelling and analysis of the effect of gasket creep-relaxation on circular bolted flange connections. In *International Journal of Pressure Vessels and Piping*, 150, pp 52-61.

Mahdavi M, Sharifpur M, Ghodsinezhad H, and Meyer JP. 2017. A new combination of nanoparticles mass diffusion flux and slip mechanism approaches with electrostatic forces in a natural convective cavity flow. In *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer*, 106, pp 980-988. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58640>

Mahdavi M, Sharifpur M, and Meyer JP. 2017. Implementation of diffusion and electrostatic forces to produce a new slip velocity in the multiphase approach to nanofluids. In *Powder Technology*, 307, pp 153-162. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58664>

Mahdavi M, Sharifpur M, and Meyer JP. 2017. A novel combined model of discrete and mixture phases for nanoparticles in convective turbulent flow. In *Physics of Fluids*, 29, pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62496>

Mbawala S, Heymann G, Roth CP, and Heyns PS. 2017. The effect of embedment on a foundation subjected to vertical vibration – a field study. In *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering*, 59(4), pp 26-33. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64165>

Meeser RF, Kaul S, and Els PS. 2017. Investigation into the flow-blocking ability of a novel magneto-rheological damper unit. In *Journal of Testing And Evaluation*, 45(5), pp 1601-1608. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64288>

Meijer M, Dala L. 2017. Quantifying non-linearity in planar supersonic potential flows. In *Aeronautical Journal*, 121(1237), pp 372-394. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58667>

Miles E, Broughton B. 2017. Optimal control surface mixing of a rhomboid-wing unmanned aerial vehicle. In *Journal of Aircraft*, 54(3), pp 1035-1047. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61179>

Moghimi Ardekani M, Craig KJ, and Meyer JP. 2017. Simulation-based optimisation of a linear Fresnel collector mirror field and receiver for optical, thermal and economic performance. In *Solar Energy*, 153, pp 655-678. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61410>

Mohammed (Baseer) MA, Meyer JP, Rehman S, and Alam MM. 2017. Wind power characteristics of seven data collection sites in Jubail, Saudi Arabia using Weibull parameters. In *Renewable Energy*, 102, pp 35-49. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58721>

Mohammed (Baseer) MA, Rehman S, Meyer JP, Aand lam M. 2017. GIS-based site suitability analysis for wind farm development in Saudi Arabia. In *Energy*, 141, pp 1166-1176. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63318>

Mwesigye A, Meyer JP. 2017. Optimal thermal and thermodynamic performance of a solar parabolic trough receiver with different nanofluids and at different concentration ratios. In *Applied Energy*, 193, pp 393-413. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60339>

Ndenguma DD, Dirker J, and Meyer JP. 2017. Transitional flow regime heat transfer and pressure drop in an annulus with non-uniform wall temperatures. In *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer*, 108, pp 2239-2252. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59197>

Ndenguma DD, Dirker J, and Meyer JP. 2017. Heat transfer and pressure drop in annuli with approximately uniform internal wall temperatures in the transitional flow regime. In *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer*, 111, pp 429-441. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61534>

Nel JJ, Kat C, Coetzee GL, and van Staden PJ. 2017. Biomechanical comparison between pins and polymethylmethacrylate and the SOP locking plate system to stabilize canine lumbosacral fracture-luxation in flexion and extension. In *Veterinary Surgery*, 46, pp 789-796.

Noori Rahim Abadi S, Ahmadpour A, Abadi S, and Meyer JP. 2017. CFD-based shape optimization of steam turbine blade cascade in transonic two phase flows. In *Applied Thermal Engineering*, 112, pp 1575-1589. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58964>

Okafor IF, Dirker J, and Meyer JP. 2017. Influence of non-uniform heat flux distributions on the secondary flow, convective heat transfer and friction factors for a parabolic trough solar collector type absorber tube. In *Renewable Energy*, 108, pp 287-302. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59695>

Pavlovic S, Bellos E, Le Roux WG, Stefanovic V, and Tzivanidis C. 2017. Experimental investigation and parametric analysis of a solar thermal dish collector with spiral absorber. In *Applied Thermal Engineering*, 121, pp 126-135. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61102>

Pretorius HJ, Mahmood GI, and Meyer JP. 2017. Static pressure characteristics in a pin-fin channel with shaped cylindrical pins. In *Journal of Fluids Engineering-Transactions of the ASME*, 139, pp 1-5.

Rosenberg LG, Kornelius G. 2017. Experimental investigation of biogas production from feedlot cattle manure. In *Journal of Energy in Southern Africa*, 28(4), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64110>

Sharifpur M, Tshimanga N, Meyer JP, and Manca O. 2017. Experimental investigation and model development for thermal conductivity of α -Al₂O₃-glycerol nanofluids. In *International Communications in Heat and Mass Transfer*, 85, pp 12-22. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60157>

Smith L, Craig KJ, Meyer JP, and Spedding G. 2017. Modifying low-drag bodies to generate lift: A computational study. In *Journal of Aircraft*, 54(3), pp 1150-1161. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64076>

Talai S, Desai D, and Heyns PS. 2017. Comparison of infrared thermography and miniature Deltatron accelerometer sensors in the measurement of structural vibration characteristics. In *African Journal of Science, Technology, Innovation and Development*, 9(3), pp 339-348. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61768>

Talai S, Desai D, and Heyns PS. 2017. Experimentally validated structural vibration frequencies' prediction from frictional temperature signatures using numerical simulation: A case of laced cantilever beam-like structures. In *Advances in Mechanical Engineering*, 9(1), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58963>

Tank J, Smith L, and Spedding G. 2017. On the possibility (or lack thereof) of agreement between experiment and computation of flows over wings at moderate Reynolds number. In *Interface Focus*, 7(3), pp 1-14. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58840>

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Fourie DJ, Grabe PJ, Heyns PS, Frohling RD, and Spangenberg U. 2017. Proceedings of the 11th International Heavy Haul Association Conference. In *New insights into curve squeal mitigation measures*. International Heavy Haul Association.

Govender N, Wilke DN, Pizette P, and Rajamani RK. 2017. Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Discrete Element Methods. In *Industrial scale particle simulations on the GPU using Blaze_DEM code*. Springer.

Pizette P, Govender N, Abriak N, and Wilke DN. 2017. Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Discrete Element Methods. In *GPU DEM Simulations and experimental studies of Ball Milling Process for various particle shapes*. Springer.

Wilke DN, Govender N, Pizette P and Abriak N. 2017. Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Discrete Element Methods. In *Computing with Non-convex Polyhedra on the GPU*. Springer.

CONFERENCES

Fourie DJ, Grabe PJ, Heyns PS, Frohling R, and Spangenberg U. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 11th International Heavy Haul Association Conference*. International Heavy Haul Association.

Govender N, Wilke DN, Pizette P, and Rajamani R. 2017. Dalian, China. In *Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Discrete Element Methods*. Springer.

Pizette P, Govender N, Abriak N, and Wilke DN. 2017. Dalian, China. In *Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Discrete Element Methods*. Springer.

Wilke DN, Govender N, Pizette P, and Abriak N. 2017. Dalian, China. In *Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Discrete Element Methods*. Springer.

ENGINEERING, BUILT ENVIRONMENT AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (EBIT)

MINING ENGINEERING

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Alejano L, Arzua J, Castro-Filgueira U, and Malan DF. 2017. Strapping of pillars with cables to enhance pillar stability. In *Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy*, 117, pp 527-540. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62517>

Budeba MD, Joubert JW, WebberYoungman RCW, and Shafiee S. 2017. Predicting the efficiency of a surface coal mine for competitiveness. In *International Journal of Mining, Reclamation and Environment*, 31(3), pp 187-204. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/56293>

Gomes-Sebastiao G, de Graaf WW. 2017. An investigation into the fragmentation of blasted rock at Gomes Sand. In *Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy*, 117(4), pp 321-328. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62137>

Grobler H, Maritz JA. 2017. Status of the phasing out of the Chamber of Mines of South Africa Certificates of Competency. In *Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy*, 117, pp 793-802. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63475>

Jacobs J, WebberYoungman RCW. 2017. A technology map to facilitate the process of mine modernization throughout the mining cycle. In *Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy*, 117(7), pp 637-648. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63479>

Ngwenyama PL, de Graaf WW, and Preis EP. 2017. Factors and challenges affecting coal recovery by opencast pillar mining in the Witbank coalfield. In *Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy*, 117(3), pp 215-222. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63474>

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Du Plessis M–Malan Daniel DF~. 2017. Proceedings of the ISRM International Symposium (AfriRock 2017). In *Mining with crush pillars*. The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

Essrich F~Hanekom Johan JW~Bower J~. 2017. Proceedings of the ISRM International Symposium (AfriRock 2017). In *Technology transfer for minimizing seismic risk in South Africa's platinum mines*. The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

Esterhuysen J, Malan D. 2017. Proceedings of the ISRM International Symposium (AfriRock 2017). In *A study of multi-reef pillar extraction in the Ventersdorp Contact Reef*. The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

Hanekom Johan JW~. 2017. Proceedings of the ISRM International Symposium (AfriRock 2017). In *Fundamental understanding of underground pillar design processes and methods*. The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

Hanekom Johan JW~Okhuis Brandon BC~. 2017. Proceedings of the ISRM International Symposium (AfriRock 2017). In *Numerical model calibration: process of luck?* The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

Malan Daniel DF~Napier John JAL~. 2017. Proceedings of the ISRM International Symposium (AfriRock 2017). In *Reassessing continuous stope closure data using a limit equilibrium displacement discontinuity model*. The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

Maritz Jan JA~. 2017. Proceedings of the ISRM International Symposium (AfriRock 2017). In *Preliminary investigation of the effect of areal shape on pillar strength*. The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

Okhuis BC, Hanekom JW. 2017. Proceedings of the 3rd Young Professionals Conference. In *Is face-bursting imminent in deeper South African mines?*. The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

Ngwenyama PL, de Graaf WW. 2017. Proceedings of the 3rd Young Professionals Conference. In *The application of opencast pillar mining for the secondary extraction of pillars from previously mined bord-and-pillar operations*. The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

Preis EP, WebberYoungman RCW. 2017. Proceedings of the 3rd Young Professionals Conference. In *Identification of cost factors relating to mining incidents*. The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

Rajpal Yerisha~Hanekom Johan JW~. 2017. Proceedings of the ISRM International Symposium (AfriRock 2017). In *An empirical and numerical approach to quantifying raisebore-hole stability*. The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

CONFERENCES

Du Plessis M, Malan DF. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the ISRM International Symposium (AfriRock 2017)*. The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

Essrich F, Hanekom JW, and Bower J. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the ISRM International Symposium (AfriRock 2017)*. The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

Esterhuysen J, Malan DF. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the ISRM International Symposium (AfriRock 2017)*. The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

Hanekom JW, Okhuis BC. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the ISRM International Symposium (AfriRock 2017)*. The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

Hanekom JW. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the ISRM International Symposium (AfriRock 2017)*. The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

Malan DF, Napier JAL. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the ISRM International Symposium (AfriRock 2017)*. The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

Maritz JA. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the ISRM International Symposium (AfriRock 2017)*. The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

Ngwenyama PL, de Graaf WW. 2017. Pretoria, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 3rd Young Professionals Conference*. The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

Okhuis BC, Hanekom JW. 2017. Pretoria, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 3rd Young Professionals Conference*. The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

Preis EP, WebberYoungman RCW. 2017. Pretoria, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 3rd Young Professionals Conference*. The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

Rajpal Y, Hanekom JW. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the ISRM International Symposium (AfriRock 2017)*. The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

SCHOOL OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

COMPUTER SCIENCE

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Du Plessis S, Pieterse V. 2017. Die effek van 'n alternatiewe notasie op die begrip van wiskundige konsepte vir graad 12 leerders. In *South African Journal For Science and Technology / Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Natuurwetenskap en Tegnologie*, 36(1), pp 1-2. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65364>

Grobler J, Engelbrecht AP. 2017. A scalability analysis of particle swarm optimization roaming behaviour. In *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 10385, pp 119-130.

Gruner S. 2017. Hans Driesch re-visited after a century: On "leib und seele – eine untersuchung uber das psychophysische grundproblem". In *Cosmos and History*, 13(3), pp 401-424. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65776>

ENGINEERING, BUILT ENVIRONMENT AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (EBIT)

COMPUTER SCIENCE (CONTINUED)

Helbig M, Riekert Z. 2017. Solving inverse kinematics with vector evaluated particle swarm optimization. In *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 10385, pp 225-237.

Ikuesan Adeyemi, Razak S, Salleh M, and Venter HS. 2017. Leveraging human thinking style for user attribution in digital forensic process. In *International Journal on Advanced Science, Engineering and Information Technology*, 7(1), pp 198-206. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65805>

Li X, Epitropakis M, Deb K, and Engelbrecht AP. 2017. Seeking multiple solutions: An updated survey on niching methods and their applications. In *IEEE Transactions on Evolutionary Computation*, 21(4), pp 518-538. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62113>

Marshall L. 2017. A topic-level comparison of the ACM/IEEE CS curriculum volumes. In *Communications in Computer and Information Science*, 730, pp 309-324.

Snyman FH, Helbig M. 2017. Solving constrained multi-objective optimization problems with evolutionary algorithms. In *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 10386, pp 57-66.

Stallmann FC, Engelbrecht AP. 2017. Gramophone noise detection and reconstruction using time delay artificial neural networks. In *IEEE Transactions on Systems Man Cybernetics-Systems*, 47(6), pp 893-905. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61397>

Timm N, Gruner S. 2017. Parameterised verification of stabilisation properties via conditional spotlight abstraction. In *Communications in Computer and Information Science*, 694, pp 145-160.

Timm N, Gruner S, Sibanda PMJ. 2017. Model checking of concurrent software systems via heuristic-guided SAT solving. In *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 10522, pp 244-259. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63468>

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Adekoya AR, Helbig M. 2017. 2017 IEEE Symposium Series on Computational Intelligence (SSCI) Proceedings. In *A differential evolution algorithm for dynamic multi-objective optimization*. IEEE.

Banda N, Engelbrecht AP. 2017. Proceedings of the IEEE 4th International Conference on Soft Computing and Machine Intelligence. In *Quality assessment of large scale dimensionality reduction methods*. Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc (IEEE).

Banda N, He L, and Engelbrecht AP. 2017. 2017 IEEE Symposium Series on Computational Intelligence (SSCI) Proceedings. In *Bio-acoustic emotion recognition using continuous conditional recurrent neural fields*. IEEE.

Cleghorn CW, Engelbrecht AP. 2017. Proceedings of the Genetic and Evolutionary Computation Conference. In *Fitness-distance-ratio particle swarm optimization: Stability analysis*. Association of Computing Machinery, Inc (ACM).

Cleghorn CW, Engelbrecht AP. 2017. 2017 IEEE Symposium Series on Computational Intelligence (SSCI) Proceedings. In *Firefly optimization: A study on frame invariance*. IEEE.

Cronje J, Engelbrecht AP. 2017. Proceedings of 2017 9th International Conference on Computer and Automation Engineering. In *Training convolutional neural networks with class based data augmentation for detecting distracted drivers*. Association of Computing Machinery, Inc (ACM).

Dlamini MT, Eloff JHP, Venter HS, Eloff MM, Eyono RPS, and Mosola NN. 2017. Southern Africa Telecommunication Networks and Applications Conference Proceedings. In *Behavioural analytics: Beyond risk-based MFA*. SATNAC.

Du Plessis S, Pieterse V. 2017. Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Informatics in Schools. In *A notation for sets, sequences and series possible benefits for understanding and use*. Springer.

Engelbrecht AP. 2017. Proceedings of the IEEE 4th International Conference on Soft Computing and Machine Intelligence. In *Inertia weight control strategies: Particle roaming behavior*. Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc (IEEE).

Ernsberger D, Ikuesan R, Venter H, and Zugenmaier A. 2017. Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Digital Forensics and Cyber Crime. In *A web-based mouse dynamics visualization tool for user attribution in digital forensic readiness*. SpringerLink.

Gruner S. 2017. Proceedings of the 27th Australasian Conference on Information Systems. In *Heinz Zemanek's almost forgotten contribution to the early philosophy of Informatics*. University of Wollongong (UO).

Harrison KR, Ombuki-BB, and Engelbrecht AP. 2017. 2017 IEEE Congress on Evolutionary Computation (CEC) Proceedings. In *Optimal parameter regions for particle swarm optimization algorithms*. Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc (IEEE).

Harrison KR, Engelbrecht AP, and Ombuki-BB. 2017. 2017 IEEE Symposium Series on Computational Intelligence (SSCI) Proceedings. In *An adaptive particle swarm optimization algorithm based on optimal parameter regions*. IEEE.

Hauger WK, and Olivier MS. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 Information Security for South Africa Conference. In *Forensic attribution in NoSQL databases*. IEEE.

Helbig M. 2017. Proceedings of the IEEE 4th International Conference on Soft Computing and Machine Intelligence. In *Change reaction strategies for DNSGA-II solving dynamic multi-objective optimisation problems*. Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc (IEEE).

Ikuesan RA, Venter HS. 2017. 2017 IEEE Conference on Applications, Information and Network Security. In *Digital forensic readiness framework based on behavioral-biometrics for user attribution*. IEEE.

Ikuesan RA, Razak S, Venter HS, and Salleh M. 2017. Proceedings of 2017 IEEE International Conference on Big Data and Smart Computing. In *High-level online user attribution model based on human polychronic-monochronic tendency*. IEEE.

Kebande VR, Karie N, and Venter HS. 2017. Proceedings of 2017 1st International Conference on Next Generation Computing Applications. In *Cloud-centric framework for isolating big data as forensic evidence from IoT infrastructures*. IEEE.

Kebande VR, Karie N, Michael A, Malapane SMG, and Venter Hendrik HS. 2017. Proceedings of IST-Africa 2017 Conference. In *How an IoT-enabled 'smart refrigerator' can play a clandestine role in perpetuating cyber-crime*. IIMC International Information Management Corporation Ltd.

Kenyon D, Eloff JHP. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 Information Security for South Africa Conference. In *Big data science for predicting insurance claims fraud*. IEEE.

Kigwana I, Kebande VR, and Venter Hendrik HS. 2017. Proceedings of IST-Africa 2017 Conference. In *Towards an e-Government framework for the Republic of Uganda*. IIMC International Information Management Corporation Ltd.

Kigwana I, Kebande VR, and Venter Hendrik HS. 2017. Proceedings of IST-Africa 2017 conference. In *A proposed digital forensic investigation framework for an eGovernment structure for Uganda*. IIMC International Information Management Corporation Ltd.

Koen R, Engelbrecht AP. 2017. Proceedings of 2017 International Conference on Intelligent Systems, Metaheuristics & Swarm Intelligence. In *Maze exploration using a fungal search algorithm: Part 1 - Algorithm model*. Association of Computing Machinery, Inc (ACM).

Koen R, Engelbrecht AP. 2017. Proceedings of 2017 International Conference on Intelligent Systems, Metaheuristics & Swarm Intelligence. In *Maze exploration using a fungal search algorithm: Part 2 - Empirical analysis*. Association of Computing Machinery, Inc (ACM).

Lutu PEN. 2017. Proceedings of the World Congress on Engineering. In *Automated selection of training data and base models for data stream mining using naive Bayes ensemble classification*. Newswood Limited, International Association of Engineers.

Marshall L, Liebenberg J. 2017. Proceedings of the 6th Computer Science Education Research Conference (CSERC 2017). In *Student curriculum development buy-in*. The Association for Computing Machinery (ACM).

Meyers LC, Ikuesan RA, and Venter HS. 2017. 2017 IEEE Conference on Applications, Information and Network Security. In *Automated RAM analysis mechanism for windows operating system for digital investigation*. IEEE.

Mohlala M, Ikuesan RA, and Venter HS. 2017. 2017 IEEE Conference on Applications, Information and Network Security. In *User attribution based on keystroke dynamics in digital forensic readiness process*. IEEE.

ENGINEERING, BUILT ENVIRONMENT AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (EBIT)

COMPUTER SCIENCE (CONTINUED)

Morkel T. 2017. Proceedings of 2017 1st International Conference on Next Generation Computing Applications. In *The OSN-tagging scheme: Recoverable steganography for online social networks*. IEEE.

Mosola NN, Dlamini MT, Blackledge JM, Eloff JHP, and Venter HS. 2017. Southern Africa Telecommunication Networks and Applications Conference Proceedings. In *Chaos-based encryption keys and neural key-store for cloud-hosted data confidentiality*. SATNAC.

Mouton F, Nottingham A, Leenen L, and Venter Hendrik HS. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 Information Security for South Africa Conference. In *Underlying finite state machine for the social engineering attack detection model*. IEEE.

Omeleze SA, Venter Hendrik HS. 2017. Proceedings of IST-Africa 2017 Conference. In *Acquisition and retention of potential digital evidence*. IIMC International Information Management Corporation Ltd.

Phaswana ML, Hancke GP, and Ramotsoela TD. 2017. Proceedings of 2017 IEEE International Symposium on Industrial Electronics. In *Autonomous monitoring system for a public residential street*. IEEE.

Pieterse V, Cleophas L. 2017. Proceedings of the South African Institute of Computer Scientists and Information Technologists Conference. In *Benchmarking optimised algorithms for transitive closure*. ACM.

Pieterse V, Malan K. 2017. Proceedings of the 46th Annual Conference of the Southern African Computer Lecturers' Association. In *Authorized cheat-sheets as an educational tool in computer science examinations*. The authors.

Pieterse V, Venter HS, and Gruner S. 2017. Proceedings of the 46th Annual Conference of the Southern African Computer Lecturers' Association. In *Students' over-estimation of their academic ability: A case study in undergraduate Computer Science*. SACLA 2011.

Pretorius S, Ikuesan RA, Venter HS. 2017. 2017 IEEE Conference on Applications, Information and Network Security. In *Attributing users based on web browser history*. IEEE.

Scheepers C, Engelbrecht AP. 2017. 2017 IEEE Congress on Evolutionary Computation (CEC) Proceedings. In *Vector evaluated particle swarm optimization: The archive's influence on performance*. Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc (IEEE).

Scheepers C, Engelbrecht AP. 2017. 2017 IEEE Symposium Series on Computational Intelligence (SSCI) Proceedings. In *Quantified pareto-optimal front comparisons using attainment surfaces*. IEEE.

Steyn T, Gruner S. 2017. Proceedings of the South African Institute of Computer Scientists and Information Technologists Conference. In *A new optional parallelism operator in CSP for wireless sensor networks*. ACM.

Thulo MI, Eloff JHP. 2017. Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Information Systems Security and Privacy. In *Towards optimized security-aware (O-Se VM placement algorithms*. SciTePress.

Van Aardt W, Bosman- Rakitianskaia AS, and Malan K. 2017. 2017 IEEE Congress on Evolutionary Computation (CEC) Proceedings. In *Characterising neutrality in neural network error landscapes*. Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc (IEEE).

Van der Walt E, Eloff JHP. 2017. Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Information Systems Security and Privacy. In *Identity deception detection on social media platforms*. SciTePress.

Van Rooyen C, van Heerden WS, and Cleghorn CW. 2017. Proceedings of the IEEE 4th International Conference on Soft Computing and Machine Intelligence. In *Playing the game of snake with limited knowledge: Unsupervised neuro-controllers trained using particle swarm optimization*. Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc (IEEE).

Van Zyl(Oldewage) ET, Engelbrecht AP, and Cleghorn CW. 2017. 2017 IEEE Symposium Series on Computational Intelligence (SSCI) Proceedings. In *The merits of velocity clamping particle swarm optimisation in high dimensional spaces*. IEEE.

CONFERENCES

Adekoya AR, Helbig M. 2017. Hawaii, USA. In *2017 IEEE Symposium Series on Computational Intelligence (SSCI) Proceedings*. IEEE.

Banda N, Engelbrecht AP. 2017. Mauritius. In *Proceedings of the IEEE 4th International Conference on Soft Computing and Machine Intelligence*. Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc (IEEE).

Banda N, He L, and Engelbrecht AP. 2017. Hawaii, USA. In *2017 IEEE Symposium Series on Computational Intelligence (SSCI) Proceedings*. IEEE.

Cleghorn CW, Engelbrecht AP. 2017. Berlin, Germany. In *Proceedings of the Genetic and Evolutionary Computation Conference*. Association of Computing Machinery, Inc (ACM).

Cleghorn CW, Engelbrecht AP. 2017. Hawaii, USA. In *2017 IEEE Symposium Series on Computational Intelligence (SSCI) Proceedings*. IEEE.

Cronje J, Engelbrecht AP. 2017. Sydney, Australia. In *Proceedings of 2017 9th International Conference on Computer and Automation Engineering*. Association of Computing Machinery, Inc (ACM).

Dlamini MT, Eloff JHP, Venter HS, Eloff M, Eyono R, and Mosola N. 2017. Barcelona, Spain. In *Southern Africa Telecommunication Networks and Applications Conference Proceedings*. SATNAC.

Du Plessis S, Pieterse V. 2017. Helsinki, Finland. In *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Informatics in Schools*. Springer.

Engelbrecht AP. 2017. Mauritius. In *Proceedings of the IEEE 4th International Conference on Soft Computing and Machine Intelligence*. Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc (IEEE).

Ernsberger D, Ikuesan Adeyemi, Venter HS, and Zugenmaier A. 2017. Prague. In *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Digital Forensics and Cyber Crime*. SpringerLink.

Gruner S. 2017. Wollongong, Australia. In *Proceedings of the 27th Australasian Conference on Information Systems*. University of Wollongong (UOW).

Harrison KR, Engelbrecht AP, and Ombuki-Berman B. 2017. Hawaii, USA. In *2017 IEEE Symposium Series on Computational Intelligence (SSCI) Proceedings*. IEEE.

Harrison KR, Ombuki-Berman B, and Engelbrecht AP. 2017. Donostia, San Sebastian. In *2017 IEEE Congress on Evolutionary Computation (CEC) Proceedings*. Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc (IEEE).

Hauger WK, Olivier MS. 2017. Johannesburg, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 2017 Information Security for South Africa Conference*. IEEE.

Helbig M. 2017. Mauritius. In *Proceedings of the IEEE 4th International Conference on Soft Computing and Machine Intelligence*. Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc (IEEE).

Ikuesan Adeyemi, Razak S, Venter HS, and Salleh M. 2017. Jeju Island, Korea. In *Proceedings of 2017 IEEE International Conference on Big Data and Smart Computing*. IEEE.

Ikuesan Adeyemi, Venter HS. 2017. Sarawak, Malaysia. In *2017 IEEE Conference on Applications, Information and Network Security*. IEEE.

Kebande VR, Karie N, Michael A, Malapane SMG, and Venter HS. 2017. Windhoek, Namibia. In *Proceedings of IST-Africa 2017 Conference*. IIMC International Information Management Corporation Ltd.

Kebande VR, Karie N, and Venter HS. 2017. Mauritius. In *Proceedings of 2017 1st International Conference on Next Generation Computing Applications*. IEEE.

Kenyon D, Eloff JHP. 2017. Johannesburg, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 2017 Information Security for South Africa Conference*. IEEE.

ENGINEERING, BUILT ENVIRONMENT AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (EBIT)

COMPUTER SCIENCE (CONTINUED)

Kigwana I, Kebande VR, and Venter HS. 2017. Windhoek, Namibia. In *Proceedings of IST-Africa 2017 Conference*. IIMC International Information Management Corporation Ltd.

Kigwana I, Kebande VR, and Venter HS. 2017. Windhoek, Namibia. In *Proceedings of IST-Africa 2017 conference*. IIMC International Information Management Corporation Ltd.

Koen R, Engelbrecht AP. 2017. Hong Kong, China. In *Proceedings of 2017 International Conference on Intelligent Systems, Metaheuristics & Swarm Intelligence*. Association of Computing Machinery, Inc (ACM).

Koen R, Engelbrecht AP. 2017. Hong Kong, China. In *Proceedings of 2017 International Conference on Intelligent Systems, Metaheuristics & Swarm Intelligence*. Association of Computing Machinery, Inc (ACM).

Lutu PEN. 2017. London, UK. In *Proceedings of the World Congress on Engineering*. Newswood Limited, International Association of Engineers.

Marshall L, Liebenberg J. 2017. Helsinki, Finland. In *Proceedings of the 6th Computer Science Education Research Conference (CSERC 2017)*. The Association for Computing Machinery (ACM).

Meyers LC, Ikuesan Adeyemi, and Venter HS. 2017. Sarawak, Malaysia. In *2017 IEEE Conference on Applications, Information and Network Security*. IEEE.

Mohlala M, Ikuesan Adeyemi, and Venter HS. 2017. Sarawak, Malaysia. In *2017 IEEE Conference on Applications, Information and Network Security*. IEEE.

Morkel T. 2017. Mauritius. In *Proceedings of 2017 1st International Conference on Next Generation Computing Applications*. IEEE.

Mosola N, Dlamini MT, Blackledge J, Eloff JHP, and Venter HS. 2017. Barcelona, Spain. In *Southern Africa Telecommunication Networks and Applications Conference Proceedings*. SATNAC.

Mouton F, Nottingham A, Leenen L, and Venter HS. 2017. Johannesburg, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 2017 Information Security for South Africa Conference*. IEEE.

Omeleze SA, Venter HS. 2017. Windhoek, Namibia. In *Proceedings of IST-Africa 2017 Conference*. IIMC International Information Management Corporation Ltd.

Phaswana ML, Hancke GP, and Ramotsoela TD. 2017. Edinburgh, UK. In *Proceedings of 2017 IEEE International Symposium on Industrial Electronics*. IEEE.

Pieterse V, Cleophas L. 2017. Thaba Nchu, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the South African Institute of Computer Scientists and Information Technologists Conference*. ACM.

Pieterse V, Malan K. 2017. Magaliesburg, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 46th Annual Conference of the Southern African Computer Lecturers' Association*. The authors.

Pieterse V, Venter HS, and Gruner S. 2017. Magaliesburg, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 46th Annual Conference of the Southern African Computer Lecturers' Association*. SACLA 2011.

Pretorius S, Ikuesan Adeyemi, and Venter HS. 2017. Sarawak, Malaysia. In *2017 IEEE Conference on Applications, Information and Network Security*. IEEE.

Scheepers C, Engelbrecht AP. 2017. Donostia, San Sebastian. In *2017 IEEE Congress on Evolutionary Computation (CEC) Proceedings*. Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc (IEEE).

Scheepers C, Engelbrecht AP. 2017. Hawaii, USA. In *2017 IEEE Symposium Series on Computational Intelligence (SSCI) Proceedings*. IEEE.

Steyn TJ, Gruner S. 2017. Thaba Nchu, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the South African Institute of Computer Scientists and Information Technologists Conference*. ACM.

Thulo MI, Eloff JHP. 2017. Porto, Portugal. In *Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Information Systems Security and Privacy*. SciTePress.

Van Aardt W, Bosman-Rakitiaskaia AS, and Malan K. 2017. Donostia, San Sebastian. In *2017 IEEE Congress on Evolutionary Computation (CEC) Proceedings*. Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc (IEEE).

Van der Walt E, Eloff JHP. 2017. Porto, Portugal. In *Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Information Systems Security and Privacy*. SciTePress.

Van Rooyen CJ, van Heerden WS, and Cleghorn CW. 2017. Mauritius. In *Proceedings of the IEEE 4th International Conference on Soft Computing and Machine Intelligence*. Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc (IEEE).

Van Zyl (Oldewage) ET, Engelbrecht AP, and Cleghorn CW. 2017. Hawaii, USA. In *2017 IEEE Symposium Series on Computational Intelligence (SSCI) Proceedings*. IEEE.

INFORMATICS

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Adebesin TF, Kotze P. 2017. A process for developing an e-health standards selection method artefact using design science research. In *Journal of Design Research*, 15(3), pp 258-287. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64394>

De Vries M, van der Merwe AJ, and Gerber AJ. 2017. Extending the enterprise evolution contextualisation model. In *Enterprise Information Systems*, 11(6), pp 787-827.

Gelderblom JH. 2017. What children really contribute when participating in the design of web-based learning applications? In *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 10473, pp 185-195.

Gelderblom JH, Adebesin TF, Brosens J, and Kruger RM. 2017. Using eye tracking as a tool to teach Informatics students the importance of User Centered Design. In *International Journal of Information and Communication Technology Education*, 13(4), pp 111-125. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63486>

Gerber AJ, Morar N, Meyer T, and Eardley C. 2017. Ontology-based support for taxonomic functions. In *Ecological Informatics*, 41, pp 11-23. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63893>

Grobler MS, de Villiers C. 2017. Designing a more effective way to surface the information needs of people in developing communities. In *Electronic journal of Information systems in developing countries*, 82(3), pp 1-25. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62296>

Hattingh MJ. 2017. A preliminary investigation of the appropriateness of YouTube as an informal learning platform for Pre-teens. In *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 10473, pp 101-110.

Hattingh MJ, Eybers SS. 2017. Towards understanding how game based learning can enhance flipped learning. In *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 10676, pp 106-115.

Hobololo TS, Mawela T. 2017. Exploring the Use of Mobile Phones for Public Participation in the Buffalo City Metropolitan Municipality. In *Agris On-line Papers in Economics and Informatics*, 9(1), pp 57-68. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62151>

Kruger A, Matthee MC, and Turpin SM. 2017. Information systems as creative products: What are industry's expectations? In *Communications in Computer and Information Science*, 730, pp 147-161. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64378>

Martin A, Emmenegger S, Hinkelmann KK, and Thonssen B. 2017. A viewpoint-based case-based reasoning approach utilising an enterprise architecture ontology for experience management. In *Enterprise Information Systems*, 11(4), pp 551-575. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60002>

ENGINEERING, BUILT ENVIRONMENT AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (EBIT)

INFORMATICS (CONTINUED)

- Matthee MC, Hattingh MJ, and Weillbach EH. 2017. The perception of South African parents on the Use of Technology in schools. In *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 10473, pp 202-207. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62938>
- Matthee MC, Turpin SM, and Kriel D. 2017. Introducing the Maker Movement to Information Systems students. In *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 10676, pp 161-169. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64101>
- Mawela T. 2017. Exploring the role of social media in the G2C relationship: A South African perspective. In *Information Development*, 33(2), pp 117-132.
- Mawela T, Ochara N, and Twinomurizi H. 2017. E-Government implementation: A reflection on South African municipalities. In *South African Computer Journal*, 29(1), pp 147-171. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65751>
- Mawela T, Twinomurizi H, and Ochara N. 2017. Exploring public sector planning for transformational government. In *Journal of Science and Technology Policy Management*, 8(3), pp 352-374.
- Mbuyisa BB, Leonard AC. 2017. The role of ICT use in SMEs towards poverty reduction: A systematic literature review. In *Journal of International Development*, 29, pp 159-197.
- Potgieter LM, Naidoo TR. 2017. Factors explaining user loyalty in a social media-based brand community. In *South African Journal of Information Management*, 19(1), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64799>
- Pretorius HW, Hattingh MJ. 2017. Factors influencing poor performance in Systems Analysis and Design: Student reflections. In *Communications in Computer and Information Science*, 730, pp 251-264.
- Pretorius HW, van der Merwe AJ, and Hinkelmann KK. 2017. Business Process Management Systems in Support of Corporate Governance: Applying Orlikowski's Theoretical Lens. In *Lecture Notes in Business Information Processing*, 299, pp 592-605.
- Prinsloo T, de Villiers C. 2017. A framework to define the impact of sustainable ICT for agriculture projects: The Namibian livestock traceability system. In *Electronic Journal of Information Systems in Developing Countries*, 82(6), pp 1-22. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62295>
- Prinsloo T, van Deventer JP. 2017. Using the Gartner Hype Cycle to evaluate the adoption of emerging technology trends in higher education - 2013 to 2016. In *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 10676, pp 49-57. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64098>
- Smith R, Turpin SM. 2017. Design Science research and activity theory in ICT4D: Developing a socially relevant ICT platform for elderly women in remote rural South Africa. In *IFIP Advances in Information and Communication Technology*, 504, pp 345-356.
- Smuts JL, Kotze P, van der Merwe AJ, and Loock M. 2017. Framework for managing shared knowledge in an information systems outsourcing context. In *International Journal of Knowledge Management*, 13(4), pp 1-30.
- Stauffer M, Fischer A, and Riesen K. 2017. Speeding-up graph-based keyword spotting by quadtree segmentations. In *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 10424, pp 304-315.
- Stauffer M, Fischer A, and Riesen K. 2017. Speeding-up graph-based keyword spotting in historical handwritten documents. In *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 10310, pp 83-93. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62504>
- Stauffer M, Tschachtli T, Fischer A, and Riesen K. 2017. A survey on applications of bipartite graph edit distance. In *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 10310, pp 242-252. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62505>
- Steyn AA, Millard SM, and Jordaan JC. 2017. The use of a learning management system to facilitate student-driven content design: An experiment. In *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 10676, pp 75-94. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64099>
- Turpin SM. 2017. Autopoiesis and Structuration theory: A framework to investigate the contribution of a development project to a rural community. In *Systems Research and Behavioral Science*, 34, pp 671-685.
- Van der Merwe AJ, Gerber AJ, and Smuts JL. 2017. Mapping a design science research cycle to the postgraduate research report. In *Communications in Computer and Information Science*, 730, pp 293-308. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64315>

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

- Baloyi N, Kotze P. 2017. Proceedings of IST-Africa 2017 Conference. In *Do users know or care about what is done with their personal data: A South African study*. IIMC International Information Management Corporation Ltd.
- Baloyi N, Kotze P. 2017. Proceedings of IST-Africa 2017 conference. In *Are organisations in South Africa ready to comply with personal data protection or privacy legislation and regulations?* IIMC International Information Management Corporation Ltd.
- Barrett A, Matthee MC. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon conference. In *Your privacy is not important: An interrogation of a smartphone advert using critical discourse analysis*. IEEE.
- Botha AJM, de Villiers C. 2017. Proceedings of the 10th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation (ICERI 2017). In *From accreditation compliance to improving reporting on learning outcomes: The use of a LMS*. IATED.
- Eybers S, Hattingh M. 2017. Proceedings of IST-Africa 2017 conference. In *Critical success factor categories for big data: A preliminary analysis of the current academic landscape*. IIMC International Information Management Corporation Ltd.
- Hattingh M, Eybers S, and Liu Y. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 Conference on Information Communications Technology and Society. In *Role multiplicity of FeesMustFall students: Role differentiation analysis of Twitter data*. IEEE.
- Jacobs D, Kotze P, and van der Merwe AJ. 2017. Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Enterprise Information Systems. In *A growth state transition model as driver for business process management in small medium enterprises*. SciTePress.
- Jordaan M, Jordaan A. 2017. Proceedings of the 4th Biennial Conference of the South African Society for Engineering Education. In *Using YouTube as a reflection tool for a service-learning module*. SASEE.
- Kotze P, Alberts R. 2017. Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Enterprise Information Systems. In *Towards a conceptual model for an e-Government interoperability framework for South Africa*. SciTePress.
- Laurenzi E, Hinkelmann KK, Reimer U, van der Merwe AJ, Sibold P, and Endl R. 2017. Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Enterprise Information Systems. In *A domain-specific modelling language for patient transferal management*. SciTePress.
- Padayachee RL, Matthee MC, and van der Merwe AJ. 2017. Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference. In *Disruptive Technologies and IT decision making in an agile business environment*. IEEE.
- Phuluwa L, Hattingh M. 2017. Proceedings of IST-Africa 2017 conference. In *Understanding how the City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality's social media platforms are perceived by young citizens*. IIMC International Information Management Corporation Ltd.
- Prinsloo T, de Villiers C, and van Niekerk J. 2017. Proceedings of 2017 1st International Conference on Next Generation Computing Applications. In *The role of the Namibian livestock traceability systems in containing the recent foot-and-mouth disease outbreak*. IEEE.
- Range JJ, Leonard AC. 2017. Proceedings of 92nd IASTEM International Conference. In *The whole tree: Food markets as socio-technical environments*. IRAJ Publishers.
- Reinecke M, Prinsloo T. 2017. Proceedings of 2017 1st International Conference on Next Generation Computing Applications. In *The influence of drone monitoring on crop health and harvest size*. IEEE.
- Thwala R, Adebessin TF. 2017. Proceedings of the South African Institute of Computer Scientists and Information Technologists Conference. In *The adoption of ICT for incident reporting at a South African mining company*. ACM.
- Van der Merwe C, Turpin S, and Hendriks S. 2017. Proceedings of IST-Africa 2017 conference. In *The development of a mobile information system to assess the food security of rural communities in South Africa*. IIMC International Information Management Corporation Ltd.
- Van der Meulen T, de Vries M, and Gerber AJ. 2017. Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Enterprise Information Systems. In *Demonstrating approach design principles during the development of a DEMO-based enterprise engineering approach*. SciTePress.

ENGINEERING, BUILT ENVIRONMENT AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (EBIT)

INFORMATICS (CONTINUED)

CONFERENCES

Baloyi N, Kotze P. 2017. Windhoek, Namibia. In *Proceedings of IST-Africa 2017 Conference*. IIMC International Information Management Corporation Ltd.

Baloyi N, Kotze P. 2017. Windhoek, Namibia. In *Proceedings of IST-Africa 2017 conference*. IIMC International Information Management Corporation Ltd.

Barrett A, Matthee MC. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon conference*. IEEE.

Botha AJM, de Villiers C. 2017. Seville, Spain. In *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation (ICERI 2017)*. IATED.

Eybers S, Hattingh M. 2017. Windhoek, Namibia. In *Proceedings of IST-Africa 2017 conference*. IIMC International Information Management Corporation Ltd.

Hattingh M, Eybers S, and Liu Y. 2017. Umhlanga, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 2017 Conference on Information Communications Technology and Society*. IEEE.

Jacobs D, Kotze P, and van der Merwe AJ. 2017. Porto, Portugal. In *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Enterprise Information Systems*. SciTePress.

Jordaan M, Jordaan A. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 4th Biennial Conference of the South African Society for Engineering Education*. SASEE.

Kotze P, Alberts R. 2017. Porto, Portugal. In *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Enterprise Information Systems*. SciTePress.

Laurenzi E, Hinkelmann KK, Reimer U, van der Merwe AJ, Sibold P, and Endl R. 2017. Porto, Portugal. In *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Enterprise Information Systems*. SciTePress.

Lee V, Kruger CJ. 2017. South Carolina, USA. In *Proceedings of 2017 International Conference of Information System and Data Mining*. ACM.

Padayachee RL, Matthee MC, and van der Merwe AJ. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Africon Conference*. IEEE.

Phuluwa L, Hattingh M. 2017. Windhoek, Namibia. In *Proceedings of IST-Africa 2017 conference*. IIMC International Information Management Corporation Ltd.

Prinsloo T, de Villiers C, and van Niekerk J. 2017. Mauritius. In *Proceedings of 2017 1st International Conference on Next Generation Computing Applications*. IEEE.

Range JJ, Leonard AC. 2017. Johannesburg, South Africa. In *Proceedings of 92nd IASTEM International Conference*. IRAJ Publishers.

Reinecke M, Prinsloo T. 2017. Mauritius. In *Proceedings of 2017 1st International Conference on Next Generation Computing Applications*. IEEE.

Thwala R, Adebessin TF. 2017. Thaba Nchu, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the South African Institute of Computer Scientists and Information Technologists Conference*. ACM.

Van der Merwe C, Turpin S, and Hendriks S. 2017. Windhoek, Namibia. In *Proceedings of IST-Africa 2017 conference*. IIMC International Information Management Corporation Ltd.

Van der Meulen T, de Vries M, and Gerber AJ. 2017. Porto, Portugal. In *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Enterprise Information Systems*. SciTePress.

INFORMATION SCIENCE

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Anderson T, Fourie I. 2017. Falling together - a conceptual paper on the complexities of information interactions and research gaps in empathetic care for the dying. In *Informaton Research-An International Electronic Journal*, 22(1), pp 1-17.

Ball LH, Bothma TJD. 2017. A Usability Evaluation of the Prototype Afrikaanse idiome-woordeboek*. In *Lexikos*, 27, pp 78-106. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65291>

Chisita CT. 2017. Developing a national library consortium in Zimbabwe: Lessons learnt from other countries. In *Mousaion*, 35(1), pp 155-179. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63691>

De Beer CS. 2017. Die etos van die hedendaagse kenniswerker. In *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe*, 57(2), pp 481-500. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61540>

De Klerk MAD, Fourie I. 2017. Facilitating the continuing education needs of professional cataloguers in Southern Africa: A framework for self-directed learning. In *Mousaion*, 35(1), pp 90-113. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64649>

Du Bruyn K, Fourie I. 2017. From a framework for advanced research information literacy skills to a map of opportunities to be addressed by academic librarians. In *Innovation: A Journal for Appropriate Librarianship and Information Work in Southern Africa*, 54, pp 4-30.

Fasae J, Laryyoh W, ESew M, Alanyo B, and Holmner MA. 2017. Institutional repositories and heritage materials in selected institutions within three African countries. In *Library Philosophy and Practice*, 1, pp 1-18. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65789>

Fourie I, Nessel V. 2017. An exploratory review of research on cancer pain and information-related needs: What (little) we know. In *Informaton Research-An International Electronic Journal*, 22(1), pp 1-19.

Jerrett AML, Bothma TJD, and de Beer JW. 2017. Exercising library and information literacies through alternate reality gaming. In *Aslib Journal of Information Management*, 69(2), pp 230-254. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63466>

Le Roux EH. 2017. Concepts of reading in South African reading promotion campaigns. In *Mousaion*, 35(3), pp 1-17. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64679>

Meyer A, Fourie I. 2017. Thematic analysis of the value of Kuhlthau's work for the investigation of information behaviour in creative workspaces in academic libraries. In *Informaton Research-An International Electronic Journal*, 22(1), pp 1-18. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62920>

Oyieke IL, Dick AL. 2017. Empowering academic librarians for effective e-services: an assessment of Web 2.0 competency levels. In *Electronic Library*, 35(2), pp 263-282.

Parbhoo N, Fourie I. 2017. Effective use of value-added features and services of proprietary databases in an academic context. In *Informaton Research-An International Electronic Journal*, 22(1), pp 1-16. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62846>

Prinsloo DJ, Bothma TJD, Heid U, and Prinsloo D. 2017. Direct user guidance in e-dictionaries for text production and text reception — the verbal relative in Sepedi as a case study. In *Lexikos*, 27, pp 403-426. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65362>

Prinsloo Y. 2016. Establishing a competitive intelligence culture in a multinational consulting engineering company: A case study. In *Mousaion*, 34(4), pp 81-107. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65742>

BOOKS

Le Roux E, Naidu S. 2017. A survey of South African crime fiction: Critical analysis and publishing history. 1st Edition. 1-164.

GORDON INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS SCIENCE (GIBS)

GORDON INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS SCIENCE

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Akinboad O, Daseman AD, Taft T, and Molobi V. 2017. Regulation, cross border migrants and the choice of remittance channels in South Africa. In *Journal of Economics and Behavioral Studies*, 9(2), pp 201-214.

Barnard HC, Chaminade C. 2017. Openness of innovation systems through global innovation networks: a comparative analysis of firms in developed and emerging economies. In *International Journal of Technological Learning, Innovation and Development*, 9(3), pp 269-292. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63023>

Barnard HC, Cuervo-Cazurra A, and Manning S. 2017. Africa business research as a laboratory for theory-building: Extreme conditions, new phenomena, and alternative paradigms of social relationships. In *Management And Organization Review*, 13(3), pp 467-495. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63088>

Biggs AK, Scheepers CB, and Botha MM. 2017. The influence of post-2008 legislation on an acquisition that turned hostile: A South African case study. In *South African Journal of Business Management*, 48(3), pp 47-61. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62612>

Bussin MH, Ncube MM. 2017. Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer compensation relationship to company performance in state-owned entities. In *South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences*, 20(1), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63976>

George R, Chiba MD, and Scheepers CB. 2017. An investigation into the effect of leadership style on stress-related presenteeism in South African knowledge workers. In *SA Journal of Human Resource Management*, 15, pp 1-13. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65297>

Kunniger D, Walwyn DR. 2017. Weaknesses in policy to support technology diffusion: A study of additive manufacturing in South Africa. In *International Journal of Technological Learning, Innovation and Development*, 9(2), pp 137-152. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61597>

Makombe G. 2017. An expose of the relationship between paradigm, method and design in research. In *Qualitative Report*, 22(12), pp 3363-3382. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65302>

Mallaby SJ, Price G, and Hofmeyr KB. 2017. The transition to general management in South Africa. In *SA Journal of Human Resource Management*, 15, pp 1-14. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63930>

Mamabolo A, Myres, and Kele T. 2017. Entrepreneurship management skills requirements in an emerging economy: a South African outlook. In *Southern African Journal of Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management*, 9(1), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64018>

Mamabolo A, Myres, and Kele T. 2017. Human capital investments as sources of skills: An analysis at different entrepreneurship phases. In *Southern African Journal of Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management*, 9(1), pp 1-12. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64801>

Mathu, Tlare M. 2017. The impact of IT adoption in SMEs supply chains: A case of Gauteng and Free State provinces of South Africa. In *South African Journal of Business Management*, 48(3), pp 63-71. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62613>

McKay T, Subramoney J. 2017. Fast food choices, lessons for the hospitality industry: An exploratory study in Johannesburg, South Africa. In *African Journal of Hospitality, Tourism and Leisure (AJHTL)*, 6(4), pp 1-12. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64703>

Mehta U, Ward MJD. 2017. The relationship between a black economic empowerment score and shareholder returns in Johannesburg Stock Exchange-listed companies. In *Southern African Business Review*, 21, pp 85-97. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61221>

Moodley T, Ward MJD, and Muller C. 2017. The relationship between the management of payables and the return to investors. In *SA Journal of Accounting Research*, 31(1), pp 35-43. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64379>

Nakazwe-Masiya L, Price G, and Hofmeyr KB. 2017. Effects of the imposter phenomenon on measures of assertiveness in female professionals in South Africa. In *South African Journal of Labour Relations*, 41, pp 46-56. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64778>

Nsibandé MB, Boshoff DGB. 2017. An investigation into the investment decision-making practices of South African institutional investors. In *Property Management*, 35(1), pp 67-88.

Pearson H, Sutherland M. 2017. The complexity of the antecedents influencing accountability in organisations. In *European Business Review*, 29(4), pp 419-439. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61443>

Shirin A, Kleyn NS. 2017. An Evaluation of the Effects of Corporate Reputation on Employee Engagement: The Case of a Major Bank in South Africa. In *International studies of management and organization*, 47(3), pp 276-292.

Staphorst L, Holland M, Pretorius L, and Pretorius MW. 2017. Impact of intellectual property rights on the governance mode decisions of engineering managers during the establishment of research alliances with publicly funded entities. In *Engineering Management Journal*, 29(1), pp 26-44. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59699>

Van Tonder E, Petzer DJ, and Van Zyl K. 2017. A mediated model of relationship quality factors affecting behavioural intention at a luxury motor vehicle dealership. In *European Business Review*, 29(1), pp 43-60. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58827>

White L, van Dongen KL. 2017. Internationalization of South African retail firms in selected African countries. In *Journal of African business*, 18(3), pp 278-298.

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Mathu K, Rambalee P. 2017. International Business Conference Proceedings. In *The transforming South African electricity market supply chain*. North-West University.

Oberholzer DH, Reyneke M. 2017. Conference Proceedings of the 12th Global Brand Conference of the Academy of Marketing. In *Determinants of B2B brand image elements and the relationship to price premium in the agricultural sector of South Africa*. Academy of Marketing Science.

CONFERENCES

Mathu K, Rambalee P. 2017. Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. In *International Business Conference Proceedings*. North-West University.

Oberholzer DH, Reyneke M. 2017. Kalmar, Sweden. In *Conference Proceedings of the 12th Global Brand Conference of the Academy of Marketing*. Academy of Marketing Science.

HEALTH SCIENCES

DEAN'S OFFICE

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Eksteen H, Becker PJ, and Lippi G. 2017. Stigmatization towards the mentally ill: Perceptions of psychiatrists, pre-clinical and post-clinical rotation medical students. In *International Journal of Social Psychiatry*, 63(8), pp 782-791.

Ramano EM, de Beer M, Roos JL, and Becker PJ. 2017. A comparison of two occupational therapy group programs on the functioning of patients with major depressive disorders. In *Minerva Psichiatrica*, 58(3), pp 125-134. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63824>

Redelinghuys MJ, Ehlers-van der Zel M, Bezuidenhout J, Becker PJ, and Kock MM. 2017. Assessment of Atopobium vaginae and Gardnerella vaginalis concentrations in a cohort of pregnant South African women. In *Sexually Transmitted Infections*, 93(6), pp 410-415. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62247>

Wise R, Rodseth R, Correa-Martin L, Sanchez Margallo F, Becker PJ, Castellanos G, and Malbrain M. 2017. Correlation between different methods of intra-abdominal pressure monitoring in varying intra-abdominal hypertension models. In *Southern African Journal of Critical Care*, 33(1), pp 15-18. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64017>

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

COMMUNITY DENTISTRY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Ahmad M, Bhayat A, Zafar M, and Al-Samadani K. 2017. The impact of hyposalivation on quality of life (QoL) and oral health in the aging population of Al Madinah Al Munawwarah. In *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 14(445), pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61698>

Bhayat A, Madiba TK. 2017. The self-perceived sources of stress among dental students at a South African Dental School and their methods of coping. In *SADJ : Journal of the South African Dental Association = Tydskrif van die Suid-Afrikaanse Tandheelkundige Vereniging*, 72(1), pp 6-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61085>

Bhayat A, Madiba TK. 2017. Is dental caries contagious? In *SADJ : Journal of the South African Dental Association = Tydskrif van die Suid-Afrikaanse Tandheelkundige Vereniging*, 72(7), pp 302-304. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63498>

Lamola MS, Dzoyem J, Botha FS, van Wyk C. 2017. Anti-bacterial, free radical scavenging activity and cytotoxicity of acetone extracts of *Grewia flava*. In *African Health Sciences*, 17(3), pp 790-796. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63342>

Madiba TK, Bhayat A. 2017. Types of dental emergency services provided to dentally fit soldiers in Area Military Health Unit Gauteng, South Africa. In *SADJ : Journal of the South African Dental Association = Tydskrif van die Suid-Afrikaanse Tandheelkundige Vereniging*, 72(1), pp 11-15. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61084>

Madiba TK, Bhayat A, and Nkambule NR. 2017. Self-reported knowledge, attitude and consumption of sugar-sweetened beverages among undergraduate oral health students at a University in South Africa. In *Journal of International Society of Preventive and Community Dentistry*, 7(3), pp 137-142.

Sykes LM, Bhayat A, and Bernitz H. 2017. The effects of the refugee crisis on age estimation analysis over the past 10 Years: A 16-country survey. In *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 14(630), pp 1-8.

DENTAL MANAGEMENT SCIENCES

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Postma TC, White JG. 2017. Developing students' clinical reasoning skills: correlates of perceived relevance of two teaching and learning approaches. In *European Journal of Dental Education*, 21, pp 58-65. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60153>

Postma TC, White JG. 2017. Students' perceptions of vertical and horizontal integration in a discipline-based dental school. In *European Journal of Dental Education*, 21, pp 101-107. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60338>

Postma TC, White JG. 2017. Socio-demographic and academic correlates of clinical reasoning in a dental school in South Africa. In *European Journal of Dental Education*, 21, pp 58-65. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/7452>

Snyman L, Van der BergCloete SE, and White JG. 2017. Planning for financially independent retirement. In *SADJ : Journal of the South African Dental Association = Tydskrif van die Suid-Afrikaanse Tandheelkundige Vereniging*, 72(5), pp 204-208. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63494>

ODONTOLOGY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Kritzinger D, Brandt PD, and de Wet FA. 2017. The effect of different polishing systems on the surface roughness of a nanocomposite and a microhybrid composite. In *SADJ : Journal of the South African Dental Association = Tydskrif van die Suid-Afrikaanse Tandheelkundige Vereniging*, 72(6), pp 249-257.

Paleker F, van der Vyver P. 2017. Glide path enlargement of mandibular molar canals by using K-files, the ProGlider File, and G-Files: A comparative study of the preparation times. In *Journal of Endodontics*, 4(4), pp 609-612. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60340>

Sykes LM, Evans W, Brandt PD, and Harris A. 2017. The Research Focus Question: Part 6: Finding the flaws, explaining the errors, and suggesting solutions. In *SADJ : Journal of the South African Dental Association = Tydskrif van die Suid-Afrikaanse Tandheelkundige Vereniging*, 72(1), pp 36-39.

Van der Vyver P, Vorster M. 2017. Radix Entomolaris: Literature review and case report. In *SADJ : Journal of the South African Dental Association = Tydskrif van die Suid-Afrikaanse Tandheelkundige Vereniging*, 72(3), pp 113-117. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63492>

ORAL PATHOLOGY AND ORAL BIOLOGY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Bernitz H, Kloppers B. 2017. Forensic dentistry case book 9: The "bite mark" that caused confusion. In *SADJ : Journal of the South African Dental Association = Tydskrif van die Suid-Afrikaanse Tandheelkundige Vereniging*, 72(5), pp 228-229. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63503>

Bernitz H, Saayman G. 2017. Forensic dentistry case book 8: Taking identification to a higher level. In *SADJ : Journal of the South African Dental Association = Tydskrif van die Suid-Afrikaanse Tandheelkundige Vereniging*, 72(2), pp 85-85.

Bernitz H, Verster J. 2017. Lodox® digital imaging – A tool for dental identification in single and mass fatality situations. In *SADJ : Journal of the South African Dental Association = Tydskrif van die Suid-Afrikaanse Tandheelkundige Vereniging*, 72(3), pp 118-121. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63496>

Blignaut E. 2017. Candidiasis - has anything changed in the way we manage these patients? In *SADJ : Journal of the South African Dental Association = Tydskrif van die Suid-Afrikaanse Tandheelkundige Vereniging*, 72(8), pp 355-359. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65329>

HEALTH SCIENCES

Motiang KP, Chelule P. 2017. Occupational health and safety in radiographic film processing in Limpopo province. In *Occupational Health Southern Africa*, 23(1), pp 21-25. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65982>

Nel S, Davidson CL, Uys A, Sykes LM, and Bernitz H. 2017. Fragmentary tooth root development: Biological and forensic dental implications. In *SADJ : Journal of the South African Dental Association = Tydskrif van die Suid-Afrikaanse Tandheelkundige Vereniging*, 72(10), pp 466-469. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65785>

Raubenheimer EJ, Miniggio H, Lemmer L, and van Heerden WFP. 2017. The role of bone remodelling in maintaining and restoring bone health: An overview. In *Clinical Reviews in Bone and Mineral Metabolism*, 15(2), pp 90-97.

Reinprecht SK, van Staden PJ, Jordaan JC, and Bernitz H. 2017. An analysis of dental intercanine distance for use in court cases involving bite marks. In *International Journal of Legal Medicine*, 131(2), pp 459-464. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58707>

Sykes LM, Bhayat A, and Bernitz H. 2017. The effects of the refugee crisis on age estimation analysis over the past 10 Years: A 16-country survey. In *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 14(630), pp 1-8.

Van Heerden WFP, Raubenheimer EJ, and Bunn BK. 2017. Human papillomavirus infection of the oral cavity: what the dentist should know. In *South African Dental Journal*, 72(2), pp 52-55. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63501>

Van Heerden WFP, van Zyl AW, and Bunn BK. 2017. Surgical pathology of oral cancer. In *Diagnostic Histopathology*, 23(6), pp 235-242.

PERIODONTICS AND ORAL MEDICINE

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Van Heerden WFP, van Zyl AW, and Bunn BK. 2017. Surgical pathology of oral cancer. In *Diagnostic Histopathology*, 23(6), pp 235-242.

PROSTHODONTICS

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Dullabh HD, Herbst D, Sykes LM, and Biseswar N. 2017. Biaxial flexural strength of three ceramic oxide core materials. In *SADJ : Journal of the South African Dental Association = Tydskrif van die Suid-Afrikaanse Tandheelkundige Vereniging*, 72(2), pp 56-61. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63505>

Nel S, Davidson CL, Uys A, Sykes LM, and Bernitz H. 2017. Fragmentary tooth root development: Biological and forensic dental implications. In *SADJ : Journal of the South African Dental Association = Tydskrif van die Suid-Afrikaanse Tandheelkundige Vereniging*, 72(10), pp 466-469.

Sykes LM, Bhayat A, and Bernitz H. 2017. The effects of the refugee crisis on age estimation analysis over the past 10 Years: A 16-country survey. In *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 14(630), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61696>

Sykes LM, Evans W, Brandt PD, and Harris A. 2017. The Research Focus Question: Part 6: Finding the flaws, explaining the errors, and suggesting solutions. In *SADJ : Journal of the South African Dental Association = Tydskrif van die Suid-Afrikaanse Tandheelkundige Vereniging*, 72(1), pp 36-39.

Sykes LM, Evans W, and Gani F. 2017. "In my mouth": Part 11: Ethical concerns regarding dental over-treatment and under-treatment. In *SADJ : Journal of the South African Dental Association = Tydskrif van die Suid-Afrikaanse Tandheelkundige Vereniging*, 72(6), pp 281-283. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63487>

Sykes LM, Evans W, Gani F, and Nethononda PT. 2017. Part 13. Issuing medical certificates: How sick do you have to be to actually "Be sick"? In *SADJ : Journal of the South African Dental Association = Tydskrif van die Suid-Afrikaanse Tandheelkundige Vereniging*, 72(7), pp 336-338. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63497>

Sykes LM, Evans W, Harryparsad A, Gani F, and Vally ZI. 2017. "In my hands": Part 9: The case for case reports. In *SADJ : Journal of the South African Dental Association = Tydskrif van die Suid-Afrikaanse Tandheelkundige Vereniging*, 72(4), pp 184-187. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63500>

Sykes LM, Harryparsad A, and Evans W. 2017. Part 12. Dental images: ensuring the understanding, acceptance and consent of and by patients to all possible usages. In *SADJ : Journal of the South African Dental Association = Tydskrif van die Suid-Afrikaanse Tandheelkundige Vereniging*, 72(7), pp 336-338. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63499>

Sykes LM, Herbst D, Dullabh HD, and Fernandes NA. 2017. Comparison of alveolar osteitis with post implant removal osteitis. (Can a "dry socket" occur after implant removal?). In *SADJ : Journal of the South African Dental Association = Tydskrif van die Suid-Afrikaanse Tandheelkundige Vereniging*, 72(6), pp 278-281. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63504>

Sykes LM, Vally ZI, and Evans W. 2017. Practicing beyond your expertise - Part 10. Who's to blame, who's to name? In *SADJ : Journal of the South African Dental Association = Tydskrif van die Suid-Afrikaanse Tandheelkundige Vereniging*, 72(5), pp 230-233. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63493>

SCHOOL OF HEALTH CARE SCIENCES

HUMAN NUTRITION

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Faber WM, Wenhold FAM, and Laurie S. 2017. Dietary diversity and vegetable and fruit consumption of households in a resource-poor peri-urban South Africa community differ by food security status. In *Ecology of Food and Nutrition*, 56(1), pp 62-80.

Maree C Magrieta, Bresser PL, Yazbek M, Engelbrecht LH, Mostert-Wentzel K, Viviers CM, and Kekana Mable. 2017. Designing interprofessional modules for undergraduate healthcare learners. In *African Journal of Health Professions Education*, 9(4), pp 185-188. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64647>

Naicker A, Venter C, MacIntyre UE, and Suria E. 2017. Prevalence of selected intermediate risk factors for non-communicable diseases in an apparently healthy Indian community in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. In *Journal of Community Health*, 42(1), pp 122-128.

Rantlha M, Sagar TJA, Kruger MC, Coetzee M, and Deepak V. 2017. Ellagic acid inhibits RANKL-induced osteoclast differentiation by suppressing the p38 MAP kinase pathway. In *Archives of Pharmacal Research*, 40, pp 79-87. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59426>

Thow A, Viljoen AT, Schonfeldt HC, de Kock HL, du Rand GE, Gericke GJ, and Negin J. 2017. Policy for the complex burden of malnutrition in Africa: A research agenda to bring consumers and supply chains together. In *Public Health Nutrition*, 20(6), pp 1135-1139. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63891>

Van Heerden B, Kasonga AE, Kruger MC, and Coetzee M. 2017. Palmitoleic acid inhibits RANKL-induced osteoclastogenesis and bone resorption by suppressing NF-kB and MAPK signalling pathways. In *Nutrients*, 9(441), pp 1-14.

NURSING SCIENCE

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Coetzee IM, Viljoen ME, and Heyns T. 2017. Critical Care Nurses' reasons for poor attendance at a continuous professional development program. In *American Journal of Critical Care*, 26(1), pp 70-76. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59701>

Engelbrecht N, Heyns T, and Coetzee IM. 2017. South African undergraduate nursing students experience of intra-professional violence. In *Gender and behaviour*, 15(1), pp 8492-8505.

Heyns T, Botma Y, and Van Rensburg G. 2017. A creative analysis of the role of practice development facilitators in a critical care environment. In *Health SA Gesondheid*, 22, pp 105-111. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65273>

HEALTH SCIENCES

NURSING SCIENCE (CONTINUED)

Maluleke BK, van Wyk NC. 2017. Experiences of psychiatric nurses of violent behaviour by female patients with mental illness. In *Gender and behaviour*, 15(3), pp 9678-9690. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64310>

Maree C Magrieta, Bresser PL, Yazbek M, Engelbrecht LH, Mostert-Wentzel K, Viviers CM, and Kekana Mable. 2017. Designing interprofessional modules for undergraduate healthcare learners. In *African Journal of Health Professions Education*, 9(4), pp 185-188. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64647>

Maree C Magrieta, Kekana P, Van der Walt C, Yazbek M, and Leech R. 2017. Quality improvement initiative for family-centered care in the neonatal intensive care unit of a tertiary hospital in South Africa. In *Journal of Perinatal & Neonatal Nursing*, 31(3), pp 274-280.

McCormack BG, Skatvedt A. 2017. Older people and their care partners' experiences of living with mental health needs: a focus on collaboration and cooperation. In *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 26, pp 103-114. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58669>

Mofokeng MK, van der Wath AE. 2017. Challenges experienced by parents living with a child with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. In *Journal of Child and Adolescent Mental Health*, 29(2), pp 137-145. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63025>

Mohale TE, van Wyk NC. 2017. Lived experiences of nursing students about their pregnancies. In *African Journal for Physical Activity and Health Sciences (AJPHES). formerly African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD)*, 23(2), pp 261-272. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63757>

MolokoPhiri SS, Mogale RS, and Hugo JFM. 2017. 'A shelter is not a home': Voices of homeless women in the City of Tshwane. In *Development Southern Africa*, 34(4), pp 439-449. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61260>

Ngunyulu RN, Peu MD, Mulaudzi F.Mavis, Mataboge MLS, and Phiri SMM. 2017. Collaborative HIV care in primary health care: nurses' views. In *International Nursing Review*, 64, pp 561-567.

Van Wyk T, van Wyk NC. 2017. Die lewe en werk van Frances Young (1939-) en Dorothee Sölle (1929-2003): 'n Leksikografiese bydrae tot Reformasie 500. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62930>

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Maree C Magrieta, Bresser PL, Yazbek M, Engelbrecht LH, Mostert-Wentzel K, Viviers CM, and Kekana Mable. 2017. Designing interprofessional modules for undergraduate healthcare learners. In *African Journal of Health Professions Education*, 9(4), pp 185-188. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64647>

Ramano EM, de Beer M, Roos JL, and Becker PJ. 2017. A comparison of two occupational therapy group programs on the functioning of patients with major depressive disorders. In *Minerva Psichiatrica*, 58(3), pp 125-134. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63824>

PHYSIOTHERAPY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Conradie (Kruger) D, van MarleKoster E, and Theron HE. 2017. Comparison of on-farm progeny performances from local and imported boar semen used in the South African pig industry. In *South African Journal of Animal Science*, 47(5), pp 688-696. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63945>

Joseph C, Scriba E, Wilson V, Mothabeng DJ, and Theron F. 2017. People with spinal cord injury in Republic of South Africa. In *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 96(2), pp 109-111.

Maree C Magrieta, Bresser PL, Yazbek M, Engelbrecht LH, Mostert-Wentzel K, Viviers CM, and Kekana Mable. 2017. Designing interprofessional modules for undergraduate healthcare learners. In *African Journal of Health Professions Education*, 9(4), pp 185-188. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64647>

Mathye D, Eksteen CA. 2017. Negative factors associated with work ethic and morale of paediatric rehabilitation professionals in an under-resourced rural hospital in Limpopo Province of South Africa. In *African Journal for Physical Activity and Health Sciences (AJPHES). formerly African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD)*, 23(3), pp 406-415. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64287>

Van der Westhuizen L, Mothabeng DJ, and Nkwenika T. 2017. The relationship between physical fitness and community participation in people with spinal cord injury. In *South African Journal of Physiotherapy*, 73(1), pp 1-5. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64983>

RADIOGRAPHIC SCIENCES

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Bresser PL, Sathekge MM, Makanjee CR, Van Wyk D, and Vorster M. 2017. A randomized-controlled study of a modified technique to reduce extracardiac activity in myocardial perfusion imaging. In *Nuclear Medicine Communications*, 38, pp 21-28. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58820>

Maree C Magrieta, Bresser PL, Yazbek M, Engelbrecht LH, Mostert-Wentzel K, Viviers CM, and Kekana Mable. 2017. Designing interprofessional modules for undergraduate healthcare learners. In *African Journal of Health Professions Education*, 9(4), pp 185-188. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64647>

SCHOOL OF HEALTH SYSTEMS AND PUBLIC HEALTH (SHSPH)

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Adeola A, Botai OJ, Rautenbach CJDW, Adisa OM, Ncongwane K, Botai C, and Adebayoojo TC. 2017. Climatic variables and malaria morbidity in Mutale local municipality, South Africa: A 19-Year data analysis. In *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 14(1360), pp 1-15. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63445>

Ballah D, Kuonza L, De Gita G, Musekiwa A, Williams S, and Takuva S. 2017. Decline in syphilis seroprevalence among females of reproductive age in Northern Cape Province, South Africa, 2003-2012: Utility of laboratory-based information. In *International Journal of STD & AIDS*, 28(6), pp 564-572.

Bawuba TB, Beke AK, and Lamadrid-Figueroa H. 2017. Assessing the effect of indoor residual spraying (IRS) on malaria morbidity in Northern Uganda: A before and after study. In *Malaria Journal*, 16(4), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59002>

Benamro F, Sartorius B, Clarke D, Anderson F, Loots E, and Olinger L. 2017. The spectrum of gastric cancer as seen in a large quaternary hospital in Kwa-Zulu-Natal, South Africa. In *SAMJ South African Medical Journal*, 107(2), pp 130-133. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62284>

Berg V, Nøst T, Pettersen R, Hansen S, Veyhe A, Jorde R, Odland J, and Sandanger T. 2017. Persistent organic pollutants and the association with maternal and infant thyroid homeostasis: A multipollutant assessment. In *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 125(1), pp 127-133.

Biggs J, Raman J, Cook J, Hlongwana K, Drakeley C, Morris N, Serocharan I, Agubuzo E, Kruger P, and Mabuza A. 2017. Serology reveals heterogeneity of Plasmodium falciparum transmission in northeastern South Africa: implications for malaria elimination. In *Malaria Journal*, 16(48), pp 1-13. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59081>

Bornman MS, AneckHahn NH, de Jager C, Wagenaar G, Bouwman H, Barnhoorn I, Patrick SM, Vandenberg L, Kortenkamp A, and Blumberg B. 2017. Endocrine disruptors and health effects in Africa: A call for action. In *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 125(8), pp 1-10.

Bosman A, Wolvaardt E. 2017. The health system benefits of attending an HIV/AIDS conference. In *African Journal of Health Professions Education*, 9(2), pp 57-61. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61259>

HEALTH SCIENCES

SCHOOL OF HEALTH SYSTEMS AND PUBLIC HEALTH (SHSPH) (CONTINUED)

- Braithwaite J, Mannion R, Matsuyama Y, Shekelle P, Whittaker S, Al-Adawi S, Ludlow K, James W, Ting H, and Herkes J. 2017. Accomplishing reform: successful case studies drawn from the health systems of 60 countries. In *International Journal for Quality in Health Care*, 29(6), pp 880-886. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64280>
- Chouraya C, Louwagie GMC, Nhlabatsi B, Mahdi M, and GirdlerBrown BV. 2017. Factors associated with the lack of antiretroviral therapy initiation among eligible HIV-positive pregnant women in Swaziland. In *South African Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 23(2), pp 63-68. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62950>
- Davies L, Cockcroft K, Olinger L, Chersich M, Urban M, Makkan C, Turnbull O, Olivier L, and Viljoen D. 2017. Alcohol exposure during pregnancy altered childhood developmental trajectories in a rural South African community. In *Acta Paediatrica*, 106, pp 1802-1810.
- De Bruin W, van der Merwe CF, Kritzinger Q, Bornman MS, and Korsten L. 2017. Ultrastructural and developmental evidence of phytotoxicity on cos lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*) associated with nonylphenol exposure. In *Chemosphere*, 169, pp 428-436.
- De Bruin W, van der Merwe CF, Kritzinger Q, Bornman MS, and Korsten L. 2017. Morphological characterisation of lettuce plasma membrane ultrastructure and vesicle formation caused by nonylphenol: A scanning electron microscopy study. In *South African Journal of Botany*, 111, pp 176-181.
- Dube L, RendallMkosi KM, Van den Broucke S, Bergh AP, and Mafutha N. 2017. Self-management support needs of patients with chronic diseases in a South African township: A qualitative study. In *Journal of Community Health Nursing*, 34(1), pp 21-31. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60132>
- Gaspar F, Chevrier J, Quiros-Alcalà L, Lipsitt J, Barr D, Holland N, Bornman MS, and Eskenazi B. 2017. Levels and determinants of DDT and DDE exposure in the VHEMBE cohort. In *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 125(7), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63258>
- GirdlerBrown BV. 2017. Evaluation of the notifiable diseases surveillance system in South Africa. In *International Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 59, pp 139-140. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61743>
- Gonzalez-Martinez C, Kranzer K, McHugh G, Corbett E, Mujuru H, Nicol M, Rowland-Jones S, Rehman A, Gutteberg T, and Odland J. 2017. Azithromycin versus placebo for the treatment of HIV-associated chronic lung disease in children and adolescents (BREATHE trial): Study protocol for a randomised controlled trial. In *Trials*, 18(622), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64343>
- Hajison PL, Mwakikunga B, Mathanga D, and Feresu SA. 2017. Seasonal variation of malaria cases in children aged less than 5 years old following weather change in Zomba district Malawi. In *Malaria Journal*, 16, pp 264-270. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62112>
- Hendriksz CJ, Anheim M, Bauer P, Bonnot O, Chakrapani A, Corvol J, de Koning T, Degtyareva A, Dionisi-Vici C, and Terblanche APS. 2017. The hidden Niemann-Pick type C patient: Clinical niches for a rare inherited metabolic disease. In *Current Medical Research and Opinion*, 33(5), pp 877-890.
- Izadi H, Focke WW, Asaadi E, Maharaj R, Pretorius JA, and Loots MT. 2017. A promising azeotrope-like mosquito repellent blend. In *Scientific Reports*, 7(10273), pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62515>
- Jaratlerdsiri W, Chan E, Petersen D, Yang C, Croucher P, Bornman MS, Sheth P, and Hayes V. 2017. Next generation mapping reveals novel large genomic rearrangements in prostate cancer. In *Oncotarget*, 8(14), pp 23588-23602. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63822>
- Kharkova O, Grjibovski A, Krettek A, Nieboer E, and Odland J. 2017. First-trimester smoking cessation in pregnancy did not increase the risk of preeclampsia/eclampsia: A Murmansk county birth registry study. In *Plos One*, 12(8), pp 1-12. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65790>
- Kharkova O, Grjibovski A, Krettek A, Nieboer E, and Odland J. 2017. Effect of smoking behavior before and during pregnancy on selected birth outcomes among singleton full-term pregnancy: A murmansk county birth registry study. In *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 14(867), pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62131>
- Khupakonke S, Beke AK, and Amoko DH. 2017. Maternal characteristics and birth outcomes resulting from births before arrival at health facilities in Nkangala District, South Africa: A case control study. In *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth*, 17(401), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65880>

Kim D, Brown Z, Anderson R, Mutero CM, Miranda M, Wiener J, and Kramer R. 2017. The value of Information in decision-analytic modeling for malaria vector control in East Africa. In *Risk Analysis*, 37(2), pp 231-244.

Lauritzen H, Larose T, Oien T, Sandanger T, Odland J, van de Bor M, and Jacobsen G. 2017. Maternal serum levels of perfluoroalkyl substances and organochlorines and indices of fetal growth: a Scandinavian case-cohort study. In *Pediatric Research*, 81(1), pp 33-42. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58953>

Majonga E, Rehman A, McHugh G, Mujuru H, Nathoo K, Patel M, Munyati S, Odland J, Kranzer K, and Kaski J. 2017. Echocardiographic reference ranges in older children and adolescents in sub-Saharan Africa. In *International Journal of Cardiology*, 248, pp 409-413. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63197>

Mapanga W, Elhakeem A, Feresu SA, Maseko F, and Chipato T. 2017. Prevention of cervical cancer in HIV-seropositive women from developing countries: a systematic review protocol. In *Systematic Reviews*, 6(91), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61629>

Modisenyane S, Hendricks SJH, and Fineberg H. 2017. Understanding how domestic health policy is integrated into foreign policy in South Africa: a case for accelerating access to antiretroviral medicines. In *Global Health Action*, 10(1), pp 1-13. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62199>

Molnar P, Tang L, Sjoberg K, and Wichmann J. 2017. Long-range transport clusters and positive matrix factorization source apportionment for investigating transboundary PM_{2.5} in Gothenburg, Sweden. In *Environmental Science-Processes & Impacts*, 19, pp 1270-1277. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63176>

Mwendera CA, de Jager C, Longwe H, Hongoro C, Mutero CM, and Phiri K. 2017. Malaria research in Malawi from 1984 to 2016: a literature review and bibliometric analysis. In *Malaria Journal*, 16(246), pp 1-13. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62172>

Mwendera CA, de Jager C, Longwe H, Hongoro C, Phiri K, and Mutero CM. 2017. Development of a framework to improve the utilisation of malaria research for policy development in Malawi. In *Health Research Policy and Systems*, 15(97), pp 1-10.

Mwendera CA, de Jager C, Longwe H, Phiri K, Hongoro C, and Mutero CM. 2017. Changing the policy for intermittent preventive treatment with sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine during pregnancy in Malawi. In *Malaria Journal*, 16(84), pp 1-13. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59421>

Ncube F, Ncube EJ, and Voyi KVV. 2017. Bioaerosols, noise, and ultraviolet radiation exposures for Municipal Solid Waste Handlers. In *Journal of Environmental and Public Health*, 2017, pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62273>

Ncube F, Ncube EJ, and Voyi KVV. 2017. Postural analysis of a developing country's municipal solid waste handlers and a reference group of hospital general hands using the RULA method. In *Global Journal of Health Science*, 9(10), pp 194-201. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65971>

Nkhama E, Ndhlovu M, Dvonch J, Lynam M, Mentz G, Siziya S, and Voyi KVV. 2017. Effects of airborne particulate matter on respiratory health in a community near a cement factory in Chilanga, Zambia: Results from a panel study. In *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 14(1351), pp 1-16. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64313>

Nkosi V, Wichmann J, and Voyi KVV. 2017. Indoor and outdoor PM₁₀ levels at schools located near mine dumps in Gauteng and North West provinces, South Africa. In *BMC Public Health*, 17(42), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58774>

O'Hara L, Yassi A, Zungu LM, Malotle M, Bryce E, Barker S, Darwin L, and FitzGerald J. 2017. The neglected burden of tuberculosis disease among health workers: A decade-long cohort study in South Africa. In *BMC Infectious Diseases*, 17(547), pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62239>

O'Hara L, Yassi A, Bryce E, van Rensburg A, Engelbrecht M, Zungu SM, Nophale L, and FitzGerald J. 2017. Infection control and tuberculosis in health care workers: an assessment of 28 hospitals in South Africa. In *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease*, 21(3), pp 320-326.

HEALTH SCIENCES

SCHOOL OF HEALTH SYSTEMS AND PUBLIC HEALTH (SHSPH) (CONTINUED)

Qekwana DN, McCrindle CME, Oguttu J, and Grace D. 2017. Assessment of the Occupational Health and Food Safety Risks Associated with the Traditional Slaughter and Consumption of Goats in Gauteng, South Africa. In *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 14, pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61412>

Qekwana DN, McCrindle CME, Oguttu J, Grace D, and CenciGoga BT. 2017. Assessment of welfare issues during traditional slaughter of goats in Pretoria, South Africa. In *Journal of Applied Animal Welfare Science*, 20(1), pp 34-41.

Rollin HB, Channa K, Olutola B.Ganiyat, and Odland J. 2017. Evaluation of in utero exposure to arsenic in South Africa. In *Science of the Total Environment*, 575, pp 338-346. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58921>

Rollin HB, Olutola B.Ganiyat, Channa K, and Odland J. 2017. Reduction of in utero lead exposures in South African populations: Positive impact of unleaded petrol. In *Plos One*, 12(10), pp 1-18. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63156>

Rotich E, Wolvaardt E. [Liz]. 2017. A descriptive study of the health information needs of Kenyan women in the first 6 weeks postpartum. In *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth*, 17(385), pp 1-8.

Shabangu P, Beke AK, Manda S, and Mthethwa N. 2017. Predictors of survival among HIV-positive children on ART in Swaziland. In *African Journal of AIDS Research*, 16(4), pp 335-343.

Shuping LL, Kuonza L, Musekiwa A, Iyaloo S, and Perovic O. 2017. Hospital-associated methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*: A cross-sectional analysis of risk factors in South African tertiary public hospitals. In *Plos One*, 12(11), pp 1-14. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65799>

Skoglund P, Thompson J, Prendergast M, Mittnik A, Sirak K, Hajdinjak M, Salie T, Rohland N, Tibesasa R, and Hayes V. 2017. Reconstructing prehistoric African population structure. In *Cell*, 171, pp 59-71. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62836>

Taderera HB, Hendricks SJH, and Pillay Y. 2017. Human resource for health reform in peri-urban areas: A cross-sectional study of the impact of policy interventions on healthcare workers in Epworth, Zimbabwe. In *Human Resources for Health*, 15(83), pp 1-13. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65794>

Usynina A, Odland J, Pylaeva Z, Pastbina I, and Grijbovski A. 2017. Arkhangelsk county birth registry as an important source of information for research and healthcare. In *Human Ecology*, 2, pp 58-64.

Van Zijl MC, AneckHahn NH, Swart P, Hayward S, Genthe B, and de Jager C. 2017. Estrogenic activity, chemical levels and health risk assessment of municipal distribution point water from Pretoria and Cape Town, South Africa. In *Chemosphere*, 186, pp 305-313. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63086>

Viljoen M, Claassen N. 2017. Allostatic load and heart rate variability as health risk indicators. In *African Health Sciences*, 17(2), pp 428-435.

Viljoen M, Claassen N. 2017. Cynicism as subscale of burnout. In *Work*, 56, pp 499-503. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61092>

Webb M, Rheeder P. 2017. A cluster-randomized trial to estimate the effect of mobile screening and treatment feedback on HbA1c and diabetes-related complications in Tshwane primary health care clinics, South Africa. In *Primary Care Diabetes*, 11, pp 546-554.

Wichmann J. 2017. Heat effects of ambient apparent temperature on all-cause mortality in Cape Town, Durban and Johannesburg, South Africa: 2006-2010. In *Science of the Total Environment*, 587, pp 266-272. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61261>

PUBLIC HEALTH MEDICINE

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Adams L, Basu D, Grande S, Craig S, Patridge M, Panth N, Trump Redd V, Phalaste M, Singo A, and Osewe P. 2017. Barriers to tuberculosis care delivery among miners and their families in South Africa: an ethnographic study. In *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease*, 21(5), pp 571-578. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63521>

Sehloho TSA, van Zyl Gerhardus. 2017. Effects of exogenous human insulin dose adjustment on body mass index in adult patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus at Kalafong Hospital, Pretoria, South Africa, 2009 - 2014. In *SAMJ South African Medical Journal*, 107(6), pp 528-534. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61544>

ANATOMICAL PATHOLOGY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Jackson BS, Pratt TL, and van Rooyen A. 2017. Mammary analogue secretory carcinoma: A rare salivary gland tumour. In *SAMJ South African Medical Journal*, 107(4), pp 304-306. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62226>

Muller MS, Kalmeier G, Eyal P, de Bruin AK, Pool R, Durandt C, Ehlers R, Stander BA, van Schoor A, Nortje E, and du Toit PR. 2017. An endometrial histomorphometric study of CD56 + natural killer cells in women with unexplained infertility. In *South African Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 23(2), pp 51-55. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62924>

Omar Carrim Y, Gaxa L, van der Schyff F, Bida NM, Omar FE, and Lockhat ZI. 2017. Does radiotherapy prior to surgery improve long term prognosis in pediatric colorectal cancer in lower- and upper-middle income countries with limited resources? Our experience and literature review. In *Journal of the Egyptian National Cancer Institute*, 29, pp 201-206. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65752>

Rad A, Wergeland Sørbye S, Dreyer G, Hovland S, Falang B, Louw M, and Skjeldestad F. 2017. HPV types in cervical cancer tissue in South Africa: A head-to-head comparison by mRNA and DNA tests. In *Medicine*, 96(47), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65798>

Solomon C, Louw M, van Aardt MC, and Dreyer G. 2017. p16 and Ki-67 immunohistochemical staining reduces inter- and intra-observer variability in the grading of cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions of South African women. In *Southern African Journal of Gynaecological Oncology (Formerly South African Society of Gynaecologic Oncology)*, 9(2), pp 25-29. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64934>

ANATOMY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Acar AA, Bosenberg A, and van Schoor A. 2017. Anatomical description of the sciatic nerve block at the subgluteal region in a neonatal cadaver population. In *Paediatric Anaesthesia*, 27, pp 643-647. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61690>

Anholts (Hagg) AC, van der Merwe A, and Steyn M. 2017. Developmental instability and its relationship to mental health in two historic Dutch populations. In *International Journal of Paleopathology*, 17, pp 42-51. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61116>

ApeaBah FB, Serem JC, Bester J, and Duodu KG. 2017. Phenolic composition and antioxidant properties of koose, a deep-fat fried cowpea cake. In *Food Chemistry*, 237, pp 247-256.

Arbi S, Oberholzer HM, van Rooy M, Venter C, and Bester J. 2017. Effects of chronic exposure to mercury and cadmium alone and in combination on the coagulation system of Sprague-Dawley rats. In *Ultrastructural Pathology*, 41(4), pp 275-283.

Beaudet A. 2017. The emergence of language in the hominin lineage: Perspectives from fossil endocasts. In *Frontiers in Human Neuroscience*, 11(427), pp 1-4. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62254>

Beaudet A, Bruner E. 2017. A frontal lobe surface analysis in three archaic African human fossils: OH 9, Buia, and Bodo. In *Comptes Rendus Palevol*, 16, pp 499-507. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62831>

Berg G, Kenyhercz M. 2017. Introducing human mandible identification [(hu)MANid]: A free, web-based GUI to classify human mandibles. In *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 62(6), pp 1592-1598.

HEALTH SCIENCES

ANATOMY (CONTINUED)

Botha D, Steyn M, Scholtz Y, and Ribot I. 2017. Revisiting historical Khoe-San skeletal remains in European collections: A search for identity through craniometric analysis. In *HOMO-Journal of Comparative Human Biology*, 68, pp 243-255.

<http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63328>

Byrnes J, Kenyhercz M, and Berg G. 2017. Examining interobserver reliability of metric and morphoscopic characteristics of the mandible. In *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 62(4), pp 981-985. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65283>

Cazenave M, Braga J, Oettle AC, Thackeray J, de Beer F, Hoffman J, Endalamaw M, Redae B, Puymeraill L, and Macchiarelli R. 2017. Inner structural organization of the distal humerus in Paranthropus and Homo. In *Comptes Rendus Palevol*, 16, pp 521-532.

<http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61790>

Chetty T, Masingi NI, Laher Z, and Pretorius E (Resia). 2017. Acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia: light microscopy and scanning electron microscopy of blast cells. In *British Journal of Haematology*, 176(5), pp 686-686. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63381>

Colman K, Dobbe J, Stull KE, Ruijter J, Oostra R, van Rijn R, van der Merwe A, de Boer H, and Streekstra G. 2017. The geometrical precision of virtual bone models derived from clinical computed tomography data for forensic anthropology. In *International Journal of Legal Medicine*, 131, pp 1155-1163. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62205>

Congram D, Kenyhercz M, and Green A. 2017. Grave mapping in support of the search for missing persons in conflict contexts. In *Forensic Science International*, 278, pp 260-268. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61798>

Du Toit (Vosloo) M, Keough N, de Beer M. 2017. The clinical anatomy of the insertion of the rotator cuff tendons. In *European Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery and Traumatology*, 27, pp 359-366.

Dussault MC, Hanson I, and Smith M. 2017. Blast injury prevalence in skeletal remains: Are there differences between Bosnian war samples and documented combat-related deaths? In *Science & Justice*, 57, pp 439-447. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64373>

Hohmann E, Birkholtz FF, Glatt V, and Tetsworth K. 2017. The "road to union" protocol for the reconstruction of isolated complex high-energy tibial trauma. In *Injury-International Journal of the Care of the Injured*, 48, pp 1211-1216. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61535>

Hohmann E, Glatt V, and Tetsworth K. 2017. Early or delayed reconstruction in multi-ligament knee injuries: A systematic review and meta-analysis. In *Knee*, 24, pp 909-916.

Hohmann E, Glatt V, and Tetsworth K. 2017. Orthopaedic research in Australia: A bibliographic analysis of the publication rates in the top 15 journals. In *ANZ Journal of Surgery*, 87, pp 709-713. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62582>

Hohmann E, Glatt V, and Tetsworth K. 2017. Worldwide orthopaedic research activity 2010-2014: Publication rates in the top 15 orthopaedic journals related to population size and gross domestic product. In *World Journal of Orthopaedics*, 8(6), pp 514-523.

<http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61742>

Hohmann E, Meta M, Navalgund V, and Tetsworth K. 2017. The relationship between radiological alignment of united distal radius fractures and functional and patient-perceived outcomes in elderly patients. In *Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery*, 25(1), pp 1-6.

Hohmann E, Tetsworth K, & Glatt V. 2017. Open versus arthroscopic surgical treatment for anterior shoulder dislocation: A comparative systematic review and meta-analysis over the past 20 years. In *Journal of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery*, 26, pp 1873-1880.

<http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62943>

Hohmann E, Wetzler M, and D'Agostino Jr R. 2017. Research Pearls: The significance of statistics and perils of pooling. Part 2: Predictive modeling. In *Arthroscopy-The Journal of Arthroscopic and Related Surgery*, 33(7), pp 1423-1432.

<http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62166>

Iji OT, Serem JC, Bester J, Venter EA, Myburgh JG, and McGaw LJ. 2017. Generation of reactive oxygen species in relevant cell lines as a bio-indicator of oxidative effects caused by acid mine water. In *Water SA*, 43(1), pp 166-176.

Jagesur S, Wiid AY, Pretorius S, Bosman MC, and Oettle AC. 2017. Assessment of the variability in the dimensions of the intact pelvic canal in South Africans : A pilot study. In *HOMO-Journal of Comparative Human Biology*, 68, pp 30-37.

<http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63574>

Kenyhercz M, Klales A, Stull KE, McCormick K, and Cole S. 2017. Worldwide population variation in pelvic sexual dimorphism: A validation and recalibration of the Klales et al. method. In *Forensic Science International*, 277, pp 1-8.

Keough N, Myburgh J, and Steyn M. 2017. Scoring of decomposition: A proposed amendment to the method when using a pig model for human studies. In *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 62(4), pp 986-993. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61625>

Kruger GC, L Abbe EN, and Stull K. 2017. Sex estimation from the long bones of modern South Africans. In *International Journal of Legal Medicine*, 131, pp 275-285.

Kumar K, Thomas A, Tetsworth K, and Hohmann E. 2017. Is there a short-term benefit from an intra-articular steroid injection in female patients with adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder treated with physiotherapy? In *Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery*, 25(1), pp 1-6.

<http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65807>

MaraisWerner A, Myburgh J, Meyer A, Nienaber WC, and Steyn M. 2017. Decomposition patterns of buried remains at different intervals in the Central Highveld region of South Africa. In *Medicine Science and the Law*, 57(3), pp 115-123.

<http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63577>

Mogale N, Olorunju S, Matshidza S, and Briers N. 2017. The anatomy of the anterior approach: A cadaver study. In *SA Orthopaedic Journal*, 16(3), pp 35-40.

Muller MS, Kalmeier G, Eyal P, de Bruin AK, Pool R, Durandt C, Ehlers R, Stander BA, van Schoor A, Nortje E, and du Toit PR. 2017. An endometrial histomorphometric study of CD56 + natural killer cells in women with unexplained infertility. In *South African Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 23(2), pp 51-55. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62924>

Nienaber WC, Bvocho G, Swanepoel EJ, and Steyn M. 2017. Preliminary findings on the archaeological context of the Monk's kop ossuary remains: The Mbagazewa hill cultural landscape, Mutoroshanga area, Northern Zimbabwe. In *South African Archaeological Bulletin*, 72(205), pp 38-48.

Oettle AC, Demeter F, and L Abbe EN. 2017. Ancestral variations in the shape and size of the zygoma. In *Anatomical Record*, 300, pp 196-208. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58614>

Pan L, Thackeray J, Dumoncel J, Zanolli C, Oettle AC, de Beer F, Hoffman J, Duployer B, Tenailleau C, and Braga J. 2017. Intra-individual metameric variation expressed at the enamel-dentine junction of lower post-canine dentition of South African fossil hominins and modern humans. In *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 163(4), pp 806-815. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62144>

Pardau MD, Pereira ASP, Apostolides Z, Serem JC, and Bester J. 2017. Antioxidant and anti-inflammatory properties of Ilex guayusa tea preparations: A comparison to Camellia sinensis teas. In *Food & Function*, 8, pp 4601-4610. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63090>

Paterson AJ, Navsa N. 2017. The radial nerve danger zone: A cadaver study. In *SA Orthopaedic Journal*, 16(2), pp 54-57.

Pereira ASP, Bester J, and Apostolides Z. 2017. Exploring the anti-proliferative activity of Pelargonium sidoides DC with in silico target identification and network pharmacology. In *Molecular Diversity*, 21, pp 809-820. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62839>

Stull KE, L Abbe EN, and Ousley S. 2017. Subadult sex estimation from diaphyseal dimensions. In *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 163, pp 64-74.

Tetsworth K, Fraser D, Glatt V, and Hohmann E. 2017. Use of Google Scholar public profiles in orthopedics: Rate of growth and changing international patterns. In *Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery*, 25(1), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60146>

Van der Walt S, van Wijk F, Abdool Z, and Oettle AC. 2017. The dorsal nerve of the clitoris in relation to urinary incontinence sling procedures. In *International Urogynecology Journal*, 28, pp 119-123. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/57007>

Van Niekerk AH, Birkholtz FF, de Lange P, Tetsworth K, and Hohmann E. 2017. Circular external fixation and cemented PMMA spacers for the treatment of complex tibial fractures and infected nonunions with segmental bone loss. In *Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery*, 25(2), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62165>

HEALTH SCIENCES

ANATOMY (CONTINUED)

Van Schoor M, Nienaber WC, and MaraisWerner A. 2017. A controlled monitoring study of simulated clandestine graves using 3D ground penetrating radar. In *Near Surface Geophysics*, 15, pp 274-284. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64385>

Venter C, Oberholzer HM, Bester J, van Rooy M, and Bester M. 2017. Ultrastructural, confocal and viscoelastic characteristics of whole blood and plasma after exposure to cadmium and chromium alone and in combination: An Ex Vivo study. In *Cellular Physiology and Biochemistry*, 43, pp 1288-1300. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63179>

Venter C, Oberholzer HM, Cummings F, and Bester J. 2017. Effects of metals cadmium and chromium alone and in combination on the liver and kidney tissue of male Sprague-Dawley rats: An ultrastructural and electron-energy-loss spectroscopy investigation. In *Microscopy Research and Technique*, 80, pp 878-888. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62125>

ANESTHESIOLOGY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Breedt A, Coetzee J, Kluyts H, and Scheepers P. 2017. A survey of propofol injection practices reveals poor knowledge of and unsatisfactory adherence to the SASA Guidelines for Infection Control. In *Southern African Journal of Anaesthesia and Analgesia*, 23(4), pp 102-113. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62922>

Cornette J, Laker S, Jeffery B, Lombaard HADT, Alberts ANJD, Rizopoulos D, Roos-Hesselink J, and Pattinson RC. 2017. Validation of maternal cardiac output assessed by transthoracic echocardiography against pulmonary artery catheterization in severely ill pregnant women: Prospective comparative study and systematic review. In *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology*, 49, pp 25-32.

Muller MS, Kalmeier G, Eyal P, de Bruin AK, Pool R, Durandt C, Ehlers R, Stander BA, van Schoor A, Nortje E, and du Toit PR. 2017. An endometrial histomorphometric study of CD56 + natural killer cells in women with unexplained infertility. In *South African Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 23(2), pp 51-55. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62924>

Spijkerman S. 2017. Laryngospasm in anaesthesia. In *Southern African Journal of Anaesthesia and Analgesia*, 23(2), pp 74-80.

CHEMICAL PATHOLOGY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Griffiths M, Malan L, Delpont R, Cockeran M, and Reimann M. 2017. Troponin T release is associated with silent myocardial ischaemia in black men: The SABPA Study. In *European Journal of Preventive Cardiology*, 24(9), pp 942-950.

Islam MA, Bhayye S, Adeniyi A, Soliman M, and Pillay T. 2017. Diabetes mellitus caused by mutations in human insulin: analysis of impaired receptor binding of insulins Wakayama, Los Angeles and Chicago using pharmacoinformatics. In *Journal of Biomolecular Structure & Dynamics*, 35(4), pp 724-737. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60344>

Islam MA, Pillay T. 2017. Identification of promising DNA Gyrase inhibitors for Tuberculosis using pharmacophore-based virtual screening, molecular docking and molecular dynamics studies. In *Chemical Biology & Drug Design*, 90, pp 282-296. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60026>

Malan L, Hamer M, von Känel R, Lambert G, Delpont R, Steyn H, and Malan N. 2017. Chronic defensiveness and neuroendocrine dysfunction reflect a novel cardiac troponin T cut point: The SABPA study. In *Psychoneuroendocrinology*, 85, pp 20-27. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61775>

Mandave P, Kuvalekar A, Mantri N, Islam MA, and Ranjekar P. 2017. Cloning, expression and molecular modeling of the anthocyanidin reductase (FaANR) gene during strawberry fruit development. In *Fruits*, 72(3), pp 139-147. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62274>

Patil M, Choudhari A, Pandita S, Islam MA, Raina P, and Kaul-Ghanekar R. 2017. Cinnamaldehyde, cinnamic acid, and cinnamyl alcohol, the bioactives of *Cinnamomum cassia* exhibit HDAC8 inhibitory activity: An In vitro and In silico study. In *Pharmacognosy Magazine*, 13(51), pp 645-651. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64201>

Prinsloo A, Pool R, van Niekerk C. 2017. Preliminary data on microRNA expression profiles in a group of South African patients diagnosed with chronic myeloid leukaemia. In *Molecular And Clinical Oncology*, 7, pp 386-390. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63481>

Van Niekerk C, van Deventer BS, and du ToitPrinsloo L. 2017. Long QT syndrome and sudden unexpected infant death. In *Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 70, pp 808-813.

FAMILY MEDICINE

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Bac M, Hamm J, van Bodegraven P, Pater B, and Louw JM. 2017. A new health care profession in rural district hospitals: a case study of the introduction of Clinical Associates in Shongwe hospital. In *South African Family Practice*, 1(1), pp 1-4. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63934>

Jones M, Cameron DA. 2017. Evaluating 5 years' NIMART mentoring in South Africa's HIV treatment programme: Successes, challenges and future needs. In *SAMJ South African Medical Journal*, 107(10), pp 839-842. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63983>

Kanthula R, Rossouw M, Feucht UD, van Dyk G, Beck I, Silverman R, Olson S, Salyer C, Cassol S, and Frenkel L. 2017. Persistence of HIV drug resistance among South African children given nevirapine to prevent mother-to-child-transmission. In *AIDS*, 31, pp 1143-1148. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63404>

Louw JM, Marcus TS, and Hugo JFM. 2017. Patient- or person-centred practice in medicine? - A review of concepts. In *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine*, 9(1), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64726>

Malatji B, Meyer HP, Mason S, Engelke U, Wevers R, van Reenen M, and Reinecke C. 2017. A diagnostic biomarker profile for fibromyalgia syndrome based on an NMR metabolomics study of selected patients and controls. In *BMC Neurology*, 17(88), pp 1-15. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61434>

Marcus TS, Hugo JFM, and Jinabhai C. 2017. Which primary care model? A qualitative analysis of ward-based outreach teams in South Africa. In *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine*, 9(1), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63398>

Marks M, Gumede S, and Shelly SB. 2017. Drugs are the solution not the problem: Exploring drug use rationales and the need for harm reduction practices South Africa. In *Acta Criminologica: Southern African Journal of Criminology*, 30(5), pp 1-14.

MolokoPhiri SS, Mogale RS, and Hugo JFM. 2017. 'A shelter is not a home': Voices of homeless women in the City of Tshwane. In *Development Southern Africa*, 34(4), pp 439-449.

Oosthuizen SJ, Bergh AM, Pattinson RC, and Grimbeek RJ. 2017. It does matter where you come from: Mothers' experiences of childbirth in midwife obstetric units, Tshwane, South Africa. In *Reproductive Health*, 14(151), pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65819>

Rossouw M, van Rooyen M, and Richter KL. 2017. Exposure incidents among medical students in a high-prevalence HIV setting. In *Journal of Infection in Developing Countries*, 11(1), pp 65-72. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61225>

Umeh AE, Nkombua L. 2017. A study of the knowledge and practice of lifestyle modification in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus in Middelburg sub-district of Mpumalanga. In *South African Family Practice*, 1(1), pp 1-5. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63938>

HEALTH SCIENCES

FAMILY MEDICINE (CONTINUED)

Van Rooyen M, ReinbrechSchutte A, Hugo JFM, and Marcus TS. 2017. Developing capability through peer-assisted learning activities among 4th-year medical students and community health workers in community settings. In *African Journal of Health Professions Education*, 9(2), pp 73-77. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63396>

Von Pressentin K, Mash R, Baldwin-Ragaven L, Botha RPG, Govender I, and Steinberg W. 2017. The bird's-eye perspective: how do district health managers experience the impact of family physicians within the South African district health system? A qualitative study. In *South African Family Practice*, 1(1), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63943>

FORENSIC MEDICINE

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Bernitz H, Saayman G. 2017. Forensic dentistry case book 8: Taking identification to a higher level. In *SADJ : Journal of the South African Dental Association = Tydskrif van die Suid-Afrikaanse Tandheelkundige Vereniging*, 72(2), pp 85-85. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63502>

Bernitz H, Verster J. 2017. Lodox® digital imaging – A tool for dental identification in single and mass fatality situations. In *SADJ : Journal of the South African Dental Association = Tydskrif van die Suid-Afrikaanse Tandheelkundige Vereniging*, 72(3), pp 118-121. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63496>

Blumenthal R, Saayman G. 2017. Lightning-induced Pneumomediastinum. In *American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology*, 38(2), pp 94-96. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61154>

Du Plessis M, du ToitPrinsloo L. 2017. Venous air embolism: An under-recognised entity in blunt-force trauma and the importance of radiology. In *Medicine Science and the Law*, 57(2), pp 95-99.

Engelbrecht C, Blumenthal R, Morris NK, and Saayman G. 2017. Suicide in Pretoria: A retrospective review, 2007 - 2010. In *SAMJ South African Medical Journal*, 107(8), pp 715-718. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62119>

Makhoba MA, du ToitPrinsloo L. 2017. Self-inflicted explosive death by intra-oral detonation of a firecracker: A case report. In *Forensic Science Medicine and Pathology*, 13, pp 459-463. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65043>

Van Niekerk C, van Deventer BS, and du ToitPrinsloo L. 2017. Long QT syndrome and sudden unexpected infant death. In *Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 70, pp 808-813.

HAEMATOLOGY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Chetty T, Masingi NI, Laher Z, and Pretorius E (Resia). 2017. Acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia: light microscopy and scanning electron microscopy of blast cells. In *British Journal of Haematology*, 176(5), pp 686-686. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63381>

Kappala S, Alessandrini M, MatlhakoKgopa TN, Beltchev ED, Pool R, and Pepper MS. 2017. Application of the AMLprofler diagnostic microarray in the South African setting. In *Stem Cells International*, 2017, pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63384>

Muller MS, Kalmeier G, Eyal P, de Bruin AK, Pool R, Durandt C, Ehlers R, Stander BA, van Schoor A, Nortje E, and du Toit PR. 2017. An endometrial histomorphometric study of CD56 + natural killer cells in women with unexplained infertility. In *South African Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 23(2), pp 51-55.

Nel JG, Durandt C, Theron AJ, Tintinger GR, Pool R, Richards G, Mitchell T, Feldman C, and Anderson R. 2017. Pneumolysin mediates heterotypic aggregation of neutrophils and platelets in vitro. In *Journal of Infection*, 74(6), pp 599-608. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61561>

Prinsloo A, Nel JG, and Pool R. 2017. Retrospective data analysis of all requests for flow cytometric immunophenotyping in a tertiary hospital setting. In *Medical Technology SA*, 31(1), pp 1-5.

Prinsloo A, Pool R, van Niekerk C. 2017. Preliminary data on microRNA expression profiles in a group of South African patients diagnosed with chronic myeloid leukaemia. In *Molecular And Clinical Oncology*, 7, pp 386-390. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63481>

Repsold L, Pool R, Karodia M, Tintinger GR, and Joubert AM. 2017. An overview of the role of platelets in angiogenesis, apoptosis and autophagy in chronic myeloid leukaemia. In *Cancer Cell International*, 17(89), pp 1-12. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63199>

Swart N, Pool R, Prinsloo A. 2017. Cancer diagnoses profile of bone marrow specimens from November 2012 to December 2015 in a tertiary academic setting. In *Medical Technology SA*, 31(1), pp 1-4. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65328>

IMMUNOLOGY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Adebayo S, Steel HC, Shai L, and Eloff JN. 2017. Investigation of the mechanism of anti-inflammatory action and cytotoxicity of a semipurified fraction and isolated compounds from the leaf of *Peltophorum africanum* (Fabaceae). In *Journal of Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 22(4), pp 840-845. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65814>

Albers-Wolthers K, de Gier J, Walen M, van Kooten P, Lambalk C, Leegwater P, Roelen B, Schaeffers-Okkens A, Rutten VP, and Millar RP. 2017. In vitro and in vivo effects of kisspeptin antagonists p234, p271, p354, and p356 on GPR54 activation. In *Plos One*, 12(6), pp 1-16. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61588>

Anderson R, Feldman C. 2017. Review manuscript: Mechanisms of platelet activation by the pneumococcus and the role of platelets in community-acquired pneumonia. In *Journal of Infection*, 75, pp 473-485. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64392>

Anderson R, Feldman C. 2017. Pneumolysin as a potential therapeutic target in severe pneumococcal disease. In *Journal of Infection*, 74(6), pp 527-544. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61525>

Andre-Levigne D, Modarressi A, Pepper MS, and Pittet-Cuenod B. 2017. Reactive oxygen species and NOX enzymes are emerging as key players in cutaneous wound repair. In *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 18, pp 1-28. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64003>

Arbuthnot P, Maepa M, Ely A, and Pepper MS. 2017. The state of gene therapy research in Africa, its significance and implications for the future. In *Gene Therapy*, 24, pp 581-589.

Bokaba RP, Anderson R, Theron AJ, and Tintinger GR. 2017. Cigarette smoke condensate attenuates phorbol ester-mediated neutrophil extracellular trap formation. In *African Health Sciences*, 17(3), pp 896-904. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63749>

Chaudhry M, Alessandrini M, Rademan J, Dodgen TM, Steffens FE, van Zyl Gerhardus, Gaedigk A, and Pepper MS. 2017. Impact of CYP2D6 genotype on amitriptyline efficacy for the treatment of diabetic peripheral neuropathy: a pilot study. In *Pharmacogenomics*, 18(5), pp 433-443. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63560>

Cholo MC, Mothiba MT, Fourie PB, and Anderson R. 2017. Mechanisms of action and therapeutic efficacies of the lipophilic antimycobacterial agents clofazimine and bedaquiline. In *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy*, 72, pp 338-353. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60021>

Choudhury A, Ramsay M, Hazelhurst S, Aron S, Bardien S, Botha G, Chimusa E, Christoffels A, Joubert F, and Pepper MS. 2017. Whole-genome sequencing for an enhanced understanding of genetic variation among South Africans. In *Nature Communications*, 8, pp 1-12.

Crane J, Rossouw M. 2017. Inequality and ethics in paediatric HIV remission research: from Mississippi to South Africa and back. In *Global Public Health*, 12(2), pp 220-235. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/56505>

HEALTH SCIENCES

IMMUNOLOGY (CONTINUED)

Feldman C, Anderson R, and Rossouw M. 2017. HIV-related pneumococcal disease prevention in adults. In *Expert Review of Respiratory Medicine*, 11(3), pp 181-199.

George J, Hendrikse M, Veldhuis J, Clarke I, Anderson R, and Millar RP. 2017. Effect of gonadotropin-inhibitory hormone on luteinizing hormone secretion in humans. In *Clinical Endocrinology*, 86, pp 731-738.

Jackson CS, Durandt C, Janse van Rensburg I, Praloran V, de la Grange P, and Pepper MS. 2017. Targeting the aryl hydrocarbon receptor nuclear translocator complex with DMOG and Stemregenin1 improves primitive hematopoietic stem cell expansion. In *Stem Cell Research*, 21, pp 124-131. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61652>

Kanthula R, Rossouw M, Feucht UD, van Dyk G, Beck I, Silverman R, Olson S, Salyer C, Cassol S, and Frenkel L. 2017. Persistence of HIV drug resistance among South African children given nevirapine to prevent mother-to-child-transmission. In *AIDS*, 31, pp 1143-1148. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63404>

Kappala S, Alessandrini M, MatlhakoKgopa TN, Beltchev ED, Pool R, and Pepper MS. 2017. Application of the AMLprofiler diagnostic microarray in the South African setting. In *Stem Cells International*, 2017, pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63384>

Mahomed S, Nothling-Slabbert M, and Pepper MS. 2017. Ownership and human tissue - the legal conundrum: A response to Jordaan's critique. In *SAMJ South African Medical Journal*, 107(3), pp 196-198. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59549>

Muller MS, Kalmeier G, Eyal P, de Bruin AK, Pool R, Durandt C, Ehlers R, Stander BA, van Schoor A, Nortje E, and du Toit PR. 2017. An endometrial histomorphometric study of CD56 + natural killer cells in women with unexplained infertility. In *South African Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 23(2), pp 51-55. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62924>

Nel JG, Durandt C, Theron AJ, Tintinger GR, Pool R, Richards G, Mitchell T, Feldman C, and Anderson R. 2017. Pneumolysin mediates heterotypic aggregation of neutrophils and platelets in vitro. In *Journal of Infection*, 74(6), pp 599-608. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61561>

Opolot J, Theron AJ, MacPhail P, Feldman C, and Anderson R. 2017. Effect of smoking on acute phase reactants, stress hormone responses and vitamin C in pulmonary tuberculosis. In *African Health Sciences*, 17(2), pp 337-345. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62138>

Pepper MS. 2017. Exporting DNA - striking a balance between preventing exploitation and promoting innovation. In *SAMJ South African Medical Journal*, 107(2), pp 106-107. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63508>

Phalane KG, Tribe CE, Steel HC, Cholo MC, and Coetzee V. 2017. Facial appearance reveals immunity in African men. In *Scientific Reports*, 7(1), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62219>

Rapoport B, Smit T. 2017. Clinical pharmacology of neurokinin-1 receptor antagonists for the treatment of nausea and vomiting associated with chemotherapy. In *Expert Opinion On Drug Safety*, 16(6), pp 697-709.

Rossouw M, Nieuwoudt M, Manasa J, Malherbe GP, Lessels R, Pillay S, Danaviah S, Mahasha PW, van Dyk G, and de Oliveira T. 2017. HIV drug resistance levels in adults failing first-line antiretroviral therapy in an urban and a rural setting in South Africa. In *HIV Medicine*, 18(2), pp 104-114. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59648>

Rossouw M, Tucker J, van Zyl G, Sikwesi K, and Godfrey C. 2017. Barriers to HIV remission research in low- and middle-income countries. In *Journal of the International AIDS Society*, 20(1), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65322>

Rossouw M, van Rooyen M, and Richter KL. 2017. Exposure incidents among medical students in a high-prevalence HIV setting. In *Journal of Infection in Developing Countries*, 11(1), pp 65-72. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61225>

Senthebane D, Rowe A, Thomford N, Shipanga H, Munro D, Al Mazeedi M, Almazyadi H, Kallmeyer K, Dandara C, and Pepper MS. 2017. The role of tumor microenvironment in chemoresistance: to survive, keep your enemies closer. In *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 18(7), pp 1-30. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62614>

Smith R, Anderson RC, Larralde O, Smith J, Gorgoni B, Richardson W, Malik P, Graham S, and Gray N. 2017. Viral and cellular mRNA-specific activators harness PABP and eIF4G to promote translation initiation downstream of cap binding. In *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 114(24), pp 6310-6315.

Sokoya TO, Steel HC, Nieuwoudt M, and Rossouw M. 2017. HIV as a cause of immune activation and immunosenescence. In *Mediators Of Inflammation*, 2017, pp 1-16. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63235>

Stewart CS, Pepper MS. 2017. Cystic fibrosis in the African diaspora. In *Annals of the American Thoracic Society*, 14(1), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58841>

Theron AJ, Anderson R, Rossouw M, and Steel HC. 2017. The role of transforming growth factor beta-1 in the progression of HIV/AIDS and development of Non-AIDS-defining fibrotic disorders. In *Frontiers in Immunology*, 8, pp 1-15. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63388>

INTERNAL MEDICINE

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Adam S, Rheeder P. 2017. Selective screening strategies for gestational diabetes: a prospective cohort observational study. In *Journal of Diabetes Research*, 2017, pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63336>

Adam S, Rheeder P. 2017. Screening for gestational diabetes mellitus in a South African population: Prevalence, comparison of diagnostic criteria and the role of risk factors. In *SAMJ South African Medical Journal*, 107(6), pp 523-527. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61648>

Ahmed MAM, Muntingh GL, and Rheeder P. 2017. Perspectives on peripheral neuropathy as a consequence of Metformin-Induced Vitamin B12 deficiency in T2DM. In *International Journal of Endocrinology*, 2017, pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62241>

Bokaba RP, Anderson R, Theron AJ, and Tintinger GR. 2017. Cigarette smoke condensate attenuates phorbol ester-mediated neutrophil extracellular trap formation. In *African Health Sciences*, 17(3), pp 896-904. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63749>

Chaudhry M, Alessandrini M, Rademan J, Dodgen TM, Steffens FE, van Zyl Gerhardus, Gaedigk A, and Pepper MS. 2017. Impact of CYP2D6 genotype on amitriptyline efficacy for the treatment of diabetic peripheral neuropathy: a pilot study. In *Pharmacogenomics*, 18(5), pp 433-443. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63560>

Goncalves R, Meel R. 2017. A rare case of massive hepatosplenomegaly due to acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in pregnancy. In *SAMJ South African Medical Journal*, 107(5), pp 402-404. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61454>

Ker J. 2017. The interatrial septal aneurysm as a diagnostic aid in pulmonary embolism. In *Tropical Doctor*, 47(4), pp 380-382.

Ker J. 2017. Unilateral atrial fibrillation – how common is atrial divorce? In *The Journal of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh*, 47(2), pp 135-137. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61720>

Motta L, Shephard M, Brink J, Lawson S, and Rheeder P. 2017. Point-of-care testing improves diabetes management in a primary care clinic in South Africa. In *Primary Care Diabetes*, 11, pp 248-253.

Nel JG, Durandt C, Theron AJ, Tintinger GR, Pool R, Richards G, Mitchell T, Feldman C, Anderson R. 2017. Pneumolysin mediates heterotypic aggregation of neutrophils and platelets in vitro. In *Journal of Infection*, 74(6), pp 599-608. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61561>

Nyo M, Magazi D, and Ally MMTM. 2017. Systemic lupus erythematosus: A possible cause of non-alcoholic Wernicke's encephalopathy. In *SAMJ South African Medical Journal*, 107(4), pp 299-301. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62223>

Repsold L, Pool R, Karodia M, Tintinger GR, and Joubert AM. 2017. An overview of the role of platelets in angiogenesis, apoptosis and autophagy in chronic myeloid leukaemia. In *Cancer Cell International*, 17(89), pp 1-12.

Rheeder P, Morris-Paxton A, Ewing R, and Woods D. 2017. The noncommunicable disease outcomes of primary healthcare screening in two rural subdistricts of the Eastern Cape Province, South Africa. In *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine*, 9(1), pp 1-7.

HEALTH SCIENCES

INTERNAL MEDICINE (CONTINUED)

Schutte C, Sasikumar S, Nchoe KB, Kakaza M, Ueckermann V, and van der Meyden CH. 2017. Heroin-induced toxic leukoencephalopathy – “chasing the dragon” in South Africa. In *Drugs and Alcohol Today*, 17(3), pp 195-199.

Sehloho TSA, van Zyl Gerhardus. 2017. Effects of exogenous human insulin dose adjustment on body mass index in adult patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus at Kalafong Hospital, Pretoria, South Africa, 2009 - 2014. In *SAMJ South African Medical Journal*, 107(6), pp 528-534. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61544>

Suleman FE, Ally MMTM. 2017. Human immunodeficiency virus infection and inflammatory arthritis: A review of clinical and imaging features. In *South African Journal of Radiology*, 21(2), pp 1-4. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64499>

Webb M, Rheeder P. 2017. A cluster-randomized trial to estimate the effect of mobile screening and treatment feedback on HbA1c and diabetes-related complications in Tshwane primary health care clinics, South Africa. In *Primary Care Diabetes*, 11, pp 546-554.

MAXILLO-FACIAL AND ORAL SURGERY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Roode GJ, Butow KW, and Naidoo S. 2017. Preoperative evaluation of micro-organisms in non-operated cleft in soft palate: Impact on use of antibiotics. In *British Journal of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery*, 55, pp 127-131. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63417>

MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Cholo MC, Mothiba MT, Fourie PB, and Anderson R. 2017. Mechanisms of action and therapeutic efficacies of the lipophilic antimycobacterial agents clofazimine and bedaquiline. In *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy*, 72, pp 338-353. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60021>

Dreyer AW, Mbambo D, Machaba M, Oliphant C, and Claassens M. 2017. Tuberculosis cure rates and the ETR.Net: investigating the quality of reporting treatment outcomes from primary healthcare facilities in Mpumalanga province, South Africa. In *BMC Health Services Research*, 17(190), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59645>

Gardee Y, Dreyer A, Koornhof H, Omar S, da Silva P, Bhyat Z, and Ismail NA. 2017. Evaluation of the GenoType MTBDRsl Version 2.0 assay for second-line drug resistance detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolates in South Africa. In *Journal of Clinical Microbiology*, 55(3), pp 791-800. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60605>

Hoogendoorn J, Ranoto L, Muditambi N, Railton J, Maswanganyi M, Struthers H, McIntyre J, and Peters RPH. 2017. Reduction in extrapulmonary tuberculosis in context of antiretroviral therapy scale-up in rural South Africa. In *Epidemiology and Infection*, 145, pp 2500-2509. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61755>

Jung HS, Ehlers-van der Zel M, Lombaard H, Redelinghuys MJ, and Kock MM. 2017. Etiology of bacterial vaginosis and polymicrobial biofilm formation. In *Critical Reviews in Microbiology*, 43(6), pp 651-667. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62287>

Kabongo-Kayoka P, Obi C, Nakajima C, Suzuki Y, Hattori T, Eloff JN, Wright J, Mbelle NM, and McGaw LJ. 2017. Novel Mycobacterium avium Complex Species Isolated from Black Wildebeest (Connochaetes gnou) in South Africa. In *Transboundary and Emerging Diseases*, 64, pp 929-937.

Maningi NE, Malinga L, Antiabong JF, Lekalakala R, and Mbelle NM. 2017. Comparison of line probe assay to BACTEC MGIT 960 system for susceptibility testing of first and second-line anti-tuberculosis drugs in a referral laboratory in South Africa. In *BMC Infectious Diseases*, 17(795), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64696>

Matsumura Y, Peirano G, Deviny R, Bradford P, Motyl M, Adams M, Chen L, Kreiswirth B, and Pitout JDD. 2017. Genomic epidemiology of global VIM-producing Enterobacteriaceae. In *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy*, 72, pp 2249-2258. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62121>

Matsumura Y, Pitout JDD, Peirano G, DeVinney R, Noguchi T, Yamamoto M, Gomi R, Matsuda T, Nakano S, and Nagao M. 2017. Rapid identification of different Escherichia coli sequence type 131 clades. In *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 61(8), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62186>

Peirano G, Bradford P, Kazmierczak K, Chen L, Kreiswirth B, and Pitout JDD. 2017. Importance of clonal complex 258 and IncFK2-like plasmids among a global collection of klebsiella pneumoniae with blaKPC. In *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 61(4), pp 1-5. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60260>

Perovic O, Singh-Moodley A, Govender N, Kularatne R, Whitelaw A, Chibabhai V, Naicker P, Mbelle NM, Lekalakala R, and Quan V. 2017. A small proportion of community-associated methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus bacteraemia, compared to healthcare-associated cases, in two South African provinces. In *European Journal of Clinical Microbiology & Infectious Diseases*, 36, pp 2519-2532. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63520>

Peters RPH, de Vos L, Maduna LD, Mudau M, Klausner J, Kock MM, and Medina-Marino A. 2017. Laboratory validation of Xpert Chlamydia trachomatis/ Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Trichomonas vaginalis testing as performed by nurses at three primary health care facilities in South Africa. In *Journal of Clinical Microbiology*, 55(12), pp 3563-3565. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65803>

Peters RPH, Doyle R, Redelinghuys MJ, McIntyre J, Verjans G, Breuer J, and Kock MM. 2017. Chlamydia trachomatis Biovar L2 Infection in Women in South Africa. In *Emerging Infectious Diseases*, 23(11), pp 1913-1914. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63264>

Redelinghuys MJ, Ehlers-van der Zel M, Bezuidenhout J, Becker PJ, and Kock MM. 2017. Assessment of Atopobium vaginae and Gardnerella vaginalis concentrations in a cohort of pregnant South African women. In *Sexually Transmitted Infections*, 93(6), pp 410-415. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62247>

Rees K, Radebe O, Arendse C, Modibedi C, Struthers H, McIntyre J, and Peters RPH. 2017. Utilization of sexually transmitted infection services at 2 health facilities targeting men who have sex with men in South Africa: A retrospective analysis of operational data. In *Sexually Transmitted Diseases*, 44(12), pp 768-773.

Schaftenaar E, Khosa N, Baarsma G, Meenken C, McIntyre J, Osterhaus A, Verjans G, and Peters RPH. 2017. HIV-infected individuals on long-term antiretroviral therapy are at higher risk for ocular disease. In *Epidemiology and Infection*, 145, pp 2520-2529.

Schmidt T, Kock MM, and Ehlers-van der Zel M. 2017. Molecular characterization of staphylococcus aureus isolated from Bovine Mastitis and close human contacts in South African dairy herds: Genetic diversity and inter-species host transmission. In *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 8(511), pp 1-15. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61417>

Genomic epidemiology of global KlebsiellaTshisevhe V, Lekalakala M, Tshuma T, Janse van Rensburg S, and Mbelle NM. 2017. Outbreak of carbapenem-resistant Providencia rettgeri in a tertiary hospital. In *SAMJ South African Medical Journal*, 107(1), pp 31-33. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58657>

MEDICAL ONCOLOGY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Chetty T, Masingi NI, Laher Z, and Pretorius E (Resia). 2017. Acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia: light microscopy and scanning electron microscopy of blast cells. In *British Journal of Haematology*, 176(5), pp 686-686. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63381>

Jacobs HW, Zondagh I, and Wessels PF. 2017. Thromboprophylaxis in spinal surgery: A survey of current practice in South Africa. In *SA Orthopaedic Journal*, 16(1), pp 54-58.

HEALTH SCIENCES

MEDICAL ONCOLOGY (CONTINUED)

Sengay M, Kielkowski D, Egger M, Dreosti LM, and Bohlius J. 2017. Survival of patients with Kaposi's sarcoma in the South African antiretroviral treatment era: A retrospective cohort study. In *SAMJ South African Medical Journal*, 107(10), pp 871-876. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63495>

MEDICAL VIROLOGY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Agha S, Chepkorir E, Mulwa F, Tigoi C, Arum S, Guarido M, Ambala P, Chelangat B, Lutomiah J, and Tchouassi D. 2017. Vector competence of populations of *Aedes aegypti* from three distinct cities in Kenya for chikungunya virus. In *Plos Neglected Tropical Diseases*, 11(8), pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62615>

Barclay R, Jacobs D, Harding C, Mckechnie AE, McCulloch SD, Markotter W, Paweska J, and Brigham R. 2017. Thermoregulation by captive and free-ranging Egyptian rousette bats (*Rousettus aegyptiacus*) in South Africa. In *Journal of Mammalogy*, 98(2), pp 572-578. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60140>

Botha JC, Taylor MB, and Mans J. 2017. Comparative analysis of South African norovirus GII.4 strains identifies minor recombinant variants. In *Infection Genetics and Evolution*, 47, pp 26-34.

Bravo-Barriga D, Gomes B, Gouveia de Almeida AP, Serrano-Aguilera F, Pérez-Martín J, Calero-Bernal R, Reina D, Frontera E, and Pinto J. 2017. The mosquito fauna of the western region of Spain with emphasis on ecological factors and the characterization of *Culex pipiens* forms. In *Journal of Vector Ecology*, 42(1), pp 136-147.

Celletti F, Sherman G, and Haeri Mazanderani AF. 2017. Early infant diagnosis of HIV: review of current and innovative practices. In *Current Opinion in HIV and AIDS*, 12(2), pp 112-116.

Chan M, Hu Y, Chen H, Podkolzin A, Zaytseva E, Komano J, Sakon N, Poovorawan Y, Vongpunsawad S, and Mans J. 2017. Global spread of Norovirus GII.17 Kawasaki 308, 2014-2016. In *Emerging Infectious Diseases*, 23(8), pp 1350-1354. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61792>

Coertse J, Markotter W, Le Roux K, Stewart D, Sabeta C, and Nel LH. 2017. New isolations of the rabies-related Mokola virus from South Africa. In *BMC Veterinary Research*, 13(37), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59559>

Dietrich M, Kearney T, Seamark ECJ, and Markotter W. 2017. The excreted microbiota of bats: evidence of niche specialisation based on multiple body habitats. In *FEMS Microbiology Letters*, 364, pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60120>

Gouveia de Almeida AP, Fouque F, Launois P, Sousa C, and Silveira H. 2017. From the Laboratory to the Field: Updating Capacity Building in Medical Entomology. In *Trends in Parasitology*, 33(9), pp 664-668.

Groome M, Koen A, Fix A, Page NA, Jose L, Madhi S, McNeal M, Dally L, Cho I, and Power M. 2017. Safety and immunogenicity of a parenteral P2-VP8-P[8] subunit rotavirus vaccine in toddlers and infants in South Africa: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. In *Lancet Infectious Diseases*, 17, pp 843-853. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62225>

Haeri Mazanderani AF, Moyo F, and Sherman G. 2017. Missed diagnostic opportunities within South Africa's early infant diagnosis program, 2010-2015. In *Plos One*, 12(5), pp 1-11.

Hellferscee O, Treurnicht F, Tempia S, Variava E, Dawood H, Kahn K, Cohen A, Pretorius MA, Cohen C, and Venter M. 2017. Enterovirus D68 and other enterovirus serotypes identified in South African patients with severe acute respiratory illness, 2009-2011. In *Influenza and Other Respiratory Viruses*, 11, pp 211-219. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63700>

Jansen van Vuren P, Wiley M, Palacios G, Storm N, Markotter W, Birkhead M, Kemp A, and Paweska JT. 2017. Isolation of a novel orthobunyavirus from bat flies (*Eucampsipoda africana*). In *Journal of General Virology*, 98, pp 935-945. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63899>

Mazur N, Bont L, Cohen A, Cohen C, von Gottberg A, Groome M, Hellferscee O, Klipstein-Grobusch K, Mekgoe O, and Venter M. 2017. Severity of respiratory syncytial virus lower respiratory tract infection with viral coinfection in HIV-uninfected children. In *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, 64(4), pp 443-450. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60148>

Millman A, Greenbaum A, Walaza S, Cohen A, Groome M, Reed C, McMorro M, Tempia S, Venter M, and Treurnicht F. 2017. Development of a respiratory severity score for hospitalized adults in a high HIV-prevalence setting-South Africa, 2010-2011. In *Pulmonary Medicine*, 17(28), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59372>

Moyes J, Walaza S, Pretorius MA, Groome M, von Gottberg A, Wolter N, Haffejee S, Variava E, Cohen A, and Venter M. 2017. Respiratory syncytial virus in adults with severe acute respiratory illness in a high HIV prevalence setting. In *Journal of Infection*, 75(4), pp 346-355.

Mzingwane ML, Tiemessen C. 2017. Mechanisms of HIV persistence in HIV reservoirs. In *Reviews In Medical Virology*, 27, pp 1-12. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61178>

Page NA, Groome M, Nadan S, Netshikweta R, Keddy K, Poonsamy B, Moyes J, Walaza S, Taylor MB, and Mans J. 2017. Norovirus epidemiology in South African children. In *Epidemiology and Infection*, 145, pp 1942-1952. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61444>

Rossouw M, van Rooyen M, and Richter KL. 2017. Exposure incidents among medical students in a high-prevalence HIV setting. In *Journal of Infection in Developing Countries*, 11(1), pp 65-72. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61225>

Seleka M, Treurnicht F, Tempia S, Hellferscee O, Mtshali S, Cohen A, Buys A, McAnerney J, Besselaar T, and Venter M. 2017. Epidemiology of influenza B/Yamagata and B/Victoria lineages in South Africa, 2005-2014. In *Plos One*, 12(5), pp 1-15. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61564>

Sherman G, Haeri Mazanderani AF, Barron P, Bhardwaj S, Niit R, Okobi M, Puren A, Jackson D, and Goga AE. 2017. Toward elimination of mother-to-child transmission of HIV in South Africa: how best to monitor early infant infections within the prevention of mother-to-child transmission program. In *Journal of Global Health*, 7(1), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62258>

Tao Y, Shi M, Chommanard C, Queen K, Zhang J, Markotter W, Kuzmin I, Holmes E, and Tong S. 2017. Surveillance of bat coronaviruses in Kenya identifies relatives of human coronaviruses NL63 and 229E and their recombination history. In *Journal of Virology*, 91(5), pp 1-16.

Technau K, Haeri Mazanderani AF, Kuhn L, Hans L, Strehlau R, Abrams E, Conradie M, Coovadia A, Mbete N, and Murnane P. 2017. Prevalence and outcomes of HIV-1 diagnostic challenges during universal birth testing - an urban South African observational cohort. In *Journal of the International AIDS Society*, 20(6), pp 48-56. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62526>

Tempia S, Walaza S, Moyes J, Cohen A, von Mollendorf C, McMorro M, Treurnicht F, Venter M, Pretorius MA, and Hellferscee O. 2017. Attributable fraction of influenza virus detection to mild and severe respiratory illnesses in HIV-infected and HIV-uninfected patients, South Africa, 2012-2016. In *Emerging Infectious Diseases*, 23(7), pp 1124-1132. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61473>

Tempia S, Walaza S, Moyes J, Cohen A, von Mollendorf C, Treurnicht F, Venter M, Pretorius MA, Hellferscee O, and Mtshali S. 2017. Risk factors for influenza-associated severe acute respiratory illness hospitalization in South Africa, 2012-2015. In *Open Forum Infectious Diseases*, 10(4), pp 1-10.

Van Abel NA, Mans J, and Taylor MB. 2017. Quantitative microbial risk assessment to estimate the health risk from exposure to noroviruses in polluted surface water in South Africa. In *Journal of Water and Health*, 15(6), pp 908-922.

Van Zummeren M, Kremer W, Van Aardt M, Breytenbach E, Richter KL, Rozendaal L, Witte B, De Strooper L, Hesselink A, and Dreyer G. 2017. Selection of women at risk for cervical cancer in an HIV-infected South African population. In *AIDS*, 31, pp 1945-1953. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63413>

Venter M, Pretorius MA, Fuller J, Botha EM, Rakgotho PM, Stivaktas PI, Weyer CT, Romito M, and Williams JH. 2017. West Nile virus lineage 2 in horses and other animals with neurologic disease, South Africa, 2008-2015. In *Emerging Infectious Diseases*, 23(12), pp 2060-2064.

HEALTH SCIENCES

MEDICAL VIROLOGY (CONTINUED)

Venter M, Treurnicht F, Buys A, Tempia S, Samudzi R, McAnerney J, Jacobs C, Thomas J, and Blumberg L. 2017. Risk of human infections with highly pathogenic H5N2 and low pathogenic H7N1 avian influenza strains during outbreaks in Ostriches in South Africa. In *Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 216(4), pp 512-519.

Vielot N, Goldberg S, Zimet G, Smith S, McDonald M, Ramos S, Morgan K, Kim C, Richter KL, and Peris M. 2017. Acceptability of multipurpose human papillomavirus vaccines among providers and mothers of adolescent girls: A mixed-methods study in five countries. In *Papillomavirus Research*, 3, pp 126-133.

NEUROLOGY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Anderson D, van Coller R, and Carr J. 2017. South African guideline on deep brain stimulation for Parkinson's disease. In *SAMJ South African Medical Journal*, 107, pp 1026-1032. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64211>

Assane YA, Trevisan C, Schutte C, Noormahomed E, Johansen M, and Magnussen P. 2017. Neurocysticercosis in a rural population with extensive pig production in Angónia district, Tete Province, Mozambique. In *Acta Tropica*, 165, pp 155-160.

Khan N, Hiesgen J. 2017. Computerised tomography findings in HIV-associated cryptococcal meningoencephalitis at a tertiary hospital in Pretoria. In *SA Journal of Radiology*, 21(2), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63488>

Mudau A, Suleman FE, Schutte C, and Lockhat ZI. 2017. Isolated posterior fossa involvement of progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy in HIV: A case series with review of the literature. In *SA Journal of Radiology*, 21(2), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63507>

Schutte C, Sasikumar S, Nchoe KB, Kakaza M, Ueckermann V, and van der Meyden CH. 2017. Heroin-induced toxic leucoencephalopathy – “chasing the dragon” in South Africa. In *Drugs and Alcohol Today*, 17(3), pp 195-199.

Van Coller R, van Rootselaar A, Schutte C, and van der Meyden CH. 2017. Familial cortical myoclonic tremor and epilepsy: Description of a new South African pedigree with 30 year follow up. In *Parkinsonism & Related Disorders*, 38, pp 35-40.

NUCLEAR HEALTH SCIENCES

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Ankrah AO, Glaudemans A, Klein H, Dierckx R, and Sathekge MM. 2017. The role of nuclear medicine in the staging and management of human immune deficiency virus infection and associated diseases. In *Nuclear Medicine and Molecular Imaging*, 51, pp 127-139.

Bracke N, Yao H, Wynendaele E, Verbeke F, Xu X, Gevaert B, Maes A, Van de Wiele C, Sathekge MM, and De Saeger S. 2017. In Vitro functional quality characterization of NOTA-Modified Somatropins. In *Analytical Chemistry*, 89, pp 2764-2772. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61800>

Bresser PL, Sathekge MM, Makanjee CR, Van Wyk D, and Vorster M. 2017. A randomized-controlled study of a modified technique to reduce extracardiac activity in myocardial perfusion imaging. In *Nuclear Medicine Communications*, 38, pp 21-28.

Dutta J, Baijnath S, Somboro A, Nagiah S, Albericio F, de la Torre B, Marjanovic-Painter B, Zeevaart JR, Sathekge MM, and Ebenhan T. 2017. Synthesis, in vitro evaluation, and 68Ga-radiolabeling of CDP1 toward PET/CT imaging of bacterial infection. In *Chemical Biology & Drug Design*, 90, pp 572-579. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63536>

Dutta J, Naicker T, Ebenhan T, Kruger H, Arvidsson P, and Govender T. 2017. Synthetic approaches to radiochemical probes for imaging of bacterial infections. In *European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry*, 133, pp 287-308. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61374>

Ebenhan T, Mokaleng BB, Venter J, Kruger H, Zeevaart J, and Sathekge MM. 2017. Preclinical assessment of a 68Ga-DOTA-Functionalized decapeptide as a radiodiagnostic infection imaging agent. In *Molecules*, 22(1403), pp 1-14. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62988>

Ebenhan T, Schoeman I, Rossouw D, Grobler A, Marjanovic-Painter B, Wagener J, Kruger H, Sathekge MM, and Zeevaart J. 2017. Evaluation of a flexible NOTA-RGD kit solution using Gallium-68 from different 68Ge/68Ga-Generators: Pharmacokinetics and biodistribution in nonhuman primates and demonstration of solitary pulmonary nodule imaging in humans. In *Molecular Imaging and Biology*, 19, pp 469-482. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61156>

Lawal IO, Ankrah AO, Mokgoro NP, Vorster M, Maes A, and Sathekge MM. 2017. Diagnostic sensitivity of Tc-99m HYNIC PSMA SPECT/CT in prostate carcinoma: A comparative analysis with Ga-68 PSMA PET/CT. In *Prostate*, 77, pp 1205-1212.

Lawal IO, Ankrah AO, Ololade KO, Modiselle MR, and Sathekge MM. 2017. Renal osteodystrophy presenting as a metabolic superscan on F-18 FDG PET/CT: A case report. In *Medicine*, 96(46), pp 1-3. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64279>

Lawal IO, Lengana T, Ololade KO, Boshomane TMG, Reyneke F, Modiselle MR, Vorster M, and Sathekge MM. 2017. 18F-FDG PET/CT in the detection of asymptomatic malignant melanoma recurrence. In *Nuklearmedizin-Nuclear Medicine*, 56, pp 83-89.

Lawal IO, Nyakale N, Harry L, Lengana T, Mokgoro NP, Vorster M, and Sathekge MM. 2017. Higher preablative serum thyroid-stimulating hormone level predicts radioiodine ablation effectiveness in patients with differentiated thyroid carcinoma. In *Nuclear Medicine Communications*, 38, pp 222-227.

Lawal IO, Nyakale N, Harry L, Modiselle MR, Ankrah AO, Msomi A, Mokgoro NP, Boshomane TMG, van de Wiele C, and Sathekge MM. 2017. The role of F-18 FDG PET/CT in evaluating the impact of HIV infection on tumor burden and therapy outcome in patients with Hodgkin lymphoma. In *European Journal of Nuclear Medicine and Molecular Imaging*, 44, pp 2025-2033.

Lawal IO, Ololade KO, Lengana T, Reyneke F, Ankrah AO, Ebenhan T, Vorster M, and Sathekge MM. 2017. Gallium-68-dotatate PET/CT is better than CT in the management of somatostatin expressing tumors: First experience in Africa. In *Hellenic Journal of Nuclear Medicine*, 20(2), pp 128-133.

Lawal IO, Zeevaart JR, Ebenhan T, Ankrah AO, Vorster M, Kruger H, Govender T, and Sathekge MM. 2017. Metabolic imaging of infection. In *Journal of Nuclear Medicine*, 58, pp 1727-1732.

Orunmuyi AT, Modiselle MR, Lengana T, Ebenhan T, Vorster M, and Sathekge MM. 2017. 68Gallium-Arginine-Glycine-Aspartic Acid and 18F-Fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography/computed tomography in chondroblastic osteosarcoma of the skull. In *Nuclear Medicine and Molecular Imaging*, 51, pp 271-273.

Pfannkuchen N, Meckel M, Bergmann R, Bachmann M, Bal C, Sathekge MM, Mohnike W, Baum R, and Rösch F. 2017. Novel radiolabeled bisphosphonates for PET diagnosis and endoradiotherapy of bone metastases. In *Pharmaceuticals*, 10(45), pp 1-12. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65977>

Reyneke F, Mokgoro NP, Vorster M, and Sathekge MM. 2017. Burkitt lymphoma and cavernous sinus syndrome with breast uptake on 18F-FDG-PET/CT: A case report. In *Medicine*, 96(46), pp 1-3. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65293>

Sathekge MM, Knoesen O, Meckel M, Modiselle MR, Vorster M, and Marx S. 2017. 213Bi-PSMA-617 targeted alpha-radionuclide therapy in metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer. In *European Journal of Nuclear Medicine and Molecular Imaging*, 44, pp 1099-1100. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63511>

Sathekge MM, Lengana T, Modiselle MR, Vorster M, Zeevaart JR, Maes A, Ebenhan T, and van de Wiele C. 2017. 68 Ga-PSMA-HBED-CC PET imaging in breast carcinoma patients. In *European Journal of Nuclear Medicine and Molecular Imaging*, 44, pp 689-694.

HEALTH SCIENCES

OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Abdool Z, Dietz H, and Lindeque BG. 2017. Prolapse symptoms are associated with abnormal functional anatomy of the pelvic floor. In *International Urogynecology Journal*, 28, pp 1387-1391.

Abdool Z, Dietz H, and Lindeque BG. 2017. Ethnic differences in the levator hiatus and pelvic organ descent: A prospective observational study. In *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology*, 50(5), pp 242-246.

Adam S, Lindeque BG. 2017. Non-directive counselling for fetal anomalies. In *Obstetrics and Gynaecology Forum*, 27(3), pp 1-2. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63146>

Adam S, Rheeder P. 2017. Selective screening strategies for gestational diabetes: a prospective cohort observational study. In *Journal of Diabetes Research*, 2017, pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63336>

Adam S, Rheeder P. 2017. Screening for gestational diabetes mellitus in a South African population: Prevalence, comparison of diagnostic criteria and the role of risk factors. In *SAMJ South African Medical Journal*, 107(6), pp 523-527. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61648>

Bhorat I, Pistorius L, SomaPillay P, and Smuts I. 2017. The case for the routine use of umbilical cord pH in all deliveries. In *Obstetrics and Gynaecology Forum*, 27(3), pp 33-35. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63151>

Biko NJ, Nene LN. 2017. Ethics aspects of third party reproduction. In *Obstetrics and Gynaecology Forum*, 27(3), pp 12-16. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63143>

Cornette J, Laker S, Jeffery B, Lombaard HADT, Alberts ANJD, Rizopoulos D, Roos-Hesselink J, and Pattinson RC. 2017. Validation of maternal cardiac output assessed by transthoracic echocardiography against pulmonary artery catheterization in severely ill pregnant women: Prospective comparative study and systematic review. In *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology*, 49, pp 25-32.

Dreyer G, Mostert AE, Visser SC, and Mouton A. 2017. The severity and optimal management of iron deficiency and anaemia before radiation for cervical cancer at the University of Pretoria Academic Hospitals. In *Southern African Journal of Gynaecological Oncology (Formerly South African Society of Gynaecologic Oncology)*, 9(1), pp 4-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64019>

Dube L, RendallMkosi KM, Van den Broucke S, Bergh AP, and Mafutha N. 2017. Self-management support needs of patients with chronic diseases in a South African township: A qualitative study. In *Journal of Community Health Nursing*, 34(1), pp 21-31.

Flenady V, Wojcieszek A, Ellwood D, Hopkins Leisher S, Erwich J, Draper E, McClure E, Reinebrant H, Oats J, and Pattinson RC. 2017. Classification of causes and associated conditions for stillbirths and neonatal deaths. In *Seminars In Fetal & Neonatal Medicine*, 22, pp 176-185.

Mouton A. 2017. Sterilisation or hysterectomy for mentally retarded patients. In *Obstetrics and Gynaecology Forum*, 27(3), pp 24-28. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63152>

Muller MS, Kalmeier G, Eyal P, de Bruin AK, Pool R, Durandt C, Ehlers R, Stander BA, van Schoor A, Nortje E, and du Toit PR. 2017. An endometrial histomorphometric study of CD56 + natural killer cells in women with unexplained infertility. In *South African Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 23(2), pp 51-55.

Oosthuizen SJ, Bergh AM, Pattinson RC, and Grimbeek RJ. 2017. It does matter where you come from: Mothers' experiences of childbirth in midwife obstetric units, Tshwane, South Africa. In *Reproductive Health*, 14(151), pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65819>

Pattinson RC, Cuthbert A, and Vannevel VJ. 2017. Pelvimetry for fetal cephalic presentations at or near term for deciding on mode of delivery. In *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 3, pp 1-37. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61620>

Rad A, Wergeland Sørbye S, Dreyer G, Hovland S, Falang B, Louw M, and Skjeldestad F. 2017. HPV types in cervical cancer tissue in South Africa: A head-to-head comparison by mRNA and DNA tests. In *Medicine*, 96(47), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65798>

Sineke VC, SomaPillay P. 2017. Late termination of pregnancy. In *Obstetrics and Gynaecology Forum*, 27(3), pp 29-32. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63098>

Snyman LC, Makulana T, and Makin JD. 2017. A randomised trial comparing laparoscopy with laparotomy in the management of women with ruptured ectopic pregnancy. In *SAMJ South African Medical Journal*, 107(3), pp 258-263. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59588>

Solomon C, Louw M, van Aardt MC, and Dreyer G. 2017. p16 and Ki-67 immunohistochemical staining reduces inter- and intra-observer variability in the grading of cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions of South African women. In *Southern African Journal of Gynaecological Oncology (Formerly South African Society of Gynaecologic Oncology)*, 9(2), pp 25-29. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64934>

SomaPillay P, Suleman FE, Makin JD, and Pattinson RC. 2017. Cerebral white matter lesions after pre-eclampsia. In *Pregnancy Hypertension-An International Journal of Womens Cardiovascular Health*, 8, pp 15-20.

Van Aardt MC. 2017. Palliative care. In *Obstetrics and Gynaecology Forum*, 27(3), pp 18-22. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63158>

Van Aardt MC, Van Aardt J, and Mouton A. 2017. Impact of percutaneous nephrostomy in South African women with advanced cervical cancer and obstructive uropathy. In *Southern African Journal of Gynaecological Oncology (Formerly South African Society of Gynaecologic Oncology)*, 9(1), pp 6-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64806>

Van der Walt S, van Wijk F, Abdool Z, and Oettle AC. 2017. The dorsal nerve of the clitoris in relation to urinary incontinence sling procedures. In *International Urogynecology Journal*, 28, pp 119-123. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/57007>

Van Zummeren M, Kremer W, Van Aardt M, Breytenbach E, Richter KL, Rozendaal L, Witte B, De Strooper L, Hesselink A, and Dreyer G. 2017. Selection of women at risk for cervical cancer in an HIV-infected South African population. In *AIDS*, 31, pp 1945-1953. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63413>

Wethmar EI. 2017. Informed consent. In *Obstetrics and Gynaecology Forum*, 27(3), pp 7-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63100>

Wethmar EI, Mouton A, and Dreyer G. 2017. Vaginal leiomyoma presenting as a lateral vaginal wall mass. In *Southern African Journal of Gynaecological Oncology (Formerly South African Society of Gynaecologic Oncology)*, 9(1), pp 1-3. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64002>

ORTHOPAEDICS

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Hohmann E, Birkholtz FF, Glatt V, and Tetsworth K. 2017. The "road to union" protocol for the reconstruction of isolated complex high-energy tibial trauma. In *Injury-International Journal of the Care of the Injured*, 48, pp 1211-1216. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61535>

Jacobs HW, Zondagh I, and Wessels PF. 2017. Thromboprophylaxis in spinal surgery: A survey of current practice in South Africa. In *SA Orthopaedic Journal*, 16(1), pp 54-58.

Paterson AJ, Navsa N. 2017. The radial nerve danger zone: A cadaver study. In *SA Orthopaedic Journal*, 16(2), pp 54-57.

Van Niekerk AH, Birkholtz FF, de Lange P, Tetsworth K, and Hohmann E. 2017. Circular external fixation and cemented PMMA spacers for the treatment of complex tibial fractures and infected nonunions with segmental bone loss. In *Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery*, 25(2), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62165>

HEALTH SCIENCES

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Rudman J, Kabahuma RI, Bressler S, Feng Y, Blanton S, Yan D, and Liu X. 2017. The genetic basis of deafness in populations of African descent. In *Journal of Genetics and Genomics*, 44, pp 285-294. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61425>

PAEDIATRICS

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Bhorat I, Pistorius L, Soma Pillay P, and Smuts I. 2017. The case for the routine use of umbilical cord pH in all deliveries. In *Obstetrics and Gynaecology Forum*, 27(3), pp 33-35. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63151>

Coetzee M, Mbowane NT, and de Witt-Jordaan W. 2017. Neonatal sepsis: Highlighting the principles of diagnosis and management. In *SAJCH South African Journal of Child Health*, 11(2), pp 99-103.

De Franco E, Flanagan S, Yagi T, Abreu D, Mahadevan J, Johnson M, Jones G, Acosta F, Mulaudzi MC, and Lek N. 2017. Dominant ER stress –Inducing WFS1 mutations underlie a Genetic Syndrome of Neonatal/Infancy-Onset diabetes, congenital sensorineural deafness, and congenital cataracts. In *Diabetes*, 66, pp 2044-2053. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63576>

De Vries P, Leclezio L, Wilmshurst J, Fieggen G, Gottlich E, Jacklin L, Naiker I, Newaj R, Shamley D, and Schlegel B. 2017. Diagnosis, monitoring and treatment of tuberous sclerosis complex: A South African consensus response to international guidelines. In *SAMJ South African Medical Journal*, 107(5), pp 368-378. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62210>

Dorety T, Besada D, Goga AE, Daviaud E, Rohde S, and Raphaely N. 2017. "If donors woke up tomorrow and said we can't fund you, what would we do?" A health system dynamics analysis of implementation of PMTCT option B+ in Uganda. In *Globalization and Health*, 13(51), pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62280>

Evans W, Hendriksz CJ. 2017. Niemann-Pick type C disease - the tip of the iceberg? A review of neuropsychiatric presentation, diagnosis and treatment. In *Psychological Bulletin*, 41, pp 109-114. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65975>

Fatti G, Shaikh N, Jackson D, Goga AE, Nachega J, Eley B, and Grimwood A. 2017. Low HIV incidence in pregnant and postpartum women receiving a community-based combination HIV prevention intervention in a high HIV incidence setting in South Africa. In *Plos One*, 12(7), pp 1-15. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61801>

Geel J, Chirwa T, Rowe B, Eyal K, Omar FE, Stones D, Goga Y, Stefan D, van Zyl A, and Van Emmenes B. 2017. Treatment outcomes of children with Hodgkin lymphoma between 2000 and 2010: First report by the South African children's cancer study group. In *Pediatric Blood & Cancer*, 64, pp 1-9.

Ghosh A, Schlecht H, Heptinstall L, Bassett J, Cartwright E, Bhaskar S, Urquhart J, Broomfield A, Morris A, and Hendriksz CJ. 2017. Diagnosing childhood-onset inborn errors of metabolism by next-generation sequencing. In *Archives of Disease in Childhood*, 102, pp 1019-1029. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60486>

Giugliani R, Harmatz P, Jones S, Mendelsohn N, Vellodi A, Qui Y, Hendriksz CJ, Vijayaraghavan S, Whiteman D, and Pano A. 2017. Evaluation of impact of anti-idursulfase antibodies during long-term idursulfase enzyme replacement therapy in mucopolysaccharidosis II patients. In *Molecular Genetics and Metabolism Reports*, 12, pp 2-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59422>

Goga AE, Singh Y, Singh M, Noveve N, Magasana V, Ramraj T, Abdullah F, Coovadia A, Bhardwaj S, and Sherman G. 2017. Enhancing HIV treatment access and outcomes amongst HIV infected children and adolescents in resource limited settings. In *Maternal and Child Health Journal*, 21, pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/56526>

Hamilton E, Bossiky B, Ditekemena J, Esiru G, Fwamba F, Goga AE, Kieffer M, Tsague L, van de Ven R, and Wafula R. 2017. Using the PMTCT cascade to accelerate achievement of the global plan goals. In *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes*, 75(1), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61739>

Harmatz P, Hendriksz CJ, Lampe C, McGill J, Parini R, Leão-Teles E, Valayannopoulos V, Cole T, Matousek R, and Graham S. 2017. The effect of galsulfase enzyme replacement therapy on the growth of patients with mucopolysaccharidosis VI (Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome). In *Molecular Genetics and Metabolism*, 122, pp 107-112. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63332>

Haus M. 2017. Patient empowerment: creating effective partnerships between the patient and the healthcare delivery chain. In *Current Allergy & Clinical Immunology*, 30(1), pp 6-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62298>

Hendriksz CJ, Anheim M, Bauer P, Bonnot O, Chakrapani A, Corvol J, de Koning T, Degtyareva A, Dionisi-Vici C, and Terblanche APS. 2017. The hidden Niemann-Pick type C patient: Clinical niches for a rare inherited metabolic disease. In *Current Medical Research and Opinion*, 33(5), pp 877-890. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64137>

Kanthula R, Rossouw M, Feucht UD, van Dyk G, Beck I, Silverman R, Olson S, Salyer C, Cassol S, and Frenkel L. 2017. Persistence of HIV drug resistance among South African children given nevirapine to prevent mother-to-child-transmission. In *AIDS*, 31, pp 1143-1148. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63404>

Lamb GV, Green RJ. 2017. The gut microbiome and the brain. In *Current Allergy & Clinical Immunology*, 30(2), pp 82-88. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62291>

Lamb GV, van Niekerk A, and Green RJ. 2017. Method of delivery, the microbiome and neurodevelopment. In *Current Allergy & Clinical Immunology*, 30(3), pp 62-71. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63808>

Larsen A, Cheyip M, Aynalem G, Dinh T, Jackson D, Ngandu N, Chirinda W, Mogoshoa M, Kindra G, and Goga AE. 2017. Uptake and predictors of early postnatal follow-up care amongst mother-baby pairs in South Africa: Results from three population-based surveys, 2010-2013. In *Journal of Global Health*, 7(2), pp 1-14. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64350>

Levin M, Goga AE, Dorethy T, Coovadia H, Sanders D, Green RJ, and Kling S. 2017. Allergy and infant feeding guidelines in the context of resource-constrained settings. In *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, 139(2), pp 455-458.

McLoughlin M, Stepien K, McNelly B, Thompson L, Gorton J, and Hendriksz CJ. 2017. The use of port-a-caths in adult patients with Lysosomal Storage Disorders receiving Enzyme Replacement Therapy-one centre experience. In *Molecular Genetics and Metabolism Reports*, 13, pp 111-114. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63178>

Mengel E, Pineda M, Hendriksz CJ, Walterfang M, Torres J, and Kolb S. 2017. Differences in Niemann-Pick disease type C symptomatology observed in patients of different ages. In *Molecular Genetics and Metabolism*, 120, pp 180-189. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59548>

Meyer A, Catto-Smith A, Cramer J, Simpson D, Alex G, Hardikar W, Cameron D, and Oliver M. 2017. Achalasia: outcome in children. In *Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology*, 32, pp 395-400. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60241>

Monene KA, Masekela R. 2017. Factors impacting asthma control in children in a low-to-middle income country setting: A retrospective study. In *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease*, 21(1), pp 113-119.

Ngandu N, van Malderen C, Goga AE, and Speybroeck N. 2017. Wealth-related inequality in early uptake of HIV testing among pregnant women: an analysis of data from a national cross-sectional survey, South Africa. In *BMJ Open*, 7, pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62202>

Omar Carrim Y, Gaxa L, van der Schyff F, Bida NM, Omar FE, and Lockhat ZI. 2017. Does radiotherapy prior to surgery improve long term prognosis in pediatric colorectal cancer in lower- and upper-middle income countries with limited resources? Our experience and literature review. In *Journal of the Egyptian National Cancer Institute*, 29, pp 201-206. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65752>

HEALTH SCIENCES

PAEDIATRICS (CONTINUED)

Sherman G, Haeri Mazanderani AF, Barron P, Bhardwaj S, Niit R, Okobi M, Puren A, Jackson D, and Goga AE. 2017. Toward elimination of mother-to-child transmission of HIV in South Africa: how best to monitor early infant infections within the prevention of mother-to-child transmission program. In *Journal of Global Health*, 7(1), pp 1-8.

Stepien K, Hendriksz CJ. 2017. Lipid profile in adult patients with Fabry disease - Ten-year follow up. In *Molecular Genetics and Metabolism Reports*, 13, pp 3-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65808>

Van Biljon G, Karusseit VOL. 2017. The state of renal replacement therapy for children in South Africa: Data from the first report of the re established National Renal Registry. In *Nephrology*, 22, pp 583-588. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61639>

Van den Berg S, van Rooyen C, and Green RJ. 2017. We can do more to identify patients with primary immunodeficiencies. In *Current Allergy & Clinical Immunology*, 30(1), pp 30-52. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62263>

Van Rooyen C, van den Berg S, Gouws W, and Green RJ. 2017. An overview of neutrophil disorders and their diagnosis. In *Current Allergy & Clinical Immunology*, 30(3), pp 198-206. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63807>

Vandeplass Y, AlFraysn A, AlMutairi B, Elhalik M, Green RJ, Haddad J, Koshak E, Miqdady M, Mouane N, and Salah M. 2017. Physician practice in food allergy prevention in the Middle East and North Africa. In *BMC Pediatrics*, 17(118), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61621>

Von Mollendorf C, Tempia S, von Gottberg A, Meiring S, Quan V, Feldman C, Cloete J, Madhi S, O'Brien K, and Klugman K. 2017. Estimated severe pneumococcal disease cases and deaths before and after pneumococcal conjugate vaccine introduction in children younger than 5 years of age in South Africa. In *Plos One*, 12(7), pp 1-19. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61783>

Woldesenbet S, Jackson D, Lombard C, Dinh T, Ramokolo V, Doherty T, Sherman G, Pillay Y, and Goga AE. 2017. Structural level differences in the mother-to-child HIV transmission rate in South Africa: A multilevel assessment of individual-, health facility-, and provincial-level predictors of infant HIV transmission. In *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes*, 74(5), pp 523-530. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60327>

PHARMACOLOGY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Ahmed MAM, Muntingh GL, and Rheeder P. 2017. Perspectives on peripheral neuropathy as a consequence of Metformin-Induced Vitamin B12 deficiency in T2DM. In *International Journal of Endocrinology*, 2017, pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62241>

Chaudhry M, Alessandrini M, Rademan J, Dodgen TM, Steffens FE, van Zyl Gerhardus, Gaedigk A, and Pepper MS. 2017. Impact of CYP2D6 genotype on amitriptyline efficacy for the treatment of diabetic peripheral neuropathy: a pilot study. In *Pharmacogenomics*, 18(5), pp 433-443. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63560>

Marais A, Osuch E. 2017. The medical management of glaucoma. In *South African Family Practice*, 59(2), pp 6-13. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63944>

Marais A, Osuch E. 2017. Common cutaneous dermatophyte infections of the skin and nails. In *South African Family Practice*, 59(3), pp 33-40. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63941>

Muntingh GL. 2017. Ok, so who wants to colonise my gut? - Overview of probiotics in certain gastro-intestinal disorders. In *South African Family Practice*, 59(5), pp 29-34. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63942>

Muntingh GL, Viljoen M. 2017. Anaemia – a pale ale? In *South African Family Practice*, 59(3), pp 17-23. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63939>

Neuman M, Cohen L, and Steenkamp V. 2017. Pyrrolizidine alkaloids enhance alcohol-induced hepatocytotoxicity in vitro in normal human hepatocytes. In *European Review for Medical and Pharmacological Sciences*, 21(5413), pp 53-68. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62152>

Osuch E, Marais A. 2017. The pharmacological management of depression – Update 2017. In *South African Family Practice*, 59(1), pp 6-16. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61700>

Outhoff K. 2017. Bipolar disorder: an update. In *South African Family Practice*, 59(4), pp 6-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63940>

Panagides N, Jackson T, Ikonopoulou M, Arbuckle K, Pretzler R, Yang D, Ali S, Koludarov I, Dobson J, and Strydom MA. 2017. How the cobra got its flesh-eating venom: Cytotoxicity as a defensive innovation and its co-evolution with hooding, aposematic marking, and spitting. In *Toxins*, 9(103), pp 1-22. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61415>

Parkar H, Aiyegoro O, Steenkamp P, and Steenkamp V. 2017. Extracts of Terminalia sericea enhance cell migratory activity of endothelial hybrid and fibroblast cells in vitro. In *Planta Medica*, 83, pp 1397-1404.

Van Greunen DG, Cordier W, Nell MJ, Van der Westhuyzen C, Steenkamp V, Panayides J, and Riley DL. 2017. Targeting Alzheimer's disease by investigating previously unexplored chemical space surrounding the cholinesterase inhibitor donepezil. In *European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry*, 127, pp 671-690.

PHYSIOLOGY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Arbi S, Oberholzer HM, van Rooy M, Venter C, and Bester J. 2017. Effects of chronic exposure to mercury and cadmium alone and in combination on the coagulation system of Sprague-Dawley rats. In *Ultrastructural Pathology*, 41(4), pp 275-283.

Deepak V, Wang B, Koot DJ, Kasonga AE, Stander X, Coetzee M, and Stander BA. 2017. In silico design and bioevaluation of selective benzotriazepine BRD4 inhibitors with potent antiosteoclastogenic activity. In *Chemical Biology & Drug Design*, 90, pp 97-111.

Fabre-Nys C, Cognie J, Dufourny L, Ghenim M, Martinet S, Lasserre O, Lomet D, Millar RP, Ohkura S, and Suetomi Y. 2017. The two populations of kisspeptin neurons are involved in the ram-induced LH pulsatile secretion and LH surge in anestrus ewes. In *Endocrinology*, 158(11), pp 3914-3928.

Kell D, Pretorius E (Resia). 2017. Proteins behaving badly. Substoichiometric molecular control and amplification of the initiation and nature of amyloid fibril formation: lessons from and for blood clotting. In *Progress In Biophysics & Molecular Biology*, 123, pp 16-41. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59001>

Malan GF, Nolte K. 2017. Measuring physical activity in South African grade 2 and 3 learners: A self-report questionnaire versus pedometer testing. In *South African Journal For Research in Sport Physical Education and Recreation*, 39(3), pp 79-91. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64265>

Muller MS, Kalmeier G, Eyal P, de Bruin AK, Pool R, Durandt C, Ehlers R, Stander BA, van Schoor A, Nortje E, and du Toit PR. 2017. An endometrial histomorphometric study of CD56 + natural killer cells in women with unexplained infertility. In *South African Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 23(2), pp 51-55. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62924>

Olumuyiwa (Akeredolu) OO, Soma P, Buys AV, Debusho L, and Pretorius E. 2017. Characterizing pathology in erythrocytes using morphological and biophysical membrane properties: Relation to impaired hemorheology and cardiovascular function in rheumatoid arthritis. In *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta - Biomembranes*, 1859, pp 2381-2391.

Pretorius E (Resia). 2017. Precision medicine and a patient-orientated approach: Is this the future for tracking cardiovascular disorders? In *Current Pharmaceutical Design*, 23, pp 1-5.

HEALTH SCIENCES

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

Pretorius E (Resia), Olumuyiwa (Akeredolu) OO, Soma P, and Kell D. 2017. Major involvement of bacterial components in rheumatoid arthritis and its accompanying oxidative stress, systemic inflammation and hypercoagulability. In *Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 242, pp 355-373. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63561>

Pretorius E, Swanepoel AC, de Villiers S, and Bester J. 2017. Blood clot parameters: Thromboelastography and scanning electron microscopy in research and clinical practice. In *Thrombosis Research*, 154, pp 59-63.

Rantlha M, Sagar TJA, Kruger MC, Coetzee M, and Deepak V. 2017. Ellagic acid inhibits RANKL-induced osteoclast differentiation by suppressing the p38 MAP kinase pathway. In *Archives of Pharmacal Research*, 40, pp 79-87.

Repsold L, Pool R, Karodia M, Tintinger GR, and Joubert AM. 2017. An overview of the role of platelets in angiogenesis, apoptosis and autophagy in chronic myeloid leukaemia. In *Cancer Cell International*, 17(89), pp 1-12.

Soma P, Swanepoel AC, Bester J, and Pretorius E. 2017. Tissue factor levels in type 2 diabetes mellitus. In *Inflammation Research*, 66, pp 365-368. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59525>

Swanepoel AC, Emmerson O, and Pretorius E (Resia). 2017. Effect of progesterone and synthetic progestins on whole blood clot formation and erythrocyte structure. In *Microscopy and Microanalysis*, 23, pp 607-617.

Swanepoel AC, Emmerson O, and Pretorius E (Resia). 2017. The effect of endogenous and synthetic estrogens on whole blood clot formation and erythrocyte structure. In *Microscopy and Microanalysis*, 23, pp 599-606.

Swanepoel AC, Naidoo P, Nielsen V, and Pretorius E (Resia). 2017. Clinical relevance of hypercoagulability and possible hypofibrinolysis associated with estrone and estradiol. In *Microscopy Research and Technique*, 80, pp 697-703.

Van Heerden B, Kasonga AE, Kruger MC, and Coetzee M. 2017. Palmitoleic acid inhibits RANKL-induced osteoclastogenesis and bone resorption by suppressing NF- κ B and MAPK signalling pathways. In *Nutrients*, 9(441), pp 1-14.

Venter C, Oberholzer HM, Bester J, van Rooy M, and Bester M. 2017. Ultrastructural, confocal and viscoelastic characteristics of whole blood and plasma after exposure to cadmium and chromium alone and in combination: An Ex Vivo study. In *Cellular Physiology and Biochemistry*, 43, pp 1288-1300. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63179>

Visagie MH, van den Bout JJ, and Joubert AM. 2017. A bis-sulphamoylated estradiol derivative induces ROS-dependent cell cycle abnormalities and subsequent apoptosis. In *Plos One*, 12(4), pp 1-19. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61435>

Visser J, van Staden PJ, Soma P, Buys AV, and Pretorius E. 2017. The stabilizing effect of an oligomeric proanthocyanidin on red blood cell membrane structure of poorly controlled Type II diabetes. In *Nutrition & Diabetes*, 7, pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61713>

Wood PS, Grant CC, du Toit PJ, and Fletcher L. 2017. Effect of mixed basic military training on the physical fitness of male and female soldiers. In *Military Medicine*, 182, pp 1771-1779.

PSYCHIATRY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Dorahy M, Lewis-Fernandez R, Kruger C, Brand B, Sar V, Ewing J, Martinez-Taboas A, Stavropoulos P, and Middleton W. 2017. The role of clinical experience, diagnosis, and theoretical orientation in the treatment of posttraumatic and dissociative disorders: A vignette and survey investigation. In *Journal of Trauma and Dissociation*, 18(2), pp 206-222. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61107>

Eksteen H, Becker PJ, and Lippi G. 2017. Stigmatization towards the mentally ill: Perceptions of psychiatrists, pre-clinical and post-clinical rotation medical students. In *International Journal of Social Psychiatry*, 63(8), pp 782-791.

Fourie L, Kotze C, and van der Westhuizen D. 2017. Clinical and demographic factors associated with sexual behaviour in children with autism spectrum disorders. In *South African Journal of Psychiatry*, 23, pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60232>

Grobler GP. 2017. The lifetime prevalence of psychiatric diagnoses in an academic gender reassignment service. In *Current Opinion in Psychiatry*, 30, pp 391-395. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62976>

Kruger C, Fletcher L. 2017. Predicting a dissociative disorder from type of childhood maltreatment and abuser-abused relational tie. In *Journal of Trauma and Dissociation*, 18(3), pp 356-372. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61100>

Lippi G. 2017. Neuropsychiatric symptoms and diagnosis of grey matter heterotopia: A case-based reflection. In *South African Journal of Psychiatry*, 23, pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60229>

Lippi G, van Staden PJ. 2017. The use of cyproterone acetate in a forensic psychiatric cohort of male sex offenders and its associations with sexual activity and sexual functioning. In *South African Journal of Psychiatry*, 23, pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60231>

Malherbe PJ, Karayiorgou M, Ehlers R, and Roos JL. 2017. Increased risk of suicide in schizophrenia patients with linkage to chromosome 13q. In *Psychiatry Research*, 251, pp 34-35. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59286>

Ncube RK, Khamker N, van der Westhuizen D, and Corbett AD. 2017. A descriptive study of biological and psychosocial factors associated with body mass index for age, in adolescents attending an outpatient department at Weskoppies Psychiatric Hospital. In *South African Journal of Psychiatry*, 23, pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62597>

Prinsloo RG, Swanepoel A, and Lippi G. 2017. Identifying factors associated with the discharge of male State patients from Weskoppies Hospital. In *South African Journal of Psychiatry*, 23, pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64542>

Ramano EM, de Beer M, Roos JL, and Becker PJ. 2017. A comparison of two occupational therapy group programs on the functioning of patients with major depressive disorders. In *Minerva Psichiatrica*, 58(3), pp 125-134. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63824>

Roos JL. 2017. Van laboratorium tot siekbed: Genetiese bevindings in skisofrenie. In *South African Journal For Science and Technology / Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Natuurwetenskap en Tegnologie*, 36(1), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64575>

Sar V, Dorahy M, and Kruger C. 2017. Revisiting the etiological aspects of dissociative identity disorder: a biopsychosocial perspective. In *Psychology Research and Behavior Management*, 10, pp 137-146. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62816>

Sommers R, van Staden C, and Steffens FE. 2017. Views of clinical trial participants on the readability and their understanding of informed consent documents. In *AJOB Empirical Bioethics*, 8(4), pp 277-284.

Viljoen M, Claassen N. 2017. Allostatic load and heart rate variability as health risk indicators. In *African Health Sciences*, 17(2), pp 428-435. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62139>

Viljoen M, Claassen N. 2017. Cynicism as subscale of burnout. In *Work*, 56, pp 499-503. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61092>

RADIOLOGY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Khan N, Hiesgen J. 2017. Computerised tomography findings in HIV-associated cryptococcal meningoencephalitis at a tertiary hospital in Pretoria. In *SA Journal of Radiology*, 21(2), pp 1-6.

Mudau A, Makhanya NZ, and Suleman FE. 2017. Disseminated Kaposi sarcoma presenting in unusual locations: A case report. In *SA Journal of Radiology*, 21(2), pp 1-3. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63509>

Mudau A, Suleman FE, Schutte C, and Lockhat ZI. 2017. Isolated posterior fossa involvement of progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy in HIV: A case series with review of the literature. In *SA Journal of Radiology*, 21(2), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63507>

Omar Carrim Y, Gaxa L, van der Schyff F, Bida NM, Omar FE, and Lockhat ZI. 2017. Does radiotherapy prior to surgery improve long term prognosis in pediatric colorectal cancer in lower- and upper-middle income countries with limited resources? Our experience and literature review. In *Journal of the Egyptian National Cancer Institute*, 29, pp 201-206. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65752>

HEALTH SCIENCES

RADIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

Pitcher R, de Vries C, and Lockhat ZI. 2017. The FC Rad Diag (SA): Stretched, but still in step - Report on a Royal College observership. In *SA Journal of Radiology*, 21(1), pp 20-26. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63506>

SomaPillay P, Suleman FE, Makin JD, and Pattinson RC. 2017. Cerebral white matter lesions after pre-eclampsia. In *Pregnancy Hypertension-An International Journal of Womens Cardiovascular Health*, 8, pp 15-20.

Suleman FE, Ally MMTM. 2017. Human immunodeficiency virus infection and inflammatory arthritis: A review of clinical and imaging features. In *South African Journal of Radiology*, 21(2), pp 1-4.

SPORTS MEDICINE

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Davis G, Purcell L, Schneider K, Yeathes K, Gioia G, Anderson V, Ellenbogen R, Echemendia R, Makdissi M, and Patricios JS. 2017. The child sport concussion assessment tool 5th edition (Child SCAT5): background and rationale. In *British Journal of Sports Medicine*, 51, pp 859-861.

Echemendia R, Meeuwisse W, McCrory P, Davis G, Putukian M, Leddy J, Makdissi M, Sullivan S, Broglio S, and Patricios JS. 2017. The sport concussion assessment tool 5th edition (SCAT5): Background and rationale. In *British Journal of Sports Medicine*, 51, pp 848-850.

Echemendia R, Meeuwisse W, McCrory P, Davis G, Putukian M, Leddy J, Makdissi M, Sullivan S, Broglio S, and Patricios JS. 2017. The concussion recognition tool 5th edition (CRT5): background and rationale. In *British Journal of Sports Medicine*, 51, pp 870-871.

Gordon L, Schwellnus MP, Swanevelder S, Jordaan E, and Derman W. 2017. Recent acute prerace systemic illness in runners increases the risk of not finishing the race: SAFER study V. In *British Journal of Sports Medicine*, 51, pp 1295-1300. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60138>

Jansen van Rensburg A, Janse van Rensburg D, Christa, Oguz(van Buuren) H, Grant CC, and Fletcher L. 2017. The use of negative pressure wave treatment in athlete recovery. In *South African Journal of Sports Medicine*, 29, pp 1-7.

McCrory P, Meeuwisse W, Dvorak J, Aubry M, Bailes J, Broglio S, Cantu R, Echemendia R, Castellani R, and Patricios JS. 2017. Consensus statement on concussion in sport - 5th international conference on concussion in sport held in Berlin, October 2016. In *British Journal of Sports Medicine*, 51, pp 838-847. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61384>

Patricios JS, Fuller G, Ellenbogen R, Herring S, Kutcher J, Loosemore M, Makdissi M, McCrea M, Putukian M, and Schneider K. 2017. What are the critical elements of sideline screening that can be used to establish the diagnosis of concussion? A systematic review. In *British Journal of Sports Medicine*, 51, pp 888-894.

Schwellnus MP. 2017. Premarathon evaluations: Is there a role for runner prerace medical screening and education to reduce the risk of medical complications? In *Current Sports Medicine Reports*, 16(3), pp 129-136. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61153>

Stovitz S, Weseman J, Hooks M, Schmidt R, Koffel J, Patricios JS, and Patricios J. 2017. What definition is used to describe second impact syndrome in sports? A systematic and critical review. In *Current Sports Medicine Reports*, 16(1), pp 50-55. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59206>

Van Vollenhoven E, Fletcher L, Page PC, Ganswindt A, and Grant CC. 2017. Heart rate variability in healthy, adult pony mares during transrectal palpation of the reproductive tract by veterinary students. In *Journal of Equine Veterinary Science*, 58, pp 68-77.

Venter S, Janse van Rensburg D, Christa, Fletcher L, and Grant CC. 2017. The prevalence, risk factors predicting injury and the severity of injuries sustained during competition in professional mixed martial arts in Africa. In *South African Journal of Sports Medicine*, 29, pp 1-5. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64981>

Wood PS, Grant CC, du Toit PJ, and Fletcher L. 2017. Effect of mixed basic military training on the physical fitness of male and female soldiers. In *Military Medicine*, 182, pp 1771-1779.

SURGERY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Deepak V, Wang B, Koot DJ, Kasonga AE, Stander X, Coetzee M, and Stander BA. 2017. In silico design and bioevaluation of selective benzotriazepine BRD4 inhibitors with potent antiosteoclastogenic activity. In *Chemical Biology & Drug Design*, 90, pp 97-111.

Jackson BS, Mokoena TR. 2017. Comparison of the therapeutic dose of warfarin in HIV-infected and HIV-uninfected patients: a study of clinical practice. In *BMJ Open*, 7(2), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59370>

Jackson BS, Pratt TL, and van Rooyen A. 2017. Mammary analogue secretory carcinoma: A rare salivary gland tumour. In *SAMJ South African Medical Journal*, 107(4), pp 304-306.

Maharaj D, Perrie H, Scribante J, and Paruk F. 2017. Glycaemic control in a cardiothoracic surgical population: Exploring the protocol-practice gap. In *Southern African Journal of Critical Care*, 33(1), pp 4-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64016>

Omar Carrim Y, Gaxa L, van der Schyff F, Bida NM, Omar FE, and Lockhat ZI. 2017. Does radiotherapy prior to surgery improve long term prognosis in pediatric colorectal cancer in lower- and upper-middle income countries with limited resources? Our experience and literature review. In *Journal of the Egyptian National Cancer Institute*, 29, pp 201-206. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65752>

Paruk F, Sime F, Lipman J, and Roberts J. 2017. Dosing antibiotic prophylaxis during cardiopulmonary bypass—a higher level of complexity? A structured review. In *International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents*, 49, pp 395-402.

Van Biljon G, Karusseit VOL. 2017. The state of renal replacement therapy for children in South Africa: Data from the first report of the re established National Renal Registry. In *Nephrology*, 22, pp 583-588. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61639>

FACULTY OF HUMANITIES

DEAN'S OFFICE

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Nel A, Joubert JC, Hartell CG. 2017. Teachers' perceptions on the design and use of an outdoor learning environment for sensory and motor stimulation. In *South African Journal of Childhood Education*, 7(1), pp 1-11.

Pauwels MFA. 2017. Welkom in de woestijn van het dekoloniale filistijnisme. Esthetische reflectie te midden van radicale culturele strijd in Zuid-Afrika. In *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe*, 57(1), pp 76-94. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59601>

AFRICAN LANGUAGES

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Bosman HJ, Taljard E, and Prinsloo DJ. 2017. Honderd jaar Afrikaanse Woordelys en Spelreëls - 'n Oorsig en waardering. Deel 1: Die woordelys. In *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe*, 57(2), pp 285-301. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61586>

Le Roux M, Geertsema S, Jordaan H, and Prinsloo DJ. 2017. Phonemic awareness of English second language learners. In *South African Journal of Communication Disorders*, 64(1), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64008>

Marlo M, Nabirye M, Kawalya D, and De Schryver GBMF. 2017. A sketch of Lower Nyole tone. In *Africana Linguistica*, 23, pp 216-257.

Prinsloo DJ, Bothma TJD, Heid U, and Prinsloo D. 2017. Direct user guidance in e-dictionaries for text production and text reception — the verbal relative in Sepedi as a case study. In *Lexikos*, 27, pp 403-426.

Prinsloo DJ, Taljard E. 2017. Afrikataalleksikografie: Gister, vandag en môre. In *Lexikos*, 27, pp 427-456. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65299>

Taljard E, Prinsloo DJ, and Bosman HJ. 2017. Honderd jaar Afrikaanse Woordelys en Spelreëls - 'n oorsig en waardering. Deel 2: Die gebruiker in fokus. In *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe*, 57(2), pp 302-322. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61587>

AFRIKAANS

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Bosman HJ, Taljard E, and Prinsloo DJ. 2017. Honderd jaar Afrikaanse Woordelys en Spelreëls - 'n Oorsig en waardering. Deel 1: Die woordelys. In *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe*, 57(2), pp 285-301.

Stell G. 2017. Social mobility as a factor in restructuring: Black Cape Dutch in perspective. In *Journal of Pidgin and Creole Languages*, 32(1), pp 104-137.

Stell G, Dragojevic M. 2017. Multilingual accommodation in Namibia: An examination of six ethnolinguistic groups' language use in Intra- and intergroup interactions. In *Journal of Language and Social Psychology*, 36(2), pp 167-187.

Taljard E, Prinsloo DJ, and Bosman HJ. 2017. Honderd jaar Afrikaanse Woordelys en Spelreëls - 'n oorsig en waardering. Deel 2: Die gebruiker in fokus. In *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe*, 57(2), pp 302-322.

Van Niekerk J. 2017. The National Question in Antjie Krog's "Transformation Trilogy". In *Journal of Literary Studies*, 33(1), pp 42-58. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60706>

Van Niekerk J, Grové W. 2017. "Race" and Nationhood in Friedrich Dürrenmatt's Die Virusepidemie in Südafrika. In *Acta Germanica, German Studies in Africa*, 45, pp 45-58. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63711>

Willemse HSS. 2017. N.P. Van Wyk Louw deur die oë van Adam Small. In *Litnet Akademies*, 14(3), pp 166-189. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65972>

Willemse HSS. 2017. In jarelange verbondenheid: Adam Small en die Cape Flats Players. In *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe*, 57(4), pp 879-896.

Zajas PP. 2017. Heteronomia autonomii. Pole literackie i zagraniczna polityka kulturalna The Heteronomy of Autonomy: The Literary Field and Foreign Cultural Policy. In *Teksty Drugie*, 5, pp 28-47. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65796>

ANCIENT LANGUAGES AND CULTURES

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Allen GV. 2017. Zechariah's horse visions and angelic intermediaries: Translation, allusion, and transmission in Early Judaism. In *Catholic Biblical Quarterly*, 79(2), pp 222-239.

Allen GV. 2017. Textual history and reception history: Exegetical variation in the Apocalypse. In *Novum Testamentum*, 59(3), pp 297-319.

Botha PJ. 2017. Psalm 55 Interpreted in View of its Textual, Metatextual and Intertextual Connections. In *Scandinavian Journal of the Old Testament*, 31(1), pp 118-141. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61372>

Botha PJ. 2017. Psalm 39 and its place in the development of a doctrine of retribution in the Hebrew Bible. In *Old Testament Essays*, 30(2), pp 240-264. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63339>

Dunn GD. 2016. Zosimus and Ravenna: Conflict in the Roman Church in the Early Fifth Century. In *Revue D Etudes Augustiniennes Et Patristiques*, 62, pp 1-20.

Dunn GD. 2017. Discipline, Coercion, and Correction: Augustine against the Violence of the Donatists in Epistula 185. In *Scrinium*, 13, pp 114-130.

Kilchor B. 2017. Noch einmal: Das Verhältnis von Ez 40:44-46 und 44:14-16. In *Vetus Testamentum*, 67, pp 9-15.

Kilchor B. 2017. The meaning of Ezekiel 44,6-14 in light of Ezekiel 1-39. In *Biblica*, 98(2), pp 191-207. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63435>

Kritzinger JPK. 2017. Three love stories; three caves; three suicides: Aeneas and Dido, Pyramus and Thisbe, Malchus and his 'wife'. In *Scrinium*, 13, pp 159-169.

Stander HF. 2017. Repliek op Van der Watt se artikel oor 'Intertekstualiteit en oorinterpretasie: Verwysings na Genesis 28:12 in Johannes 1:51?'. In *In die Skriflig*, 51(1), pp 1-5.

Stander HF. 2017. Domestic and public violence in Chrysostom's community. In *In die Skriflig*, 51(3), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65753>

Van der Bergh RH. 2017. A Thematic and Chronological Analysis of the Reception of Ananias and Sapphira (Acts 5:1-11) in the First Five Centuries CE. In *Journal of Early Christian History: A journal for the Study of Early Christianity and Late Antiquity (Formerly known as Acta Patristica et Byzantina)*, 7(2), pp 1-16.

BOOKS

Allen G. 2017. The book of Revelation and early Jewish textual culture. 1st Edition. 1-269.

ANTHROPOLOGY AND ARCHAEOLOGY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

De Beer SF, EbrahimVally R. 2017. (Finding) pathways out of homelessness: An engaged, trans-disciplinary collaborative in the City of Tshwane. In *Development Southern Africa*, 34(4), pp 385-398.

HUMANITIES

ANTHROPOLOGY AND ARCHAEOLOGY (CONTINUED)

Koleini F, Colomban P, Antonites A, and Pikirayi I. 2017. Raman and XRF classification of Asian and European glass beads recovered at Mutamba, a Southern African middle iron age site. In *Journal of Archaeological Science: Reports*, 13, pp 333-340.

Koleini F, Pikirayi I, and Colomban P. 2017. Revisiting baranda a multi-analytical approach in classifying sixteenth/ seventeenth-century glass beads from northern Zimbabwe. In *Antiquity*, 91(357), pp 751-764.

Kriel I. 2017. Engaging with homelessness in the City of Tshwane: Ethical and practical considerations. In *Development Southern Africa*, 34(4), pp 468-481.

Kriel I, Tembe MJP, and Mashava VR. 2017. Homelessness in Pretoria: Exploring the survival challenges of the homeless and their right to the city. In *Development Southern Africa*, 34(4), pp 428-438.

Kriel JD. 2017. International responses to homelessness: Lessons for the City of Tshwane. In *Development Southern Africa*, 34(4), pp 399-413.

Pikirayi I. 2017. Ingombe ilede and the demise of great Zimbabwe. In *Antiquity*, 91(358), pp 1085-1086.

Pikirayi I. 2017. Trade, Globalisation and the Archaic State in Southern Africa. In *Journal of Southern African Studies*, 43(5), pp 879-893.

Rushohora NA. 2017. German colonial missionaries and the Majimaji memorials in southern Tanzania. In *Journal of Social History*, 50(3), pp 481-501.

Skoglund P, Thompson J, Prendergast M, Mittnik A, Sirak K, Hajdinjak M, Salie T, Rohland N, Tibesasa R, and Hayes V. 2017. Reconstructing prehistoric African population structure. In *Cell*, 171, pp 59-71. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62836>

Sulas F, Fleisher J, and Wynne-Jones S. 2017. Geoarchaeology of urban space in tropical island environments: Songo Mnara, Tanzania. In *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 77, pp 52-63.

Thebe V. 2017. "Two steps forward, One step back": Zimbabwean migration and South Africa's regularising programme (the ZDP). In *Journal of International Migration and Integration*, 18, pp 613-622. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/57315>

Thebe V. 2017. Defenders of the woods? Women and the complex dynamics of a worker-peasantry in western Zimbabwe. In *South African Review of Sociology*, 48(2), pp 1-17. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61437>

Thebe V. 2017. Cultivating an agrarian middle class? Land reform, poverty reduction and social stratification in Southern Africa. In *Africa review: journal of the African Studies Association of India*, 9(2), pp 186-204.

Thebe V. 2017. Legacies of 'madiro? Worker-peasantry, livelihood crisis and 'sizophile' land occupations in semi-arid north-western Zimbabwe. In *Journal of Modern African Studies*, 55(2), pp 201-224. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61151>

BOOKS

Schmidt P. 2017. Community-based heritage in Africa. 1st Edition. 1-240.

CENTRE FOR AUGMENTATIVE AND ALTERNATIVE COMMUNICATION (CAAC)

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Bornman J. 2017. Preventing abuse and providing access to justice for individuals with complex communication needs: The role of augmentative and alternative communication. In *Seminarsin Speech and Language*, 38, pp 321-331.

Dada S, Murphy Y, and Tonsing KM. 2017. Augmentative and alternative communication practices: a descriptive study of the perceptions of South African speech-language therapists. In *Augmentative and Alternative Communication*, 33(4), pp 189-200. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62824>

De Clercq H, Naude AM, and Bornman J. 2017. Investigating nystagmus in patients with traumatic brain injury: a systematic review (1996-2016). In *SAMJ South African Medical Journal*, 107(11), pp 957-964. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63485>

Johnson E, Bornman J, and Tonsing KM. 2017. Model for vocabulary selection of sensitive topics: An example from pain-related vocabulary. In *Seminarsin Speech and Language*, 38(4), pp 276-285. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62292>

Kyarkanaye T, Dada S, and Samuels AE. 2017. Collaboration in early childhood intervention services in Gauteng: Caregiver perspectives. In *Infants & Young Children*, 30(3), pp 238-254. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61532>

Naude AM, Bornman J. 2017. Measuring instrument for ethical sensitivity in the therapeutic sciences. In *Journal of Clinical Ethics*, 28(4), pp 296-308.

Naude AM, Bornman J. 2017. Etiese sensitiviteit van praktiserende oudioloë. In *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe*, 57(2), pp 501-520. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61565>

Pettit LK, Tonsing KM, and Dada S. 2017. The perspectives of adults with aphasia and their team members regarding the importance of nine life areas for rehabilitation: a pilot investigation. In *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 24(2), pp 99-106. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60015>

Schlebusch L, Dada S, and Samuels AE. 2017. Family quality of life of South African families raising children with autism spectrum disorder. In *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 47, pp 1966-1977. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61576>

Van der Merwe C, Bornman J, Donohue DK, and Harty M. 2017. The attitudes of typically developing adolescents towards their sibling with autism spectrum disorder. In *South African Journal of Communication Disorders*, 64(1), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64010>

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Schlunz G, Wilken I, Moors C, Gumede T, van der Walt W, Calteaux K, Tonsing KM, and van Niekerk K. 2017. Proceedings of the South African Institute of Computer Scientists and Information Technologists Conference. In *Applications in accessibility of text-to-speech synthesis for South African languages: Initial system integration and user engagement*. ACM.

CONFERENCES

Schlunz G, Wilken I, Moors C, Gumede T, van der Walt W, Calteaux K, Tonsing KM, and van Niekerk K. 2017. Thaba Nchu, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the South African Institute of Computer Scientists and Information Technologists Conference*. ACM.

CENTRE FOR SEXUALITIES, AIDS AND GENDER

BOOKS

Bosman A, Crewe M. 2017. Who broke the silence? – Reflections on the lost decade. 1st Edition. 2-143.

DRAMA

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Botha C, Broodryk CW. 2017. A South African Romeo and Juliet: gender identity in Minky Schlesinger's Gugu and Andile. In *Shakespeare In Southern Africa*, 30, pp 56-69. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65272>

Jacobs NH, Munro MMS, and Broodryk CW. 2017. The importance of a green screen acting course within the South African film acting curriculum. In *South African Theatre Journal*, 30(1), pp 1-14.

Jordaan O, Coetzee M. 2017. Storying worlds: using playback theatre to explore the interplay between personal and dominant discourses amongst adolescents. In *RIDE-The Journal Of Applied Theatre And Performance*, 22(4), pp 537-552. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61747>

HUMANITIES

ENGLISH

JOURNAL ARTICLES

- Brown MA. 2017. Children's literature matters (?). In *English Academy Review*, 34(1), pp 8-22.
- Fasselt R. 2017. Versatile kinship: trans-African family formations and postcolonial disillusionment in Niq Mhlongo's *After Tears*. In *Social Dynamics*, 43(3), pp 470-486.
- Goedhals JA. 2017. Revisioning reality: Transcending space and time in the Buddhist writings of Lafcadio Hearn. In *Scrutiny*, 22(2), pp 96-111.
- Gray RA. 2017. Recovering our true state of being: Ben Okri's fable, 'The Comic Destiny' (2009). In *English Academy Review*, 34(2), pp 1-15. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64346>
- Medalie D. 2017. The line of Maurice: Forster, Hollinghurst and the 'Social Fabric'. In *English Studies in Africa*, 60(1), pp 46-59.
- Moonsamy NL, Spencer L. 2017. "Not the story you wanted to hear:" reading chick-lit in J.M. Coetzee's summertime. In *Social Dynamics*, 43(3), pp 435-450.
- Myburgh JA. 2017. Cathy's mourning in Emily Brontë's *Wuthering Heights*. In *Literator*, 38(1), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65331>
- Naude C. 2017. Ivan Vladislavic's aesthetics of detritus in "autopsy" and "propaganda by monuments". In *English in Africa*, 44(3), pp 49-73. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65817>
- Saha T, Gray RA. 2017. Fresh challenges faced on the ground by the Kingdom of the Sky: A quest for peace, harmony and stability. In *International journal of African renaissance studies*, 12(1), pp 120-139. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64405>
- Steyn DM. 2017. Looking at the dark sun: aspects of death, war and the power of stories in Markus Zusak and Terry Pratchett's novels. In *Mousaion*, 35(2), pp 28-40. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64677>
- Titlestad PJH. 2017. Natural law and Shakespeare's grand speeches of order. In *Shakespeare In Southern Africa*, 29, pp 83-92. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65973>
- Wessels JA. 2017. Compromising genre in Agatha Christie's South African detective novel, *The Man in the Brown Suit*. In *Journal of Literary Studies*, 33(1), pp 1-23.
- Wessels JA. 2017. Paris as 'unreal city': Modernist conceptions in Michiel Heyns's *Invisible Furies*. In *Tydskrif vir Letterkunde*, 54(1), pp 96-111. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62516>
- WestPavlov RB. 2017. Participatory Cultures and Biopolitics in the Global South in In Koli Jean Bofane's *Congo Inc.*. In *Research in African Literatures*, 48(4), pp 1-10.

HISTORICAL AND HERITAGE STUDIES

JOURNAL ARTICLES

- BronSwart EJ. 2017. Political independence in Africa as portrayed by the white south african press during 1960. In *Journal for Contemporary History*, 42(1), pp 1-22. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65962>
- Du Plessis C. 2017. A game of two sides: The formal division of rugby in the Transvaal, 1889-1899. In *South African Journal of Cultural History/ Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Kultuurgeskiedenis*, 31(2), pp 48-63. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64736>
- Erasmus C. 2017. Telling telegrams: Another dimension to Paul Kruger? In *South African Journal of Cultural History/ Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Kultuurgeskiedenis*, 31(1), pp 19-42. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64012>

Harris KL. 2017. Contested encounters: A select literature Review of dynastic China and ancient Africa. In *Journal of Chinese Overseas*, 13, pp 243-261. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64403>

Harris KL. 2017. Taking history on tour: lowering the disciplinary drawbridge. In *Journal of Tourism History*, 9(2), pp 223-245.

Harris KL. 2017. Bee-ing Chinese in South Africa: a legal historic perspective. In *Fundamina*, 23(2), pp 1-20. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65303>

Larmer M. 2017. Permanent precarity: capital and labour in the Central African copperbelt. In *Labor History*, 58(2), pp 170-184. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63658>

Larmer M, Laterza V. 2017. Contested wealth: social and political mobilisation in extractive communities in Africa. In *Extractive Industries and Society*, 4, pp 701-706. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63799>

Macqueen IM. 2017. Ecumenism and the global anti-apartheid struggle: The World Council of Churches' Special Fund in South Africa and Botswana, 1970-1975. In *Historia*, 62(2), pp 87-111. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64259>

Macqueen IM. 2017. Class versus nation: A history of Richard Turner's eclipse and resurgence. In *Theoria: A Journal of Social and Political Theory*, 64(2), pp 29-39. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64424>

Mlambo AM. 2017. From an industrial powerhouse to a nation of vendors: Over two decades of economic decline and deindustrialization in Zimbabwe 1990-2015. In *Journal of Developing Societies*, 33(1), pp 99-125. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60780>

Moore NL. 2017. Segregated schools of thought: The Bantu Education Act (1953) revisited. In *New Contree: A Journal Of Historical And Human Sciences for Southern Africa*, 79, pp 1-21.

O Connell SE. 2017. The Spring Queen pageant and the postapartheid archive. In *Safundi*, 18(2), pp 168-176. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59563>

O Connell SE. 2017. Snapshots of freedom: Street photography in Cape Town from the 1930s to the 1980s. In *Image and Text*, 29(1), pp 219-234.

Pretorius F. 2017. Reading practices and literacy of Boer combatants in the South African War of 1899-1902. In *War In History*, 24(3), pp 286-307. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63897>

BOOKS

Bergh Johannes J. 2017. Paul Kruger: Toesprake en korrespondensie van 1881-1900. 1st Edition. 7-581.

Ferreira O. 2017. Portugese nadraai van die rebelle (1914 - 1915). 1st Edition. 1-161.

Van Onselen C. 2017. The Cowboy Capitalist: John Hays Hammond, the American West & the Jameson Raid. 1st edition. 1-543.

MODERN EUROPEAN LANGUAGES

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Tirvassen R. 2017. World Englishes et français régionaux: so different ou les limites de la théorisation en sciences du langage? In *French Studies in Southern Africa*, 47, pp 143-169. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64169>

Tirvassen R, Ramasawmy S. 2017. Deconstructing and reinventing the concept of multilingualism: A case study of the Mauritian sociolinguistic landscape. In *Spil Plus*, 51, pp 41-59. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64766>

Weber A. 2017. Die arbeit mit collagen im DaF-unterricht am beispiel einer collage von Herta Müller. In *Deutsch als Fremdsprache*, 3, pp 149-156.

HUMANITIES

MUSIC

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Dos Santos AJ, Lotter CB. 2017. Awakening musical facilitators: An innovative creative arts training programme for community health workers and community health volunteers. In *Muziki: Journal of Music Research in Africa*, 14(2), pp 16-35.

PHILOSOPHY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Angella M. 2017. Bridging the gap between critical theory and critique of power? Honneth's approach to 'social negativity'. In *Journal of political power*, 10(3), pp 286-302.

Borren M. 2017. De universiteit als strijdtoneel. Over democratie, protest en geweld. In *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe*, 57(1), pp 95-113. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59600>

Coombs WM. 2017. Aristotle's harmony with Plato on separable and immortal soul. In *South African Journal of Philosophy*, 36(4), pp 541-552. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63884>

Hofmeyr AB. 2017. "Ma, kan Ma dan nie sien dat ek aan die brand is nie?" Enkele opmerkings oor wat ons vandag is. In *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe*, 57(1), pp 114-125. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59599>

Psillos S, Ruttkamp EB. 2017. Scientific realism: quo vadis? Introduction: new thinking about scientific realism. In *Synthese*, 1, pp 1-10.

Schoeman MJ. 2017. Kritiese opmerkings oor ons tyd en sommige van sy gevaarlikste illusies Critical remarks on our time and some of its most harmful illusions. In *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe*, 57(1), pp 22-33. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59596>

Schoeman MJ. 2017. Radikalisering van die politiek - 'n gevaar vir die demokrasie: The radicalization of politics - a threat to democracy. In *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe*, 57(3), pp 747-755. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62595>

Van Haute P. 2017. Waarom Kant de pedofilie niet kent. Een foucaultiaanse hypothese Why Kant never mentioned paedophilia. A foucaultian hypothesis. In *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe*, 57(1), pp 126-135. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59598>

Van Haute P. 2017. Lacan héritier de Freud? Quelques réflexions sur la perversion chez Freud et Lacan. In *Cliniques Méditerranéennes*, 95, pp 59-71.

Van Tongeren P. 2017. Over het Nihilisme: Nietzsches actualiteit of de onze? On Nihilism: Nietzsche's "Here and now" or our own? In *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe*, 57(1), pp 50-61. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59602>

POLITICAL SCIENCE

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Adelle C, Kotsopoulos J. 2017. The EU-South Africa Strategic Partnership and global environmental governance: Towards effective multilateralism after Copenhagen? In *South African Journal of International Affairs*, 24(2), pp 229-248.

Ajao KO, Wielenga C. 2017. Citizen journalism and conflict transformation: The Ushahidi's response to Kenya's 2008 post-election violence. In *Matatu*, 49(2), pp 467-486.

Alemu M. 2017. Anatomy of Issa-Afar Violence. In *Journal of Developing Societies*, 33(3), pp 311-328.

Alemu M, Zegeye A. 2017. Neither Tolerance nor Forbearance: The Social Dynamics in the Face of the New Religiosity in Wollo Society. In *Journal of Developing Societies*, 33(3), pp 329-351.

Bourgeois RH, Penunia E, Bisht S, and Boruk D. 2017. Foresight for all: Co-elaborative scenario building and empowerment. In *Technological Forecasting and Social Change*, 124, pp 178-188. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63184>

Bourgeois RH, Sette C. 2017. The state of foresight in food and agriculture: Challenges for impact and participation. In *Futures*, 93, pp 115-131.

Costanza R, De Groot R, Braat L, Kubiszewski I, Fioramonti L, Sutton P, Farber S, and Grasso M. 2017. Twenty years of ecosystem services: How far have we come and how far do we still need to go? In *Ecosystem Services*, 28, pp 1-16.

Fioramonti L. 2017. South Africa's perceptions of the EU in energy governance: A partner in decline? In *Comparative European Politics*, 15(1), pp 99-114. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/57145>

Fritsch O, Adelle C, and Benson D. 2017. The EU Water Initiative at 15: origins, processes and assessment. In *Water International*, 42(4), pp 425-442. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61697>

Le Pere GL. 2017. Ubuntu as foreign policy: the ambiguities of South Africa's brand image and identity. In *Strategic Review for Southern Africa/Strategie Oorsig vir Suider-Afrika*, 39(1), pp 93-99.

Mabasa K. 2017. The Rebellion of the Born Unfrees: Fallism and the Neo-Colonial Corporate University. In *Strategic Review for Southern Africa (ISSUP Strategic Review)*, 39(2), pp 94-116. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64982>

Manyuchi AE. 2017. African structures for governing foreign direct investment: A critique. In *Strategic Review for Southern Africa/Strategie Oorsig vir Suider-Afrika*, 39(1), pp 139-149.

Mattheis FT, Wunderlich U. 2017. Regional actorness and interregional relations: ASEAN, the EU and Mercosur. In *Journal of European Integration*, 39(6), pp 723-738. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64400>

Melber HHM. 2017. Explorations into modernity, colonialism and genocide: Revisiting the past in the present. In *Acta Academica*, 49(1), pp 39-52. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63265>

Melber HHM. 2017. The African middle class(es) - in the middle of what? In *Review of African Political Economy*, 44(151), pp 142-154. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/57682>

Melber HHM. 2017. Mission impossible: Hammarskjöld and the UN Mandate for the Congo (1960-1961). In *African Security*, 10(3), pp 254-271. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64243>

Melber HHM. 2017. Heroic narratives, patriotic history and Namibian politics: The case of (Herman) Andimba Toivo Ya Toivo (1924-2017). In *Journal of Namibian studies*, 22, pp 45-58. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64244>

Melber HHM. 2017. How Democratic is Namibia's Democracy? An Anatomy of SWAPO's Political Hegemony. In *Taiwan Journal of Democracy*, 13(1), pp 155-173.

Melber HHM. 2017. Genocide matters - Negotiating a Namibian-German past in the present. In *Stichproben: Wiener Zeitschrift Fur Kritische Afrikastudien/Stichproben: Vienna Journal of African Studies*, 17, pp 1-24. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64266>

Melber HHM, Kromrey D, Welz M. 2017. Changing of the Guard? An Anatomy of Power within SWAPO of Namibia. In *African Affairs*, 116(463), pp 284-310. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58408>

Nathan LN. 2017. Marching orders: Exploring the Mediation Mandate. In *African Security*, 10(3), pp 155-175.

Nathan LN. 2017. How to manage Interorganizational disputes over mediation in Africa. In *Global Governance*, 23, pp 151-162.

Zondi S. 2017. African Union approaches to peacebuilding: Efforts at shifting the continent towards decolonial peace. In *African Journal on Conflict Resolution*, 17(1), pp 105-131. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64684>

HUMANITIES

POLITICAL SCIENCE (CONTINUED)

Zondi S. 2017. Comprehensive and holistic human security for a post - colonial southern Africa: A conceptual framework. In *Strategic Review for Southern Africa/Strategiese Oorsig vir Suider-Afrika*, 39(1), pp 185-210. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64759>

Zondi S. 2017. Of demons and angels: The "International" gaze on electoral democracy in Africa. In *International Journal of African renaissAnce studies*, 12(1), pp 7-21.

BOOKS

Fioramonti L. 2017. Wellbeing economy: Success in a world without growth. 1st edition. 1-228.

Fioramonti L. 2017. The world after GDP. 1st edition. 1-218.

Kobler R, Melber H. 2017. Volkerkord - Und was dann?. 1st Edition. 7-145.

PSYCHOLOGY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Cassimjee N, Motswai PK. 2017. Neuropsychological profiles of adults and older adults with HIV. In *South African Journal of Psychology*, 47(1), pp 35-45. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59400>

Combrinck C, Scherman V, and Maree DJF. 2017. Evaluating anchor items and reframing assessment results through a practical application of the Rasch Measurement Model. In *South African Journal of Psychology*, 47(3), pp 316-329. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62833>

De Mendoza V, Wright M, Agaba C, Prescott L, Desir A, Crusto C, Sun Y, and Taylor J. 2017. A systematic review of DNA methylation and preterm birth in African American women. In *Biological Research for Nursing*, 19(3), pp 308-317. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63412>

Du Toit JL, Wagner C, and Fletcher L. 2017. Socio-spatial factors affecting household recycling in townhouses in Pretoria, South Africa. In *Sustainability*, 9(2033), pp 1-14.

Hatzipapas I, Visser MJ, and Janse van Rensburg HS. 2017. Laughter therapy as an intervention to promote psychological well-being of volunteer community care workers working with HIV-affected families. In *SAhara J-Journal of Social Aspects Of HIV-AIDS*, 14(1), pp 202-212. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64323>

Human LH, Human M. 2017. Creating dual career opportunities for adolescent female football players from disadvantaged communities in South Africa. In *African Journal for Physical Activity and Health Sciences (AJPHES). formerly African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD)*, 23(4), pp 563-576. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64277>

Joosub N, Cassimjee N, and Cramer A. 2017. The relationship between neuropsychological performance and depression in patients with traumatic brain injury. In *South African Journal of Psychology*, 47(2), pp 171-183. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61371>

Liccardo SL, Bradbury J. 2017. Black women scientists: Outliers in South African universities. In *African Journal of Research in Mathematics, Science and Technology Education (AJRMSTE) or African Journal of Research in MST Education*, 21(3), pp 282-292. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63418>

Liprini RM, Coetzee N. 2017. The relationship between students' perceptions of the University of Pretoria's on-campus green spaces and attention restoration. In *Human Geographies*, 11(2), pp 155-167.

Makhubela MS, Mashegoane S. 2017. Spirituality as a determinant of health risk behaviour among black university students in Limpopo, South Africa. In *Theologia Viatorum:Journal of Theology And Religion In Africa*, 41(1), pp 75-85.

Makhubela MS, Mashegoane S. 2017. Psychological validation of the Rosenberg self-esteem scale (RSES) in South Africa: Method effects and dimensionality in black African and white university students. In *Journal of Psychology in Africa*, 27(3), pp 277-281.

Mashegoane S, Makhubela MS. 2017. Adverse developmental experiences and risky health behaviours among black South African university students. In *Journal of Psychology in Africa*, 27(6), pp 488-493.

Mayer CH, Maree DJF. 2017. A psychobiographical study of intuition in a writer's life: Paulo Coelho revisited. In *Europe's Journal of Psychology*, 13(3), pp 472-490. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63070>

Meiring L, Visser MJ, and Themistocleous N. 2017. A student-facilitated community-based support group initiative for mental health care users in a primary health care setting. In *Health SA Gesondheid*, 22, pp 307-315. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63078>

Thomas TA. 2017. Private and public collective self-esteem among black and white South African students. In *Journal of Psychology in Africa*, 27(2), pp 165-171.

Visser MJ. 2017. Rethinking HIV-prevention for school-going young people based on current behaviour patterns. In *SAHARA J: Journal of Social Aspects of HIV/AIDS*, 14(1), pp 64-76. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63252>

SOCIAL WORK AND CRIMINOLOGY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Berejena Mhongera P. 2017. Preparing for successful transitions beyond institutional care in Zimbabwe: adolescent girls' perspectives and programme needs. In *Child Care in Practice*, 23(4), pp 372-388.

Berejena Mhongera P, Lombard A. 2017. Who is there for me? Evaluating the social support received by adolescent girls transitioning from institutional care in Zimbabwe. In *Practice: Social Work in Action*, 29(1), pp 19-35.

Chiwara P, Lombard A. 2017. The challenge to promote social and economic equality in Namibia through social work. In *Social Work/ Maatskaplike Werk*, 53(4), pp 563-578. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63338>

Coetzee A, Steyn F. 2017. Workplace violence in private and public secondary schools in Tshwane, Gauteng. In *Acta Criminologica: Southern African Journal of Criminology*, 30(3), pp 29-45. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65258>

Coetzee L, Bezuidenhout C. 2017. Victim empathy advancement of youth sex offenders in youth correctional centres. In *Acta Criminologica: Southern African Journal of Criminology*, 30(4), pp 92-108. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64267>

Dhludhlu SL, Lombard A. 2017. Challenges of statutory social workers in linking foster care services with socio-economic development programmes. In *Social Work/Maatskaplike Werk*, 53(2), pp 165-185. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65332>

Hesselink A, Booyens K. 2017. The significance of criminological pre-sentence evaluation reports for rehabilitation directives in custodial settings: Sex offender docket analysis. In *Acta Criminologica: Southern African Journal of Criminology*, 30(4), pp 55-71. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64268>

Moen MC, Bezuidenhout C. 2017. Familiemoord gepleeg deur kinders: 'n Gevalle-studie. In *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe*, 57(4), pp 990-1002. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64309>

Prinsloo CE, Botha J, Human L, Maphalala L, Masuku T, Tshapela Z, and van den Berg EC. 2017. Flowers and a garden, children and games, laughter and fun: Unity in diversity. In *Social Work With Groups*, 40(1), pp 129-136. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64387>

Prinsloo CE, Van der Berg CM. 2017. Strengths-based services offered to the homeless by non-governmental and faith-based organisations in Tshwane Region Three, South Africa. In *Social Work and Social Sciences Review*, 19(2), pp 6-19.

Sesane MP, Geyer LS. 2017. The perceptions of community members regarding the role of social workers in enhancing social capital in Metropolitan areas to manage HIV and AIDS. In *Social Work/Maatskaplike Werk*, 53(1), pp 1-25. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61699>

Spies GM, Delpport CSL, and le Roux MP. 2017. Safety and risk assessment tools for the South African Child Protection Services: Theory and practice. In *Acta Criminologica: Southern African Journal of Criminology*, 30(2), pp 116-127. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65257>

HUMANITIES

SOCIAL WORK AND CRIMINOLOGY (CONTINUED)

Steyn F, Booyens K. 2017. A profile of incarcerated female offenders: Implications for rehabilitation policy and practice. In *Acta Criminologica: Southern African Journal of Criminology*, 30(4), pp 33-54. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64290>

Strydom (Claasen) LT, Spies GM. 2017. The voice of the child: Experiences of children, in middle childhood, regarding children's court procedures. In *Social Work/Maatskaplike Werk*, 53(1), pp 74-95. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61716>

Taderera C, Hall H. 2017. Challenges faced by parents of children with learning disabilities in Opuwo, Namibia. In *African Journal of Disability*, 6, pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64689>

SOCIOLOGY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Banerjee V, Bhattacharya S, and Jha A. 2017. Inequality Elections: The Nationwide Origins and State-Level Dynamics of India's Maoist Insurgency. In *Asian Affairs*, 44, pp 72-97. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64297>

Banerjee V, Rich T. 2017. Lesotho's 2015 legislative election: Providing or undermining stability? In *Journal of Asian and African Studies*, 52(5), pp 586-597. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61640>

Hyslop JRO. 2017. Southampton to Durban on the Union Castle Line: An Imperial Shipping Company and the limits of globality c. 1900-39. In *Journal of Transport History*, 38(2), pp 171-195. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63953>

Knox J, Reddy V, Lane T, Hasin D, and Sandfort T. 2017. Substance use and sexual risk behavior among black South African men who have sex with men: the moderating effects of reasons for drinking and safer sex intentions. In *AIDS and Behavior*, 21, pp 2023-2032.

Knox J, Reddy V, Lane T, Lovasi G, Hasin D, and Sandfort T. 2017. Determinants of hazardous drinking among black South African men who have sex with men. In *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 180, pp 14-21.

Lee M, Sandfort T, Collier K, Lane T, and Reddy V. 2017. Breakage is the norm: use of condoms and lubrication in anal sex among Black South African men who have sex with men. In *Culture Health & Sexuality*, 19(4), pp 501-514. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64369>

Mokomane ZS, Makoae M. 2017. An overview of programmes offered by shelters for street children in South Africa. In *Child & Family Social Work*, 22, pp 378-387.

Mokomane ZS, Mokhele T, Mathews C, and Makoae M. 2017. Availability and accessibility of public health services for adolescents and young people in South Africa. In *Children and Youth Services Review*, 74, pp 125-132. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59247>

Mokomane ZS, van der Merwe S, Seedat Khan M, Jaga A, and Dancaster L. 2017. Developing an African research network and research agenda on work-family interface. In *Community, work and family*, 20(3), pp 366-376. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59173>

Reddy V. 2016. Masculine foodways in two South African cookbooks: Springbok Kitchen (2012) and Braai (2013). In *Agenda*, 30(4), pp 46-52.

Reddy V. 2017. Antropologiese aantekeninge by Opperman se "Ringdans van die Hamerkoppe". In *Stilet: Tydskrif Vir Die Afrikaanse Letterkundevereniging*, 29(1), pp 117-135. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64025>

Reddy V. 2017. Karel Schoeman se dood: 'n Koue dag vir die letterkunde. In *Tydskrif vir Letterkunde*, 54(2), pp 152-155. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64798>

Tewolde AI. 2017. How Eritreans in South Africa Talk about Their Refugee Experiences: A Discursive Analysis. In *South African Review of Sociology*, 48(3), pp 3-20. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64396>

BOOKS

Van der Westhuizen C. 2017. *Sitting pretty: White Afrikaans women in postapartheid South Africa*. 1st edition. 1-216.

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Bennett R, Jayakody D, Eikelboom RH, Atlas M. 2017. Self-reported cochlear implant management skills: development and validation of the self-administered Cochlear Implant Management Skills (CIMS-self) survey. In *Clinical Otolaryngology*, 42, pp 164-171. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61468>

Bennett R, Meyer C, Olaithe M, Schmulian D, and Eikelboom RH. 2017. Are hearing aid owners able to identify and self-report handling difficulties? A pilot study. In *International Journal of Audiology*, 56, pp 887-893.

Bennett R, Taljaard D, Olaithe M, Brennan-Jones C, and Eikelboom RH. 2017. Evaluating random error in clinician-administered surveys: theoretical considerations and clinical applications of interobserver reliability and agreement. In *American Journal of Audiology*, 26, pp 191-201.

Bislick L, McNeil M, Spencer K, Yorkston K, Kendall D. 2017. The nature of error consistency in individuals with acquired apraxia of speech and aphasia. In *American Journal of Speech-Language Pathology*, 26, pp 611-630. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63411>

Botha A, Ras E, Abdoola SS, Van der Linde J. 2017. Dysphonia in adults with developmental stuttering: A descriptive study. In *South African Journal of Communication Disorders*, 64(1), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64776>

Brennan-Jones C, Eikelboom RH, and Swanepoel DCDW. 2017. Diagnosis of hearing loss using automated audiometry in an asynchronous telehealth model: A pilot accuracy study. In *Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare*, 23(2), pp 265-262. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/53378>

Brennan-Jones S, Eikelboom RH, Jacques A, Swanepoel DCDW, Atlas M, Whitehouse A, Jamieson S, and Oddy W. 2017. Protective benefit of predominant breastfeeding against otitis media may be limited to early childhood: results from a prospective birth cohort study. In *Clinical Otolaryngology*, 42, pp 29-37. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/53380>

Bruneel L, Luyten A, Bettens K, D'haeseleer E, Dhondt C, Hodges A, Galiwango G, Vermeersch H, and van Lierde KM. 2017. Delayed primary palatal closure in resource-poor countries: Speech results in Ugandan older children and young adults with cleft (lip and) palate. In *Journal of Communication Disorders*, 69, pp 1-14.

Bruneel L, van Lierde KM, Bettens K, Corthals P, Van Poel E, De Groote E, and Keppler H. 2017. Health-related quality of life in patients with cleft palate: validity and reliability of the VPI effects on life outcomes (VELO) questionnaire translated to Dutch. In *International Journal of Pediatric Otorhinolaryngology*, 98, pp 91-96. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61111>

D'haeseleer E, Claeys S, Bettens K, Leemans L, Van Calster A, Van Damme N, Thijs Z, Daelman J, Leyns C, and van Lierde KM. 2017. The impact of a teaching or singing career on the female vocal quality at the mean age of 67 years: a pilot study. In *Journal of Voice*, 31(4), pp 1-10.

D'haeseleer E, Claeys S, Meerschman I, Bettens K, Degeest S, Dijckmans C, De Smet J, Luyten A, and van Lierde KM. 2017. Vocal characteristics and laryngoscopic findings in future musical theater performers. In *Journal of Voice*, 31(4), pp 462-469. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60773>

D'haeseleer E, Meerschman I, Claeys S, Leyns C, Daelman J, and van Lierde KM. 2017. Vocal quality in theater actors. In *Journal of Voice*, 31, pp 510-520.

Fourie K, Richardson M, Van der Linde J, Abdoola SS, and Mosca R. 2017. The reported incidence and nature of voice disorders in the private healthcare context of Gauteng. In *Journal of Voice*, 31(6), pp 1-10.

Geertsema S, Le Roux M. 2017. Persoonlike klankversterking vir 'n onderwyser met stemprobleme. In *Litnet Akademies*, 14(1), pp 60-86. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65966>

HUMANITIES

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

Geertsema S, McDonald M, van der Merwe A, Swanepoel M, and Kruger (Strasheim) E. 2017. Augmented feedback in autistic disorder. In *South African Journal of Childhood Education*, 7(1), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64749>

Gouws N, Swanepoel DCDW, and Biagio de Jager L. 2017. Wideband acoustic immittance for assessing middle ear functioning for preterm neonates in the neonatal intensive care unit. In *South African Journal of Communication Disorders*, 64(1), pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64011>

Hancock K, Brenann-Jones C, Vithiatharan R, Payne D, Runions L, Lin A, and Eikelboom RH. 2017. Mental health problems among 4-17-year-olds with hearing problems: results from a nationally representative study. In *Hearing, Balance and Communication*, 15(3), pp 145-155. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64357>

Havenga E, Swanepoel DCDW, le Roux TE, and Schmid B. 2017. Tele-intervention for children with hearing loss: A comparative pilot study. In *Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare*, 23(1), pp 116-125. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58918>

Kaspar A, Newton O, Kei J, Driscoll C, Swanepoel DCDW, and Goulios H. 2017. Parental knowledge and attitudes to childhood hearing loss and hearing services in the Solomon Islands. In *International Journal of Pediatric Otorhinolaryngology*, 103, pp 87-92. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63162>

Kruger (Strasheim) E, Kritzinger AM, and Pottas L. 2017. Breastfeeding and swallowing in a neonate with mild hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy. In *South African Journal of Communication Disorders*, 64(1), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64753>

Le Roux M, Geertsema S, Jordaan H, and Prinsloo DJ. 2017. Phonemic awareness of English second language learners. In *South African Journal of Communication Disorders*, 64(1), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64008>

Le Roux TE, Vinck BHME, Butler I, Louw EM, Nauta L, Schlesinger D, and Swanepoel DCDW. 2017. Predictors of health-related quality of life in adult cochlear implant recipients in South Africa. In *International Journal of Audiology*, 56, pp 16-23. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59196>

Leysens L, Heinze BM, Vinck BHME, Van Ombergen A, Vanspauwen R, Wuyts F, and Maes L. 2017. "Standard" versus "nose reference" electrode placement for measuring oVEMPs with air-conducted sound: test-retest reliability and preliminary patient results. In *Clinical Neurophysiology*, 128, pp 312-322. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59708>

Leysens L, Vinck BHME, Van der Straeten C, Wuyts F, and Maes L. 2017. Cobalt toxicity in humans - a review of the potential sources and systemic health effects. In *Toxicology*, 387, pp 43-56. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63881>

Louw C, Swanepoel DCDW, Eikelboom RH, and Myburgh HC. 2017. Smartphone-Based Hearing Screening at Primary Health Care Clinics. In *Ear and Hearing*, 38, pp 93-100. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58671>

Lundberg T, Biagio de Jager L, Swanepoel DCDW, and Laurent C. 2017. Diagnostic accuracy of a general practitioner with video-otoscopy collected by a health care facilitator compared to traditional otoscopy. In *International Journal of Pediatric Otorhinolaryngology*, 99, pp 49-53. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62250>

Madden E, Robinson R, and Kendall D. 2017. Phonological treatment approaches for spoken word production in aphasia. In *Seminars in Speech and Language*, 38, pp 62-74. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60163>

Meerschman I, D'haeseleer E, Catry T, Ruigrok B, Claeys S, and van Lierde KM. 2017. Effect of two isolated vocal facilitating techniques glottal fry and yawn-sigh on the phonation of female speech-language pathology students: A pilot study. In *Journal of Communication Disorders*, 66, pp 40-50.

Moepeng M, Soer ME, and Vinck BHME. 2017. Distortion product otoacoustic emissions as a health surveillance technique for hearing screening in workers in the steel manufacturing industry. In *Occupational Health Southern Africa*, 23(5), pp 8-13. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64264>

Morrish T, Nesbitt A, Le Roux M, Zsilavec UL, and Van der Linde J. 2017. Sounds affecting the moments of stuttering in multilingualism: A case study. In *Communication Disorders Quarterly*, 38(3), pp 154-160.

Pike C, Kritzinger AM, and Pillay SB. 2017. Social participation in working-age adults with aphasia: an updated systematic review. In *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 24(8), pp 627-639. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64258>

Pike M, Kritzinger AM, and Kruger (Strasheim) E. 2017. Breastfeeding characteristics of late-preterm infants in a kangaroo mother care unit. In *Breastfeeding Medicine*, 12(10), pp 637-644.

Rausch TL, Kendall D, Kover S, Louw EM, Zsilavec UL, and van der Merwe A. 2017. The effect of methylphenidate-OROS® on the narrative ability of children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. In *South African Journal of Communication Disorders*, 64(1), pp 1-12. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64974>

Schoeman J, Kritzinger AM. 2017. Risks associated with suspected dysphagia in infants admitted to a neonatal intensive care unit in a South African public hospital. In *South African Journal of Child Health*, 11(2), pp 75-79. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64943>

Schoeman JC, Swanepoel DCDW, and Van der Linde J. 2017. Developmental screening: predictors of follow-up adherence in primary health care. In *African Health Sciences*, 17(1), pp 52-61. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62176>

Sommer J, Brenann-Jones C, Eikelboom RH, Hunter M, Davis W, Atlas M, and Davis T. 2017. A population-based study of the association between dysglycaemia and hearing loss in middle age. In *Diabetic Medicine*, 34, pp 683-690.

Swanepoel DCDW. 2017. Enhancing ear and hearing health access for children with technology and connectivity. In *American Journal of Audiology*, 26, pp 426-429.

Van der Merwe Neethling, Cilliers M, Mare C, Van der Linde J, and Le Roux M. 2017. Evaluation of a Zulu translation of the Parents' Evaluation of Developmental Status. In *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine*, 9(1), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63399>

Van Tonder JJ, Swanepoel DCDW, Mahomed Asmail F, Myburgh HC, and Eikelboom RH. 2017. Automated Smartphone Threshold Audiometry: Validity and Time Efficiency. In *Journal of the American Academy of Audiology*, 28(3), pp 200-208.

Van Wyk L, Cloete M, Hattingh D, Van der Linde J, and Geertsema S. 2017. The Effect of Hydration on the Voice Quality of Future Professional Vocal Performers. In *Journal of Voice*, 31(1), pp 29-36.

Viviers MM, Kritzinger AM, Vinck BHME, and Graham MA. 2017. Preliminary psychometric performance of the Neonatal Feeding Assessment Scale. In *South African Journal of Communication Disorders*, 64(1), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64009>

UNIT FOR ACADEMIC LITERACY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Angu PE. 2017. Illegal aliens and demons that must be exorcised from South Africa: Framing african migrants and xenophobia in post-apartheid narratives. In *Cogent Social Sciences*, 3(1), pp 1-13. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65795>

Angu PE. 2017. Moments of suffering, pain and resilience: Somali refugees' memories of home and journeys to exile. In *Cogent Social Sciences*, 3, pp 1-15. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63806>

Boakye NY. 2017. Efficacy of a reading intervention for first-year university students. In *Per Linguam: A Journal of Language Learning*, 33(1), pp 1-24. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61546>

Boakye NY. 2017. Extensive reading in a tertiary reading programme: Students' accounts of affective and cognitive benefits. In *Reading and Writing*, 8(1), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65761>

Carstens A. 2017. Die wisselwerking tussen teorie en praktyk in die ontwerp van 'n kurrikulum met transtaling as kernkomponent. In *Spil Plus*, 53, pp 25-39. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64774>

HUMANITIES

UNIT FOR ACADEMIC LITERACY (CONTINUED)

UP PERFORMING ARTS

JOURNAL ARTICLES

McGinn ILO. 2017. Conservation Conversations: Moving towards training for Tangible Heritage Conservation at the University of Pretoria. In *South African Museums Association Bulletin (SAMAB)*, 39, pp 35-40. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64171>

VISUAL ARTS

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Bennett Grace, Cassim F, and van der Merwe M. 2017. How design education can use generative play to innovate for social change: A case study on the design of South African children's health education toolkits. In *International Journal of Design*, 11(2), pp 57-72. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62601>

<http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62601>

Scheffer A, du Preez AA, and Stevens I. 2017. Hysterical representation in the art of Mary Sibande. In *De Arte*, 52(2), pp 4-28.

<http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63699>

Van Heerden A. 2016. The restructuring of temporality during art making. In *South African Journal of Art History*, 31(2), pp 187-204.

Van Heerden A. 2017. The capability approach as a foundation for craft self-help enterprises in South Africa. In *South African Journal of Art History*, 32(2), pp 212-223.

FACULTY OF LAW

DEAN'S OFFICE

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Abdulrauf LA, Fombad CM. 2017. Personal data protection in Nigeria: Reflections on opportunities, options and challenges to legal reforms. In *Liverpool Law Review*, 38(2), pp 105-134. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59126>

Gebremichael B. 2017. Heartrending or uplifting: the Ethiopian urban land tenure system reform and its reflection on tenure security of permit holders. In *Journal of Developing Societies*, 33(3), pp 291-310. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62539>

Oosthuizen JS, Delpont PA. 2017. Rectification of the securities register of a company and the oppression remedy. In *Tydskrif vir Hedendaagse Romeins-Hollandse Reg/Journal of Contemporary Roman-Dutch Law*, 80(2), pp 228-252.

<http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64053>

CENTRE FOR HUMAN RIGHTS

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Abdulrauf LA, Fombad CM. 2017. Personal data protection in Nigeria: Reflections on opportunities, options and challenges to legal reforms. In *Liverpool Law Review*, 38(2), pp 105-134. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59126>

Adeola R. 2017. The responsibility of businesses to prevent development-induced displacement in Africa. In *African Human Rights Law Journal*, 17(1), pp 245-265.

<http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64727>

Adeola R, Viljoen FJ. 2017. The right not to be arbitrarily displaced in Africa. In *African Journal of International and Comparative Law/Revue africaine de droit international et compare*, 25(4), pp 459-481.

Budoo A. 2016. Gender budgeting as a means to implement the Maputo Protocol's obligations to provide budgetary resources to realise women's human rights in Africa. In *African Journal of legal studies*, 9, pp 199-219.

Ekeke AC. 2017. The potential effect of the economic partnership agreements between EU and Africa on article 22 of the African Charter. In *De Jure*, 2, pp 303-323.

Fombad CM. 2017. Designing institutions and mechanisms for the implementation and enforcement of the constitution: Changing perspectives in Africa. In *African Journal of International and Comparative Law/Revue africaine de droit international et compare*, 25(1), pp 66-90. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64246>

Heyns CH. 2017. Autonomous weapons in armed conflict and the right to a dignified life: An African perspective. In *South African Journal on Human Rights*, 33(1), pp 46-71. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61750>

Heyns CH, Gravett WH. 2017. "To save succeeding generations from the scourge of war": Jan Smuts and the ideological foundations of the United Nations. In *Human Rights Quarterly*, 39(3), pp 574-605. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62514>

Kamundia EW. 2017. The right to the highest attainable standard of mental health in selected African countries: A commentary on how selected mental health laws fare against article 25 of the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities. In *African Disability Rights Yearbook*, 5, pp 179-206. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64728>

Kenyon KH. 2017. Bringing the field into the classroom: methods and experiential learning in the 'Politics of Development'. In *Politics*, 37(1), pp 97-112. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59267>

Kibet E, Fombad CM. 2017. Transformative constitutionalism and the adjudication of constitutional rights in Africa. In *African Human Rights Law Journal*, 17(2), pp 340-366. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64731>

LAW

CENTRE FOR HUMAN RIGHTS (CONTINUED)

Kuwali D. 2017. Persuasive prevention: Ending mass atrocities in Africa. In *African Yearbook on International Humanitarian Law*, 2016(1), pp 108-136.

Mahomed F, Stein MA. 2017. De-stigmatising psychosocial disability in South Africa. In *African Disability Rights Yearbook*, 5, pp 64-83. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64698>

Nhlapo RTG. 2017. Homicide in traditional African societies: Customary law and the question of accountability. In *African Human Rights Law Journal*, 17(1), pp 1-34. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64695>

Nyarko MG, Jegede A. 2017. Human rights developments in the African Union during 2016. In *African Human Rights Law Journal*, 17, pp 295-320. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64724>

Oluyegu OO. 2017. Mitigating legal risks in Nigeria's project finance market. In *African Journal of International and Comparative Law/Revue africaine de droit international et compare*, 25(3), pp 442-455.

JURISPRUDENCE

JOURNAL ARTICLES

De Villiers I. 2017. Spatial justice, relationality and the right to family life: A discussion of *Hattingh v Juta* 2013 3 SA 275 (CC). In *Stellenbosch Law Review*, 28(2), pp 487-507.

Kamdem Kamga GE. 2017. Emergency regimes in Cameroon: Derogations or failures of law? In *African Journal of International and Comparative Law/Revue africaine de droit international et compare*, 25(4), pp 519-537. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64242>

Kok JA. 2017. The promotion of equality and prevention of unfair discrimination Act 4 of 2000: How to balance religious freedom and other human rights in the higher education sphere. In *South African Journal of Higher Education*, 31(6), pp 25-44. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64015>

Madlingozi T. 2017. Social Justice in a Time of Neo-apartheid Constitutionalism: Critiquing the Anti-Black Economy of Recognition, Incorporation and Distribution. In *Stellenbosch Law Review*, 28(1), pp 123-147. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64971>

Van Marle K. 2017. The complicity of language, knowledge and justice. In *Acta Academica*, 49(1), pp 103-115. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63754>

Wanki JN. 2017. The value of participation and legitimacy in the constitution-making processes of post-independence Cameroon and post-apartheid South Africa. In *Comparative and international law journal of Southern Africa*, 50(1), pp 109-128.

Zitzke E. 2016. A brief note on the primacy of the constitution in the common law's development: *De v RH* [2015] ZACC 18/2015 (5) SA 83 (CC)/2015 (9) BCLR 1003(CC). In *Southern African Public Law (SA Public Law)*, 31(1), pp 232-239.

MERCANTILE LAW

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Biggs AK, Scheepers CB, and Botha MM. 2017. The influence of post-2008 legislation on an acquisition that turned hostile: A South African case study. In *South African Journal of Business Management*, 48(3), pp 47-61. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62612>

Boraine A, van Wyk JS. 2017. Credit bureaus in South Africa and Namibia: A comparative analysis of the regulatory frameworks evaluated against the World Bank's principles for credit reporting-Part 1. In *Comparative and international law journal of Southern Africa*, 1(2), pp 147-195.

Boraine A, van Wyk JS. 2017. Credit bureaus in South Africa and Namibia: A comparative analysis of the regulatory frameworks evaluated against the World bank's principles for credit reporting-Part II. In *Comparative and international law journal of Southern Africa*, 1(3), pp 303-346.

Botha MM. 2017. Evaluating the social and ethics committee: Is labour the missing link? (2). In *Tydskrif vir Hedendaagse Romeins-Hollandse Reg/Journal of Contemporary Roman-Dutch Law*, 80(1), pp 1-17. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64028>

Botha MM, Germishuys W. 2017. The promotion of orderly collective bargaining and effective dispute resolution, the dynamic labour market and the powers of the Labour Court (1). In *Tydskrif vir Hedendaagse Romeins-Hollandse Reg/Journal of Contemporary Roman-Dutch Law*, 80(3), pp 351-369. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64034>

Botha MM, Germishuys W. 2017. The promotion of orderly collective bargaining and effective dispute resolution, the dynamic labour market and the powers of the Labour Court (2). In *Tydskrif vir Hedendaagse Romeins-Hollandse Reg/Journal of Contemporary Roman-Dutch Law*, 80(4), pp 531-552 <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64033>

Botha MM, Lephoto M. 2017. An employer's recourse to lock-out and replacement labour: An evaluation of recent case law. In *PELJ: Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal*, 20, pp 1-31. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64655>

Brink GF. 2017. New directions by the Panel in Russia—Commercial Vehicles and the implications for South African anti-dumping investigations. In *Comparative and international law journal of Southern Africa*, L(3), pp 417-441.

Brits R. 2017. Why the Security Right in Section 118(3) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000 is not Enforceable Against Successors in Title - A Follow-up Occasioned by the SCA's Mitchell Judgment. In *Stellenbosch Law Review*, 28(1), pp 47-67. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64198>

Brits R. 2017. The National Credit Act and the bill of rights: towards a constitutional view of consumer credit regulation. In *Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg*, 3, pp 470-497.

Brits R, Coetzee H, and van Heerden CM. 2017. Re-instatement of credit agreements in terms of the National Credit Act 34 of 2005: Quo vadis? In *Tydskrif vir Hedendaagse Romeins-Hollandse Reg/Journal of Contemporary Roman-Dutch Law*, 80(2), pp 177-197. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64031>

Cassim F, Cassim MF. 2017. The authority of company representatives and the turquand rule revisited. In *South African Law Journal*, 134(3), pp 639-664. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64993>

Coetzee H. 2017. Does the proposed pre-liquidation composition proffer a solution to the No Income No Asset (NINA) debtor's quandary and, if not, what would? In *Tydskrif vir Hedendaagse Romeins-Hollandse Reg/Journal of Contemporary Roman-Dutch Law*, 80(1), pp 18-26. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64027>

Delpont PA. 2017. Company rules. In *Tydskrif vir Hedendaagse Romeins-Hollandse Reg/Journal of Contemporary Roman-Dutch Law*, 80(4), pp 657-666. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64760>

Delpont PA, Esser I. 2017. Corporate Law. In *Annual Survey of South African Law*, 2015, pp 234-291.

Diedericks LRR. 2017. The Employment Status of Magistrates in South Africa and the Concept of Judicial Independence. In *Potchefstroomse Elektroniese Regsblad/Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal*, 20, pp 2-32. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64160>

Diedericks LRR. 2017. Disciplinary processes for South African magistrates: Reflections on the Magistrates Act 90 of 1993 and the Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995. In *Obiter*, 20, pp 655-663.

Du Plessis J, Delpont PA. 2017. 'Delinquent directors' and 'directors under probation': A unique South African approach regarding disqualification of company directors. In *South African Law Journal*, 134(2), pp 274-295. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64767>

Esser I, Delpont PA. 2017. The protection of stakeholders: The South African social and ethics committee and the United Kingdom's enlightened shareholder value approach: Part 1. In *De Jure*, 50(1), pp 97-110. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63810>

LAW

MERCANTILE LAW (CONTINUED)

- Esser I, Delpont PA. 2017. The protection of stakeholders: the South African social and ethics committee and the United Kingdom's enlightened shareholder value approach: Part 2. In *De Jure*, 50(2), pp 221-241.
- Kruger L, Botha MM. 2017. Demanding quality service: An evaluation of the wireless application service providers association (WASPA) code of conduct in light of the Consumer Protection Act 68 of 2008. In *Obiter*, 38(2), pp 369-382. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65371>
- Levenstein E. 2017. The Kariba case – the watering down of the binding offer in South African business rescue proceedings. In *De Jure*, 50(2), pp 241-262.
- Lotz DJ, Stoop P. 2017. The law of sale and lease. In *Annual Survey of South African Law*, 2015, pp 1020-1052.
- Maritz MJ, Gerber SC. 2017. Construction works: Defects liability before and after the issuing of the final completion certificate. In *Tydskrif vir Hedendaagse Romeins-Hollandse Reg/Journal of Contemporary Roman-Dutch Law*, 80(1), pp 27-43. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64026>
- Morajane TC. 2017. What constitutes “inside information” for purposes of insider trading? *Zietsman v Directorate of Market Abuse* 2016 1 SA 218 (GP). In *Tydskrif vir Hedendaagse Romeins-Hollandse Reg/Journal of Contemporary Roman-Dutch Law*, 80(3), pp 506-523. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64058>
- Nagel CJ. 2017. Is a bank under a legal duty to act positively in order to protect the interests of third parties when appropriating funds deposited in a client's account? - *Spar Group Ltd v FirstRand Bank Ltd* 2017 1 SA 449 (GP). In *Tydskrif vir Hedendaagse Romeins-Hollandse Reg/Journal of Contemporary Roman-Dutch Law*, 80(3), pp 524-530. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64030>
- Nagel CJ, Pretorius J. 2017. Ownership and appropriation of funds deposited in a bank account - *Spar Group Ltd v FirstRand Bank Ltd* 2017 1 SA 449 (GP). In *Tydskrif vir Hedendaagse Romeins-Hollandse Reg/Journal of Contemporary Roman-Dutch Law*, 80(2), pp 308-314. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64029>
- Nzero I. 2017. The implications of public interest considerations in the interpretation and application of the failing-firm doctrine in South African merger analysis. In *Tydskrif vir Hedendaagse Romeins-Hollandse Reg/Journal of Contemporary Roman-Dutch Law*, 80(4), pp 602-621. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64036>
- Oosthuizen JS, Delpont PA. 2017. Rectification of the securities register of a company and the oppression remedy. In *Tydskrif vir Hedendaagse Romeins-Hollandse Reg/Journal of Contemporary Roman-Dutch Law*, 80(2), pp 228-252. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64053>
- Roestoff M, Coetzee H. 2017. Debt relief for South African NINA debtors and what can be learned from the European approach. In *Comparative and international law journal of Southern Africa*, 1(2), pp 251-274.
- Springveldt Y. 2017. Dispute Resolution under the Labour Relations Act: Practical Implications of the Amendments to Section 145 on the Furnishing of Security. In *Industrial Law Journal including Industrial Law Reports*, 38, pp 63-79.
- Van Eck BPS. 2017. In the Name of 'Workplace and Majoritarianism': Thou Shalt Not Strike - *Association of Mineworkers & Construction Union & others v Chamber of Mines & others* (2017) 38 ILJ 831 (CC) and *National Union of Metalworkers of SA & others v Bader Bop (Pty) Ltd & a.* In *Industrial law journal*, 38, pp 1496-1510.
- Van Eck BPS, Kujinga T. 2017. The role of the labour court in collective bargaining: Altering the protected status of strikes on grounds of violence in *National Union of Food Beverage Wine Spirits & Allied Workers v Universal Product Network (Pty) Ltd* (2016) 37 ILJ 476 (LC). In *Potchefstroomse Elektroniese Regsblad/Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal*, 20, pp 1-26. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64658>
- Van Jaarsveld F. 2017. Aard van regsverhouding tussen werkgewer en werknemer - Word 'n dienskontrak vereis? *Universal Church of the Kingdom of God v Myeni* (2015) 36 ILJ 2832 (AAH). In *Tydskrif vir Hedendaagse Romeins-Hollandse Reg/Journal of Contemporary Roman-Dutch Law*, 80(2), pp 334-340. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65286>
- Van Niekerk G, van Heerden CM. 2017. Twin peaks: The role of the South African central bank in promoting and maintaining financial stability. In *Tydskrif vir Hedendaagse Romeins-Hollandse Reg/Journal of Contemporary Roman-Dutch Law*, 80(4), pp 636-656. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64057>

PRIVATE LAW

JOURNAL ARTICLES

- Ageh P. 2017. Ethical Dilemma with Respect to CBD Regulations in Genetic Modification of Biological Resources in Cameroon. In *African Journal of International and Comparative Law/Revue africaine de droit international et compare*, 25(4), pp 507-518. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64307>
- Bekker JC, BuchnerEveleigh M. 2017. The legal character of ancillary customary marriages. In *De Jure*, 50(1), pp 80-96.
- Boezaart CJ. 2017. Toerekeningsvatbaarheid van kinders in die Suid-Afrikaanse deliktereg. In *Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg*, 1, pp 68-81.
- Cornelius SJ. 2017. 'Run, Pheidippides, one race more!' Meditations in the shadow of the global sports-media complex. In *South African Journal For Research in Sport Physical Education and Recreation*, 39(1), pp 81-100. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62608>
- Cornelius SJ. 2017. Kontraktrereg Wanneer kontrakspartye nie sê wat hulle bedoel nie of nie bedoel wat hulle sê nie. In *Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg*, 1, pp 267-275.
- Hansungule ZM, Boezaart CJ. 2017. The socio-economic rights of children with disabilities in South Africa: A comparison between the African Charter on the Rights and Welfare of the Child and the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities. In *African Disability Rights Yearbook*, 5, pp 40-63. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64729>
- Job CK. 2017. The value judgment conundrum: A critical review of recent trade mark appeal decisions. In *South African Intellectual Property Law Journal (SAIPLJ)*, 5, pp 143-158.
- Louw AS. 2017. A de facto Adoption Doctrine for South Africa? In *Obiter*, 38(3), pp 457-484.
- Mould K, Cornelius SJ. 2017. The case for specific performance as remedy for breach of athletes' contracts. In *International Journal of Private Law*, 8(3), pp 258-280. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63062>
- SchoemanMalan MC. 2017. Condonation confusion. In *Journal for juridical science*, 42(1), pp 77-99. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65357>
- SchoemanMalan MC. 2017. Comparative analysis of Commorientes - a South African perspective: Part 2. In *De Jure*, 2(50), pp 378-395.
- SchoemanMalan MC. 2017. When disaster strikes - a case law analysis of simultaneous deaths. In *Obiter*, 38(2), pp 275-295.
- SchoemanMalan MC. 2017. Comparative analysis of commorientes - a South African perspective: Part 1. In *De Jure*, 50(1), pp 36-59.
- Skelton AM, Kamga S. 2017. Broken promises: Constitutional litigation for free primary education in Swaziland. In *Journal of African Law*, 61(3), pp 419-442.
- Skelton AM, Nsibirwa M. 2017. #Schools on Fire. Criminal justice responses to protests that impede the right to basic education. In *South African Crime Quarterly*, 62, pp 39-50.

BOOKS

- Skelton A. 2017. Strategic litigation impacts. 1st Edition. 21-83.

PROCEDURAL LAW

JOURNAL ARTICLES

- BaboolalFrank R. 2017. A blast from the past: A reflection of indigenous land owners rights from a proceduralist perspective. In *Indilinga: African Journal of Indigenous knowledge Systems*, 16(2), pp 205-220. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64570>
- BaboolalFrank R, Adeleke F. 2017. The limitation of the discovery rules of Court against the right of access to information in South Africa. In *Direito GV law review*, 13(3), pp 1029-1051.

LAW

PROCEDURAL LAW (CONTINUED)

Bekker PM. 2017. The late amendment of pleadings - time for a new approach? Randa v Radopile projects CC 2012 (6) SA 128 (GSJ). In *Obiter*, 38(1), pp 181-192.

Bekker PM. 2017. Furnishing security for costs by an incola company - at last some legal certainty or more confusion? Boost Sports Africa (Pty) Ltd v South African Breweries (Pty) Ltd (SCA). In *South African Law Journal*, 134(3), pp 481-497.

Bekker PM. 2017. Third Party joinder: A plea for reform. In *Tydskrif vir Hedendaagse Romeins-Hollandse Reg/Journal of Contemporary Roman-Dutch Law*, 80(4), pp 622-635. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64997>

Boraine A, van Wyk JS. 2017. Credit bureaus in South Africa and Namibia: A comparative analysis of the regulatory frameworks evaluated against the World Bank's principles for credit reporting-Part 1. In *Comparative and international law journal of Southern Africa*, 1(2), pp 147-195.

Boraine A, van Wyk JS. 2017. Credit bureaus in South Africa and Namibia: A comparative analysis of the regulatory frameworks evaluated against the World bank's principles for credit reporting-Part II. In *Comparative and international law journal of Southern Africa*, 1(3), pp 303-346.

De Villiers WP. 2017. Section 271A of the Criminal Procedure Act 51 of 1977 (Prescription of certain previous convictions) and minimum sentencing legislation. S v Jacobs 2015 2 SACR 370 (WCC). In *Tydskrif vir Hedendaagse Romeins-Hollandse Reg/Journal of Contemporary Roman-Dutch Law*, 80(2), pp 340-349. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64032>

De Villiers WP. 2017. Constitutional validity of section 11(1) and (a) and (g) of the Drugs and Drug Trafficking Act - Minister of Police v Kunjana. In *Tydskrif vir Hedendaagse Romeins-Hollandse Reg/Journal of Contemporary Roman-Dutch Law*, 80(1), pp 164-175. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64764>

Gravett WH. 2017. Towards an algorithmic model of judicial appointment: The necessity for radical revision of the Judicial Service Commission's interview procedures. In *Tydskrif vir Hedendaagse Romeins-Hollandse Reg/Journal of Contemporary Roman-Dutch Law*, 80(2), pp 267-286. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64054>

Gravett WH. 2017. The myth of rationality: cognitive biases and heuristics in judicial decision-making. In *South African Law Journal*, 134(1), pp 53-79.

Gravett WH. 2017. The Myth of objectivity: Implicit Racial Bias and the Law (Part 1). In *Potchefstroomse Elektroniese Regsblad/Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal*, 12(13), pp 1-25. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63814>

Gravett WH. 2017. The myth of objectivity: Implicit Racial Bias and the law (Part 2). In *Potchefstroomse Elektroniese Regsblad/Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal*, 20(1313), pp 1-25. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63813>

Gravett WH. 2017. Jan Christian smuts (1870–1950) in context: An answer to Mazower and Morefield. In *Round Table*, 106(3), pp 261-277. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61396>

Heyns CH, Gravett WH. 2017. "To save succeeding generations from the scourge of war": Jan Smuts and the ideological foundations of the United Nations. In *Human Rights Quarterly*, 39(3), pp 574-605. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62514>

Olivier N, Williams C, and Badenhorst P. 2017. Competing preferent community prospecting rights: A Nonchalant Custodian? In *Potchefstroomse Elektroniese Regsblad/Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal*, 20(13), pp 1-34. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59551>

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

BaboolalFrank R. 2017. Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Information Law and Ethics. In *The use of Information Technology in South African Courts*. University of Macedonia Press.

CONFERENCES

BaboolalFrank R. 2017. Pretoria, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Information Law and Ethics*. University of Macedonia Press.

PUBLIC LAW

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Bradley MM. 2017. Expanding the borders of common article 3 in non-international armed conflicts: Amending its geographical application through subsequent practice? In *Netherlands International Law Review*, 64(3), pp 375-406. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63995>

Carstens PA. 2017. Revisiting the Maxim Imperitia Culpae Adnumeratur in context of medical negligence - can the Maxim be extended to include the application of Luxuria? In *Obiter*, 38(3), pp 613-622.

De Wet E. 2017. The Collective Right to Indigenous Property in the Jurisprudence of Regional Human Rights Bodies. In *South African Yearbook of International Law*, 40, pp 1-28. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64260>

De Wet E. 2017. Reinterpreting exceptions to the use of force in the interest of security: Forcible intervention by invitation and the demise of the negative equality principle. In *American Journal of International Law*, 111, pp 307-311. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63753>

Malan JJ. 2017. The Foundational Tenets of Johannes Althusius' Constitutionalism. In *PELJ: Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal*, 20, pp 1-31. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64162>

Malan JJ. 2017. Johannes Althusius' Grand Federalism, the Role of the Ephors and Post-Statist Constitutionalism. In *PELJ: Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal*, 20, pp 1-34. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65816>

Murcott MJ, Van der Westhuizen W. 2017. The Ebb and Flow of the Application of the Principle of Subsidiarity - Critical Reflections on Motau and My Vote Counts. In *Constitutional Court Review (CCR)*, VII, pp 43-67.

Savage-Oyekunle O, Nienaber G. 2017. Adolescents' access to emergency contraception in Africa: An empty promise? In *African Human Rights Law Journal*, 17(2), pp 475-526. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64158>

Stevens P. 2017. Ethical issues pertaining to forensic assessments in mental capacity proceedings: Reflections from South Africa. In *Psychiatry Psychology and Law*, 24(4), pp 628-639.

Tladi DD. 2017. Progressively Developing and Codifying International Law: The Work of the International Law Commission in its Sixty-Seventh Session. In *South African Yearbook of International Law*, 40, pp 205-222.

Tladi DD. 2017. Progressively Developing and Codifying International Law: The Work of the International Law Commission in its 68th Session. In *South African Yearbook of International Law*, 41, pp 165-183.

Tladi DD. 2017. The International Law Commission's Draft Articles on the Protection of Persons in the Event of Disasters: Codification, Progressive Development or Creation of Law from Thin Air? In *Chinese Journal of International Law*, 16(4), pp 425-451. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64088>

Tladi DD, Shaqra M. 2017. Assessing the Legality of Coalition Air Strikes Targeting the Islamic State in Iraq and the Levant (ISIS) in Syria under International Law. In *South African Yearbook of International Law*, 40, pp 281-296.

Van Aswegen C, Nienaber G. 2017. The law related to end-of-life decisions concerning imperilled neonates in South Africa: Where angels fear to tread (1). In *Journal of Contemporary Roman Dutch Law*, 80(3), pp 432-449. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64199>

Van Aswegen C, Nienaber G. 2017. The law related to end-of-life decisions concerning imperilled neonates in South Africa: Where angels fear to tread (2). In *Tydskrif vir Hedendaagse Romeins-Hollandse Reg/Journal of Contemporary Roman-Dutch Law*, 80(4), pp 553-564. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64035>

NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

DEAN'S OFFICE

JOURNAL ARTICLES

- Babalola FD, Ayinde O, Chirwa WP, and Thiam D. 2017. Risks and coping strategies of production and marketing of cocoa in Ondo State, Nigeria. In *Agroforestry Systems*, 91, pp 211-220.
- Bekker SM, Burger PB, and van Staden V. 2017. Analysis of the three-dimensional structure of the African horse sickness virus VP7 trimer by homology modelling. In *Virus Research*, 232, pp 80-95. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61175>
- Ducastel A, Anseeuw W. 2017. Agriculture as an asset class: reshaping the South African farming sector. In *Agriculture and Human Values*, 34, pp 199-209. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/51892>
- Ebrahim R, Julie H. 2017. Developing a service-learning module for oral health: A needs assessment. In *African Journal of Health Professions Education*, 9(1), pp 13-16. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64701>
- Fouche I. 2017. Impact measurement: quantitatively determining the improvement in students' academic literacy levels at a South African university. In *Journal for Language Teaching / Ijenali YekufundziSA Lulwini / Tydskrif vir Taalonderrig*, 51(1), pp 163-199. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63702>
- Fouche I, Corbett AD, and Immelman S. 2017. Creating "transdisciplinary spaces" for a real-world scenario: a practical teaching collaboration. In *Journal for Language Teaching / Ijenali YekufundziSA Lulwini / Tydskrif vir Taalonderrig*, 51(1), pp 219-247. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63704>
- Fouche I, van Dyk T, and Butler G. 2017. An "enlightening course that empowers first years": A holistic assessment of the impact of a first-year academic literacy course. In *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 27, pp 14-30.
- Kamutando C, Vikram S, Kamgan Nkuekam G, Makhalanyane TP, Greve M, le Roux J, Richardson D, Cowan DA, and Valverde A. 2017. Soil nutritional status and biogeography influence rhizosphere microbial communities associated with the invasive tree *Acacia dealbata*. In *Scientific Reports*, 7(6472), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62129>

ACTUARIAL SCIENCES

JOURNAL ARTICLES

- Dabrowski JJ, de Villiers JP, and Beyers FJC. 2017. Context-based behaviour modelling and classification of marine vessels in an abalone poaching situation. In *Engineering Applications of Artificial Intelligence*, 64, pp 95-111.
- Flint EJ, Mare E. 2017. Estimating option-implied distributions in illiquid markets and implementing the Ross recovery theorem. In *South African Actuarial Journal*, 17, pp 1-28. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64322>
- Jagesur S, Wiid AY, Pretorius S, Bosman MC, and Oettle AC. 2017. Assessment of the variability in the dimensions of the intact pelvic canal in South Africans: A pilot study. In *HOMO-Journal of Comparative Human Biology*, 68, pp 30-37. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63574>

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, EXTENSION AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

JOURNAL ARTICLES

- Binswanger-Mkhizi HP, and Savastano S. 2017. Agricultural intensification: The status in six African countries. In *Food Policy*, 67, pp 26-40.
- Bourblanc M. 2017. State transformation and policy networks: The challenging implementation of new water policy paradigms in post-apartheid South Africa. In *Water Alternatives-An Interdisciplinary Journal on Water Politics and Development*, 10(2), pp 303-321. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61650>

Bourblanc M, Blanchon D. 2017. Gérer ou gouverner la ressource en eau? Modélisation en temps réel et gestion de la pénurie au sein de la rivière Crocodile (Afrique du Sud). In *Natures Sciences Societes*, 25(2), pp 134-147. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62277>

Bourblanc M, Ducrot R, and Mapedza E. 2017. Path dependence in Nebo Plateau: Strategic partnerships and rural poverty alleviation in South African small-scale irrigation schemes. In *Journal of Southern African Studies*, 43(2), pp 381-396.

Chamberlain WO, Anseeuw W. 2017. Contract farming as part of a multi-instrument inclusive business structure: A theoretical analysis. In *Agrekon*, 56(2), pp 158-172. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61458>

Daids P, Meyer FH. 2017. Price formation and competitiveness of the South African broiler industry in the global context. In *Agrekon*, 56(2), pp 123-138. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61456>

Daids P, Meyer FH, and Westhoff P. 2017. Impact of trade controls on price transmission between southern African maize markets. In *Agrekon*, 56(3), pp 223-232. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62815>

Delpont M, Louw MH, Daids P, Vermeulen H, and Meyer FH. 2017. Evaluating the demand for meat in South Africa: an econometric estimation of short term demand elasticities. In *Agrekon*, 56(1), pp 13-27. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63414>

Ducastel A, Anseeuw W. 2017. Agriculture as an asset class: reshaping the South African farming sector. In *Agriculture and Human Values*, 34, pp 199-209. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/51892>

Ducrot R, Bourblanc M. 2017. Promoting equity in water access: The limits of fairness of a rural water programme in semi-arid Mozambique. In *Natural Resources Forum*, 41(1), pp 131-144.

Gurmu (Yami) MY, Meyer FH, and Hassan RM. 2017. Testing price leadership in major regional maize markets in Ethiopia: implications for targeted market intervention. In *Agrekon*, 56(2), pp 97-109. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61438>

Gurmu (Yami) MY, Meyer FH, and Hassan RM. 2017. Modelling price formation and dynamics in the Ethiopian maize market. In *Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology*, 19, pp 1439-1452. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65879>

Kalundu KM, Meyer FH. 2017. The dynamics of price adjustment and relationships in the formal and informal beef markets in Namibia. In *Agrekon*, 56(1), pp 53-66. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60777>

Louw MH, Daids P, and Scheltema N. 2017. Broiler production in South Africa: Is there space for smallholders in the commercial chicken coup? In *Development Southern Africa*, 34(5), pp 564-574. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61404>

Louw MH, Meyer FH, and Kirsten J. 2017. Vertical price transmission and its inflationary implications in South African food chains. In *Agrekon*, 56(2), pp 110-122.

Magboul AMMA, Hassan RM. 2017. Microcredit supply under Islamic Banking in Khartoum State, Sudan. In *Southern African Business Review*, 21, pp 407-428.

Matiwane MB, Terblanche SE. 2017. Is agricultural extension positioned to promote agripreneurship in South Africa? In *South African Journal of Agricultural Extension*, 45(2), pp 38-48. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65035>

Misselhorn A, Hendriks SL. 2017. A systematic review of sub-national food insecurity research in South Africa: Missed opportunities for policy insights. In *Plos One*, 12(8), pp 1-32. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62257>

Morokong T, Blignaut JN, and Bester R. 2017. Determining the efficiency of contractors in clearing invasive alien plant species: The case of the Mopani District, Limpopo Province, South Africa. In *African Journal of Agricultural and Resource Economics*, 12(4), pp 276-288. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64699>

Mudavanhu S, Blignaut JN, Nkambule N, Vundla T, and Morokong T. 2017. A cost-benefit analysis of clearing invasive alien plants in the Berg River quaternary catchment of South Africa. In *African Journal of Agricultural and Resource Economics*, 12(4), pp 289-321.

Ndambiri HK, Mungatana EN, and Bouwer R. 2017. Scope effects of respondent uncertainty in contingent valuation: evidence from motorized emission reductions in the city of Nairobi, Kenya. In *Journal of Environmental Planning and Management*, 60(1), pp 22-46. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/52879>

NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, EXTENSION AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT (CONTINUED)

- Nhemachena CR, Kirsten JF. 2017. A historical assessment of sources and uses of wheat varietal innovations in South Africa. In *South African Journal of Sciences*, 113(3), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59688>
- Sacolo TT, Abidoye B. 2017. Are long-held beliefs and taboos on recycled water reducing in Southern Africa? In *Water Policy*, 19, pp 1172-1188.
- Stevens JB. 2017. Is agricultural extension positioned to promote agripreneurship in South Africa? In *South African Journal of Agricultural Extension*, 45(2), pp 86-94. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65035>
- Thow A, Viljoen AT, Schonfeldt HC, de Kock HL, du Rand GE, Gericke GJ, and Negin J. 2017. Policy for the complex burden of malnutrition in Africa: A research agenda to bring consumers and supply chains together. In *Public Health Nutrition*, 20(6), pp 1135-1139. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63891>
- Van der Merwe M, Kirsten J, and Trienekens J. 2017. Information sharing as a safeguard against the opportunistic behavior of South African Karoo lamb farmers. In *Agricultural Economics*, 48, pp 101-111. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63420>
- Zhou ACR, Hendriks SL. 2017. Does food assistance improve recipients' dietary diversity and food quality in Mozambique? In *Agrekon*, 56(3), pp 248-262. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63406>

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

- Van der Merwe C, Turpin S, Hendriks S. 2017. Proceedings of IST-Africa 2017 conference. In *The development of a mobile information system to assess the food security of rural communities in South Africa*. IIMC International Information Management Corporation Ltd.

CONFERENCES

- Van der Merwe C, Turpin S, and Hendriks S. 2017. Windhoek, Namibia. In *Proceedings of IST-Africa 2017 conference*. IIMC International Information Management Corporation Ltd.

ANIMAL AND WILDLIFE SCIENCES

JOURNAL ARTICLES

- Adejoro FA, Hassen A. 2017. Effect of supplementing or treating *Eragrostis curvula* hay with urea or nitrate on its digestibility and in vitro fermentation. In *South African Journal of Animal Science*, 47(2), pp 168-177. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59367>
- Andrews M, Visser C, and van MarleKoster E. 2017. Identification of novel variants for KAP 1.1, KAP 8.1 and KAP 13.3 in South African goats. In *Small Ruminant Research*, 149, pp 176-180. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61361>
- Bosman L, van MarleKoster E, van der Westhuizen R, Visser C, and Berry D. 2017. Short communication: Population structure of the South African Bonsmara beef breed using high density single nucleotide polymorphism genotypes. In *Livestock Science*, 197, pp 102-105. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60165>
- Burroughs REJ, Penzhorn BL, Wiesel I, Barker N, Vorster I, and Oosthuizen MC. 2017. Piroplasms in brown hyaenas (*Parahyaena brunnea*) and spotted hyaenas (*Crocuta crocuta*) in Namibia and South Africa are closely related to *Babesia lengau*. In *Parasitology Research*, 116, pp 685-692. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59295>
- Chella L, Kunene N, and Lehloeny KC. 2017. A comparative study on the quality of semen from Zulu rams at various ages and during different seasons in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. In *Small Ruminant Research*, 151, pp 104-109.
- Collinson W, DaviesMostert H, and Davies-Mostert W. 2017. Effects of culverts and roadside fencing on the rate of roadkill of small terrestrial vertebrates in Northern Limpopo, South Africa. In *Conservation Evidence*, 14, pp 39-43. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63340>
- Conradie (Kruger) D, van MarleKoster E, and Theron HE. 2017. Comparison of on-farm progeny performances from local and imported boar semen used in the South African pig industry. In *South African Journal of Animal Science*, 47(5), pp 688-696. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63945>
- Dietrich M, Kearney T, Seamark ECJ, and Markotter W. 2017. The excreted microbiota of bats: evidence of niche specialisation based on multiple body habitats. In *FEMS Microbiology Letters*, 364, pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60120>
- Diriba TA, Debusho L, Botai J, and Hassen A. 2017. Bayesian modelling of extreme wind speed at Cape Town, South Africa. In *Environmental and Ecological Statistics*, 24, pp 243-267.
- Edwards SL, Awaji M, Eid E, and Attum O. 2017. Mammalian activity at artificial water sources in Dana Biosphere Reserve, southern Jordan. In *Journal of Arid Environments*, 141, pp 52-55.
- Grobler R, Visser C, Chessa S, and van MarleKoster E. 2017. Genetic polymorphism of CSN1S2 in South African dairy goat populations. In *South African Journal of Animal Science*, 47(1), pp 72-78. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58663>
- Hassen A, Talore DG, Tesfamariam EH, Friend M, and Mpanza TDE. 2017. Potential use of forage-legume intercropping technologies to adapt to climate-change impacts on mixed crop-livestock systems in Africa: a review. In *Regional Environmental Change*, 17, pp 1713-1724. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59704>
- Jordaan RK, Somers MJ, and McIntyre T. 2017. Dancing to the message: African clawless otter scent marking behaviour. In *HYSTRIX-Italian Journal of Mammalogy*, 28(2), pp 1-3.
- Karczmarski L, Huang S, Wong W, Chang W, Chan S, and Keith M. 2017. Distribution of a Coastal Delphinid under the impact of long-term habitat loss: Indo-Pacific Humpback Dolphins off Taiwan's west coast. In *Estuaries and Coasts*, 40, pp 594-603.
- Kasimona (Milupi) ID, Somers MJ, and Ferguson JWH. 2017. Local ecological knowledge and community-based management of wildlife resources: A study of the Mumbwa and Lupande Game Management areas of Zambia. In *Southern African Journal of Environmental Education*, 33, pp 25-38. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64810>
- Kasimona (Milupi) ID, Somers MJ, and Ferguson JWH. 2017. A review of community-based natural resource management. In *Applied Ecology and Environmental Research*, 15(4), pp 1121-1143. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63918>
- Lindsey PA, Chapron G, Petracca L, Burnham D, Hayward MW, Henschel P, Hinks A, Garnett S, Macdonald D, and Macdonald E. 2017. Relative efforts of countries to conserve world's megafauna. In *Global Ecology and Conservation*, 10, pp 243-252.
- Lukusa K, Lehloeny KC. 2017. Selenium supplementation improves testicular characteristics and semen quality of Saanen bucks. In *Small Ruminant Research*, 151, pp 52-58. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61646>
- Meyer FV, Jansen van Rensburg C, and Gous R. 2017. The response of weaned piglets to dietary valine and leucine. In *Animal*, 11(8), pp 1279-1286. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59456>
- Moll R, Redilla K, Mudumba T, Muneza A, Gray S, Abade L, Hayward MW, Millspaugh J, and Montgomery R. 2017. The many faces of fear: a synthesis of the methodological variation in characterizing predation risk. In *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 86, pp 749-765. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61133>
- Monau PI, Visser C, Nsoso S, and van MarleKoster E. 2017. A survey analysis of indigenous goat production in communal farming systems of Botswana. In *Tropical Animal Health and Production*, 49, pp 1265-1271.
- Muya M, Erasmus LJ, Miller K, Aperce C, Nherera F, and Moshidi P. 2017. Performance of Holstein calves having free access to milk and dosed with *Megasphaera elsdenii*. In *Scientia Agricola*, 74(3), pp 189-194. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61424>
- Petzer I, Etter EMC, Donkin EF, Webb EC, and Karzis J. 2017. Epidemiological and partial budget analysis for treatment of subclinical *Staphylococcus aureus* intramammary infections considering microbiological and cytological scenarios. In *Preventive Veterinary Medicine*, 148, pp 66-77. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64136>

NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

ANIMAL AND WILDLIFE SCIENCES (CONTINUED)

Petzer I, Karzis J, Donkin EF, Webb EC, and Etter EMC. 2017. Epidemiological and partial budgets in composite and quarter milk samples as indicator of bovine intramammary infection status. In *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research*, 84(1), pp 1-10.

Petzer I, Karzis J, Donkin EF, Webb EC, and Etter EMC. 2017. Validity of somatic cell count as indicator of pathogen-specific intramammary infections. In *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association*, 88, pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61740>

Pophiwa P, Webb EC, and Frylinck L. 2017. Carcass and meat quality of Boer and indigenous goats of South Africa under delayed chilling conditions. In *South African Journal of Animal Science*, 47(6), pp 794-803. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63946>

Ramukhithi F, Nephawe K, Chokoe T, Matabane M, Mphaphathi M, Lehloeny KC, and Nedambale T. 2017. Attainment of puberty in South African unimproved indigenous bucks. In *Small Ruminant Research*, 153, pp 57-61.

Reinecke R, Casey NH. 2017. A whole farm model for quantifying total greenhouse gas emissions on South African dairy farms. In *South African Journal of Animal Science*, 47(6), pp 883-894. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65290>

Ripple W, Chapron G, Lopez-Bao J, Durant S, Macdonald D, Lindsey PA, Bennett E, Beschta R, Bruskotter J, and Hayward MW. 2017. Conserving the world's megafauna and biodiversity: The fierce urgency of now. In *Bioscience*, 67(3), pp 197-200.

Swanepoel L, Swanepoel C, Brown P, Eiseb S, Goodman S, Keith M, Kirsten F, Leirs H, Mhlaba T, and Makundi R. 2017. A systematic review of rodent pest research in Afro-Malagasy small-holder farming systems: Are we asking the right questions? In *Plos One*, 12(3), pp 1-20. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61455>

Taylor WA, Balfour D, Brebner D, Coetzee R, DaviesMostert H, Lindsey PA, Shaw J, and t Sas-Rolfes M. 2017. Sustainable rhino horn production at the pointy end of the rhino horn trade debate. In *Biological Conservation*, 216, pp 60-68. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63773>

Tribulo P, da Silva Leao B, Lehloeny KC, Mingoti G, and Hansen P. 2017. Consequences of endogenous and exogenous WNT signaling for development of the preimplantation bovine embryo. In *Biology Reproduction*, 96(9), pp 1129-1141. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62238>

Webb EC, Visagie PC, Van der Westhuizen J, and Snyman H. 2017. Influence of bioregion and environmental factors on the growth, size and reproduction of Bonsmara cows. In *South African Journal of Animal Science*, 47(4), pp 542-552. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62957>

Winterbach CW, Maude G, Neo-Mahapeleng G, Klein R, Boast L, Rich L, and Somers MJ. 2017. Conservation implications of brown hyaena (*Parahyaena brunnea*) population densities and distribution across landscapes in Botswana. In *Koedoe*, 59(2), pp 1-16. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61480>

Yiu S, Parrini F, Karczmarski L, and Keith M. 2017. Home range establishment and utilization by reintroduced lions (*Panthera leo*) in a small South African wildlife reserve. In *Integrative Zoology*, 12, pp 318-332.

BIOCHEMISTRY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Choudhury A, Ramsay M, Hazelhurst S, Aron S, Bardien S, Botha G, Chimusa E, Christoffels A, Joubert F, and Pepper MS. 2017. Whole-genome sequencing for an enhanced understanding of genetic variation among South Africans. In *Nature Communications*, 8, pp 1-12.

Christie N, Myburg AA, Joubert F, Murray S, Carstens M, Lin Y, Meyer J, Crampton BG, Van de Peer YEP, and Berger DK. 2017. Systems genetics reveals a transcriptional network associated with susceptibility in the maize-grey leaf spot pathosystem. In *The Plant Journal*, 89, pp 746-763. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60244>

Coetzee N, Sidoli S, van Biljon RA, Painter H, Llinás M, García B, and Birkholtz L. 2017. Quantitative chromatin proteomics reveals a dynamic histone post-translational modification landscape that defines asexual and sexual *Plasmodium falciparum* parasites. In *Scientific Reports*, 7, pp 1-12. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61418>

Du Rand EE, Human H, Smit S, Beukes M, Apostolides Z, Nicolson SW, and Pirk CWW. 2017. Proteomic and metabolomic analysis reveals rapid and extensive nicotine detoxification ability in honey bee larvae. In *Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 82, pp 41-51. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59351>

Du Rand EE, Pirk CWW, Nicolson SW, and Apostolides Z. 2017. The metabolic fate of nectar nicotine in worker honey bees. In *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 98, pp 14-22.

Golyshina O, Tran H, Reva O, Lemak S, Yakunin A, Goesmann A, Nechitaylo T, LaCono V, Smedile F, and Slesarev A. 2017. Metabolic and evolutionary patterns in the extremely acidophilic archaeon *Ferroplasma acidiphilum*YT. In *Scientific Reports*, 7, pp 1-12.

Harmse R, Coertzen D, Wong H, Smit F, Botha (van der Watt) ME, Reader J, Nondaba SH, Birkholtz L, Haynes R, and N'Da D. 2017. Activities of 11-Azaartemisinin and N-Sulfonyl derivatives against asexual and transmissible malaria parasites. In *ChemMedChem*, 12, pp 2086-2093. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64422>

Ilin A, Kulmanov M, Korotetskiy I, Islamov R, Akhmetova G, Lankina M, and Reva O. 2017. Genomic Insight into Mechanisms of Reversion of Antibiotic Resistance in Multidrug Resistant *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* Induced by a Nanomolecular Iodine-Containing Complex FS-1. In *Frontiers in Cellular and Infection Microbiology*, 7, pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61633>

Kublanov I, Sigalova O, Gavrilo S, Lebedinsky A, Rinke C, Kovaleva O, Chernyh N, Ivanova N, Daum C, and Reva O. 2017. Genomic Analysis of *Caldithrix abyssi*, the Thermophilic Anaerobic Bacterium of the Novel Bacterial Phylum *Calditrichaeota*. In *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 8, pp 1-16. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59552>

Oosthuizen CB, Arbach M, Meyer D, Hamilton C, and Lall N. 2017. Diallyl polysulfides from *Allium sativum* as Immunomodulators, Hepatoprotectors, and Antimycobacterial Agents. In *Journal of Medicinal Food*, 20(7), pp 685-690. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61598>

Paquet T, Le Manach C, Cabrera D, Younis Y, Henrich P, Abraham T, Lee M, Reader J, Botha (van der Watt) ME, and Birkholtz L. 2017. Antimalarial efficacy of MMV390048, an inhibitor of *Plasmodium* phosphatidylinositol 4-kinase. In *Science Translational Medicine*, 9, pp 1-14.

Pardau MD, Pereira ASP, Apostolides Z, Serem JC, and Bester J. 2017. Antioxidant and anti-inflammatory properties of *Ilex guayusa* tea preparations: A comparison to *Camellia sinensis* teas. In *Food & Function*, 8, pp 4601-4610.

Pereira ASP, Bester J, and Apostolides Z. 2017. Exploring the anti-proliferative activity of *Pelargonium sidoides* DC with in silico target identification and network pharmacology. In *Molecular Diversity*, 21, pp 809-820. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62839>

Podolich O, Zaets I, Kukhareno O, Orlovska I, Reva O, Khirunenko L, Sosnin M, Haidak A, Shpylova S, and Rabbow A. 2017. Kombucha multimicrobial community under simulated spaceflight and martian conditions. In *Astrobiology*, 17(5), pp 459-469. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61357>

Podolich O, Zaets I, Kukhareno O, Orlovska I, Reva O, Khirunenko L, Sosnin M, Haidak A, Shpylova S, and Rohutskyy I. 2017. The First Space-Related Study of a Kombucha Multimicrobial Cellulose-Forming Community: Preparatory Laboratory Experiments. In *Origins of Life and Evolution of Biospheres*, 47, pp 169-185. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61358>

Singh K, Okombo J, Brunschwig C, Ndubi F, Barnard L, Wilkinson C, Reader J, Botha (van der Watt) ME, Nondaba SH, and Birkholtz L. 2017. Antimalarial Pyrido[1,2-a]benzimidazoles: Lead Optimization, Parasite Life Cycle Stage Profile, Mechanistic Evaluation, Killing Kinetics, and in Vivo Oral Efficacy in a Mouse Model. In *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry*, 60, pp 1432-1448.

Van der Walt AJ, Van Goethem MW, Ramond JJ, Makhanyane TP, Reva O, and Cowan DA. 2017. Assembling metagenomes, one community at a time. In *BMC Genomics*, 18(521), pp 1-13. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61779>

Vermeulen (Roelofse) I, Baird M, Al Dulayymi J, Smet M, Verschoor JA, and Grooten J. 2017. Mycolates of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* modulate the flow of cholesterol for bacillary proliferation in murine macrophages. In *Journal of Lipid Research*, 58, pp 709-718.

NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

BIOCHEMISTRY (CONTINUED)

Wingfield BD, Berger DK, Steenkamp ET, Lim H, Duong TA, de Beer ZW, de Vos L, Fourie G, Naidoo K, Olivier NA, Van de Peer YEP, Joubert F, Crampton BG, Swart (Birkenbach) V, Soal N, Tatham CT, van der Nest MA, van der Merwe NA, van Wyk S, Wilken PM, and Wingfi. 2017. Draft genome of *Cercospora zeina*, *Fusarium pininemorale*, *Hawksworthiomyces lignivorus*, *Huntia decipiens* and *Ophiostoma ips*. In *IMA Fungus*, 8(2), pp 385-396. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65754>

CHEMISTRY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Adegoke O, Montaseri H, Nsiband SA, and Forbes PBC. 2017. Alloyed quaternary/binary core/shell quantum dot-graphene oxide nanocomposite: Preparation, characterization and application as a fluorescence "switch ON" probe for environmental pollutants. In *Journal of Alloys and Compounds*, 720, pp 70-78.

Adegoke O, Nyokong T, and Forbes PBC. 2017. Photophysical properties of a series of alloyed and non-alloyed water-soluble L-cysteine-capped core quantum dots. In *Journal of Alloys and Compounds*, 695, pp 1354-1361.

Aucamp D, Witteler T, Dielmann F, Siangwata S, Liles DC, Smith G, and Bezuidenhout DI. 2017. A Triarylated 1,2,3-Triazol-5-ylidene Ligand with a Redox-Active Ferrocenyl Substituent for Rhodium(I)-Catalyzed Hydroformylation of 1-Octene. In *European Journal of Inorganic Chemistry*, 2017, pp 1227-1236. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59632>

Bouwer MC, Slippers B, Wingfield MJ, Allison JD, and Rohwer ER. 2017. Optimization of pheromone traps for *Coryphodema tristis* (Lepidoptera: Cossidae). In *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 110(4), pp 1603-1610.

Buyens DMS, Mangondo PNT, Cukrowski I, and Pilcher LA. 2017. Solvent-directed regioselective benzylation of adenine: Characterization of N9-benzyladenine and N3-benzyladenine. In *Journal of Heterocyclic Chemistry*, 54, pp 2946-2950. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62918>

Chun Y, Kim J, Chung S, Khorombi E, Naidoo D, Nthambeleni R, Harding N, Maharaj VJ, Fouche G, and Yang H. 2017. Protective roles of *Monsonia angustifolia* and its active compounds in experimental models of Alzheimer's disease. In *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 65, pp 3133-3140.

Cukrowski I, de Lange JH, Groenewald F, and Raubenheimer H. 2017. Gold(I) hydrides as proton acceptors in dihydrogen bond formation. In *Chemphyschem*, 18, pp 2288-2294.

Cukrowski I, Polestshuk P. 2017. Reliability of interacting quantum atoms (IQA) data computed from post-HF densities: Impact of the approximation used. In *Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics*, 19, pp 16375-16386. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63538>

Cukrowski I, van Niekerk DE, and de Lange JH. 2017. Exploring fundamental differences between red- and blue-shifted intramolecular hydrogen bonds using FAMSEC, FALDI, IQA and QTAIM. In *Journal of Structural Chemistry*, 28, pp 1429-1444.

De Lange JH, Cukrowski I. 2017. Toward deformation densities for intramolecular interactions without radical reference states using the fragment, atom, localized, delocalized, and interatomic (FALDI) charge density decomposition scheme. In *Journal of Computational Chemistry*, 38, pp 981-997. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61112>

Deepak V, Wang B, Koot DJ, Kasonga AE, Stander X, Coetzee M, and Stander BA. 2017. In silico design and bioevaluation of selective benzotriazepine BRD4 inhibitors with potent antiosteoclastogenic activity. In *Chemical Biology & Drug Design*, 90, pp 97-111.

Dikobe DG, Luyt A. 2017. Thermal and mechanical properties of PP/HDPE/wood powder and MAPP/HDPE/wood powder polymer blend composites. In *Thermochimica Acta*, 654, pp 40-50. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63532>

Ferreira H, Conradie M, van Rooyen PH, and Conradie J. 2017. Packing polymorphism of dicarbonyl-[2-(phenylamino)pent-3-en-4-onato]rhodium(I). In *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry*, 851, pp 235-247. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62983>

Fraser R, van Rooyen PH, de Lange JH, Cukrowski I, and Landman M. 2017. Synthesis, structure and DFT study of asymmetrical NHC complexes of cymantrene derivatives and their application in the dehydrogenative dimerization reaction of thiols. In *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry*, 840, pp 11-22.

Fraser R, Van Sittert C, van Rooyen PH, and Landman M. 2017. Synthesis and structural investigation of mono- and dimetallic N-heterocyclic carbene complexes of group VII transition metals. In *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry*, 835, pp 60-69.

Gostynski R, Fraser R, Landman M, Erasmus E, and Conradie J. 2017. Electrochemical study of chromium(0) Fischer carbene complexes: Trends in redox potential. In *Polyhedron*, 127, pp 323-330. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61168>

Gostynski R, Fraser R, Landman M, Erasmus E, and Conradie J. 2017. Synthesis and XPS characterization of Si-supported chromium(0) Fischer aminocarbene complexes. In *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry*, 836, pp 62-67. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59705>

Izadi H, Focke WW, Asaadi E, Maharaj R, Pretorius JA, and Loots MT. 2017. A promising azeotrope-like mosquito repellent blend. In *Scientific Reports*, 7(10273), pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62515>

Jansen van Rensburg A, Landman M, Conradie M, Erasmus E, and Conradie J. 2017. Electrochemistry of triphenylstibine-functionalized Fischer carbene complexes of Molybdenum(0). In *Electrochimica Acta*, 246, pp 897-907.

Jansen van Rensburg A, Landman M, van Rooyen PH, Conradie M, and Conradie J. 2017. Molybdenum(0) Fischer ethoxycarbene complexes: Synthesis, X-ray crystal structures and DFT study. In *Polyhedron*, 121, pp 285-296. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58610>

Jansen van Rensburg A, Landman M, van Rooyen PH, Conradie M, Erasmus E, and Conradie J. 2017. Structural and electronic features of triphenylstibine-functionalized Fischer carbene complexes of molybdenum(0). In *Polyhedron*, 133, pp 307-318. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63535>

Khaleed AA, Bello A, Dangbegnon KJ, Madito MJ, Olaniyan O, Barzegar F, Makgopa K, Oyedotun K, Mwakikunga B, and Manyala NI. 2017. Solvothermal synthesis of surfactant free spherical nickel hydroxide/graphene oxide composite for supercapacitor application. In *Journal of Alloys and Compounds*, 721, pp 80-91. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63534>

Kohlmeier V, Dragan G, Karg E, Schnelle-Kreis J, Breuer D, Forbes PBC, Rohwer ER, and Zimmermann R. 2017. Multi-channel silicone rubber traps as denuders for gas-particle partitioning of aerosols from semi-volatile organic compounds. In *Environmental Sciences: Processes and Impacts*, 19(5), pp 676-686.

Kroukamp EM, Godeto T, and Forbes PBC. 2017. Comparison of sample preparation procedures on metal(loid) fractionation patterns in lichens. In *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 189(9), pp 451-451.

Lamprecht Z, Radhakrishnan SG, Hildebrandt A, Lang H, Liles DC, Weststrate N, Lotz S, and Bezuidenhout DI. 2017. Mono-, di- and tetra-phenyl Fischer carbene complexes with thienothiophene substituents. In *Dalton Transactions*, 46(40), pp 13983-13993. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63061>

Makgopa K, Raju K, Ejikeme PM, and Ozoemena KI. 2017. High-performance Mn3O4/onion-like carbon (OLC) nanohybrid pseudocapacitor: Unravelling the intrinsic properties of OLC against other carbon supports. In *Carbon*, 117, pp 20-32.

Makonese T, Masekameni D, Annegarn H, and Forbes PBC. 2017. Emission factors of domestic coal-burning braziers. In *South African Journal of Sciences*, 113(3), pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59689>

Malan FP, Singleton E, Bulling BW, Cukrowski I, van Rooyen PH, and Landman M. 2017. CpNiBr(NHC) complexes as pre-catalysts in the chemoselective anaerobic oxidation of secondary aryl alcohols: Experimental and DFT studies. In *Journal of Molecular Catalysis A - Chemical*, 432, pp 47-56.

Malan FP, Singleton E, van Rooyen PH, Conradie J, and Landman M. 2017. Synthesis, structure and DFT conformation analysis of CpNiX(NHC) and NiX2(NHC)2 (X = SPH or Br) complexes. In *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1147, pp 235-243.

Mangondo PNT, Cukrowski I. 2017. On the origin of the relative stability of ZnIINTA and ZnIINTPA metal complexes. An insight from the IQA, IQF, and p-FARMS methods. In *International Journal of Quantum Chemistry*, 117(4), pp 1-17.

Mashingaidze F, Choonara Y, Kumar P, Du Toit L, Maharaj VJ, Buchmann E, and Pillay V. 2017. Submicron matrices embedded in a polymeric caplet for extended intravaginal delivery of Zidovudine. In *AAPS Journal*, 19(6), pp 1745-1759. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62169>

NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

CHEMISTRY (CONTINUED)

Masikhwa TM, Madito MJ, Bello A, Lekitima JN, and Manyala NI. 2017. Microwave-assisted synthesis of cobalt sulphide nanoparticle clusters on activated graphene foam for electrochemical supercapacitors. In *RSC Advances*, 7, pp 20231-20240. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60318>

Mathabathe KC, Potgieter M. 2017. Manifestations of metacognitive activity during the collaborative planning of chemistry practical investigations. In *International Journal of Science Education*, 39(11), pp 1465-1484. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62580>

Nkuna C, Oboirien B, Sadiku E, and Lekitima JN. 2017. A comparative study of geopolymers synthesized from OXY-combustion and chemical looping combustion bottom ashes. In *Construction and Building Materials*, 136, pp 246-255.

Petersen F, Dabrowski J, and Forbes PBC. 2017. Identifying potential surface water sampling sites for emerging chemical pollutants in Gauteng Province, South Africa. In *Water SA*, 43(1), pp 153-165. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59366>

Potgieter H, Bekker R, Beigley J, and Rohwer ER. 2017. Analysis of oxidised heavy paraffinic products by high temperature comprehensive two-dimensional gas chromatography. In *Journal of Chromatography A*, 1509, pp 123-131. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61409>

Rademeyer M, van der Westhuizen B. 2017. Salts of 4-aminobutyric acid and 6-aminohexanoic acid behaving as molecular Velcro. In *Crystengcomm*, 19, pp 6821-6836.

Rossouw C, Raju K, Zeng H, and Ozoemena KI. 2017. Manganese-enriched electrochemistry of LiFePO₄/RGO nanohybrid for aqueous energy storage. In *Materials Research Express*, 4, pp 1-9.

Rossouw C, Raju K, Zeng H, and Ozoemena KI. 2017. Capacity and charge-transport enhancement of LFP/RGO by doping with α-MnO₂ in a microwave-assisted synthesis. In *Applied Physics A-Materials Science & Processing*, 123(769), pp 1-8.

Slabbert C, Rademeyer M. 2017. The MX₂L_x matrices, with M=Zn²⁺, Cd²⁺, Hg²⁺, X=Cl⁻, Br⁻, I⁻ and L= pyrazine, quinoxaline, phenazine. In *Journal of Coordination Chemistry*, 70(4), pp 676-695.

Strydom I, Guisado-Barrios G, Fernández I, Liles DC, Peris E, and Bezuidenhout DI. 2017. A Hemilabile and Cooperative N-Donor-Functionalized 1,2,3-Triazol-5-Ylidene Ligand for Alkyne Hydrothiolation Reactions. In *Chemistry-A European Journal*, 23, pp 1393-1401.

Van der Merwe EM, Gray CL, Castleman BA, Mohamed S, Kruger R, and Doucet F. 2017. Ammonium sulphate and/or ammonium bisulphate as extracting agents for the recovery of aluminium from ultrafine coal fly ash. In *Hydrometallurgy*, 171, pp 185-190. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62253>

Van der Merwe MM, Landman M, van Rooyen PH, Jordaan J, and Otto D. 2017. Structural Assignment of Commercial Polyisobutylene Succinic Anhydride-based Surfactants. In *Journal of Surfactants and Detergents*, 20, pp 193-205.

Van Greunen DG, Cordier W, Nell MJ, Van der Westhuyzen C, Steenkamp V, Panayides J, and Riley DL. 2017. Targeting Alzheimer's disease by investigating previously unexplored chemical space surrounding the cholinesterase inhibitor donepezil. In *European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry*, 127, pp 671-690.

Wood TP, Du Preez C, Steenkamp A, Duvenage C, and Rohwer ER. 2017. Database-driven screening of South African surface water and the targeted detection of pharmaceuticals using liquid chromatography - High resolution mass spectrometry. In *Environmental Pollution*, 230, pp 453-462.

Wooding M, Bradfield J, Maharaj VJ, Koot DJ, Wadley L, Prinsloo LC, and Lombard M. 2017. Potential for identifying plant-based toxins on San hunter-gatherer arrowheads. In *South African Journal of Sciences*, 113(3), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59694>

Wooding M, Rohwer ER, and Naude Y. 2017. Determination of endocrine disrupting chemicals and antiretroviral compounds in surface water: A disposable sorptive sampler with comprehensive gas chromatography - Time-of-flight mass spectrometry and large volume injection with ultra-high performance li. In *Journal of Chromatography A*, 1496, pp 122-132. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61103>

Wooding M, Rohwer ER, and Naude Y. 2017. Comparison of a disposable sorptive sampler with thermal desorption in a gas chromatographic inlet, or in a dedicated thermal desorber, to conventional stir bar sorptive extraction-thermal desorption for the determination of micropollutants in water. In *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 984, pp 107-115. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61594>

CONSUMER SCIENCE

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Apunda EA, de Klerk HM, and Ogina TA. 2017. Technical knowledge and skills development in the informal sector in Kenya: The case of custom tailors. In *International review of Education*, 63, pp 341-361.

Chaudhry M, Alessandrini M, Rademan J, Dodgen TM, Steffens FE, van Zyl Gerhardus, Gaedigk A, and Pepper MS. 2017. Impact of CYP2D6 genotype on amitriptyline efficacy for the treatment of diabetic peripheral neuropathy: a pilot study. In *Pharmacogenomics*, 18(5), pp 433-443. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63560>

Kirsten J, Vermeulen H, van Zyl K, du Rand GE, du Plessis HJ, and Vieira (Weissnar) T. 2017. Do South African consumers have an appetite for an origin-based certification system for meat products? A synthesis of studies on perceptions, preferences and experiments. In *International Journal on Food System Dynamics*, 8(1), pp 54-71. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65760>

Thow A, Viljoen AT, Schonfeldt HC, de Kock HL, du Rand GE, Gericke GJ, and Negin J. 2017. Policy for the complex burden of malnutrition in Africa: A research agenda to bring consumers and supply chains together. In *Public Health Nutrition*, 20(6), pp 1135-1139. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63891>

Vermaak M, de Klerk HM. 2017. Fitting room or selling room? Millennial female consumers' dressing room experiences. In *International Journal of Consumer Studies*, 41, pp 11-18. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60003>

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Mbatha S. 2017. Proceedings of the 14th National Design Education Conference. In *Research sleeping dogs in fashion design departments of South African Universities: A*

CONFERENCES

Mbatha S. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 14th National Design Education Conference*. Design Education Forum of South Africa (DEFSA).

ELECTRON MICROSCOPE SCIENCE

JOURNAL ARTICLES

George J, Magogotya M, Vetten M, Buys AV, and Gulumian M. 2017. An Investigation of the Genotoxicity and Interference of Gold Nanoparticles in Commonly Used In Vitro Mutagenicity and Genotoxicity Assays. In *Toxicological Sciences*, 156(1), pp 149-166.

FOOD SCIENCE

JOURNAL ARTICLES

AdarkwahYiadom M, Duodu KG. 2017. Effect of extrusion cooking and simulated in vitro gastrointestinal digestion on condensed tannins and radical scavenging activity of type II and type III whole grain sorghum. In *International Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 52, pp 2282-2294.

NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

FOOD SCIENCE (CONTINUED)

Adeboye AS, Emmambux MN. 2017. Physicochemical, morphological, thermal and pasting properties of marama (*Tylosema esculentum*) storage root starch. In *Starch-Starke*, 69, pp 1-9.

ApeaBah FB, Serem JC, Bester J, and Duodu KG. 2017. Phenolic composition and antioxidant properties of koose, a deep-fat fried cowpea cake. In *Food Chemistry*, 237, pp 247-256.

Awika J, Duodu KG. 2017. Bioactive polyphenols and peptides in cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*) and their health promoting properties: A review. In *Journal of Functional Foods*, 38, pp 686-697.

Bamidele OP, Duodu KG, and Emmambux MN. 2017. Encapsulation and antioxidant activity of ascorbyl palmitate with maize starch during pasting. In *Carbohydrate PolymerS*, 166, pp 202-208.

Dawla P, Brabet C, Thantsha MS, and Buys EM. 2017. Potential of lactic acid bacteria for the reduction of fumonisin exposure in African fermented maize based foods. In *World Mycotoxin Journal*, 10(4), pp 309-318. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63826>

Elhassan MSM, Emmambux MN, and Taylor JRN. 2017. Transgenic sorghum with suppressed synthesis of kafirin subclasses: Effects on flour and dough rheological characteristics. In *Journal of Cereal Science*, 75, pp 69-76. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61596>

Elisha I, Jambalang AR, Botha FS, Buys EM, McGaw LJ, and Eloff JN. 2017. Potency and selectivity indices of acetone leaf extracts of nine selected South African trees against six opportunistic Enterobacteriaceae isolates from commercial chicken eggs. In *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 17(90), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59287>

Fayemi OE, Taylor JRN, and Buys EM. 2017. Potential for prevention of non-O157 Shiga toxin-producing *Escherichia coli* contamination in traditionally fermented African maize gruel by fermentative probiotic *Lactobacillus plantarum*. In *International Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 52, pp 1064-1071. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60334>

Gulzar M, Taylor JRN, and Minnaar A. 2017. Influence of extraction pH on the foaming, emulsification, oil-binding and visco-elastic properties of marama protein. In *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 97, pp 4815-4821.

Jambalang AR, Buys EM, and Botha FS. 2017. Bacterial species from retailed poultry eggs in Tshwane, South Africa: Implication for consumers. In *South African Journal of Sciences*, 113(11), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64752>

Kongolo J, Da-Silva L, Wokadala O, Du Plessis B, Husselman J, Ngcobo M, Emmambux MN, and Daneel M. 2017. Pasting, thermal, gel texture, resistant starch and colour properties of unripe banana flour from 10 desert banana varieties cultivated in South Africa. In *Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization*, 11, pp 1056-1064.

Mugadza DT, Buys EM. 2017. Diversity of *Bacillus cereus* strains in extended shelf life. In *International Dairy Journal*, 73, pp 144-150. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63578>

Muhiwa PJ, Taylor J, and Taylor JRN. 2017. Extraction and film properties of kafirin from coarse sorghum and sorghum DDGS by percolation. In *Cereal Chemistry*, 94(4), pp 693-698. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61689>

Ndimba R, Kruger J, Mehlo L, Barnabas A, Kossmann J, and Ndimba B. 2017. A comparative study of selected physical and Biochemical traits of wild-type and transgenic sorghum to reveal differences relevant to grain quality. In *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 8(952), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61433>

Njage PMK, Buys EM. 2017. Quantitative assessment of human exposure to extended spectrum and AmpC β -lactamases bearing *E. coli* in lettuce attributable to irrigation water and subsequent horizontal gene transfer. In *International Journal of Food Microbiology*, 240, pp 141-151.

Ntuli V, Njage PMK, and Buys EM. 2017. Extended-spectrum β -lactamase, shigatoxin and haemolysis capacity of O157 and non-O157 *E. coli* serotypes from producer-distributor bulk milk. In *International Dairy Journal*, 66, pp 126-134. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58571>

Nzamwita M, Duodu KG, and Minnaar A. 2017. Stability of β -carotene during baking of orange-fleshed sweet potato-wheat composite bread and estimated contribution to vitamin A requirements. In *Food Chemistry*, 228, pp 85-90.

Odoch M, Buys EM, and Taylor JRN. 2017. Mechanism of cassava tuber cell wall weakening by dilute sodium hydroxide steeping. In *Food Chemistry*, 228, pp 338-347.

Ogundele OM, Minnaar A, and Emmambux MN. 2017. Effects of micronisation and dehulling of pre-soaked bambara groundnut seeds on microstructure and functionality of the resulting flours. In *Food Chemistry*, 214, pp 655-663.

Oladiran DA, Emmambux MN. 2017. Effects of extrusion cooking and wheat bran substitution on the functional, nutritional, and rheological properties of cassava-defatted toasted soy composite. In *Starch-Starke*, 69, pp 1-9.

OwusuDarko R, Allam M, Mtshali S, Ismail A, and Buys EM. 2017. Draft genome sequence of *Bacillus oleronius* DSM 9356 isolated from the termite *Reticulitermes santonensis*. In *Genomics Data*, 12, pp 76-78. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65755>

Panyoo Akdowa E, Emmambux MN. 2017. Amylose-lipid complex production and potential health benefits: A mini-review. In *Starch-Starke*, 69, pp 1-7.

Shonte TT, de Kock HL. 2017. Descriptive sensory evaluation of cooked stinging nettle (*Urtica dioica* L.) leaves and leaf infusions: Effect of using fresh or oven-dried leaves. In *South African Journal of Botany*, 110, pp 167-176. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61167>

Sibanda T, Buys EM. 2017. Resuscitation and growth kinetics of sub-lethally injured *Listeria monocytogenes* strains following fluorescence activated cell sorting (FACS). In *Food Research international*, 100, pp 150-158. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63097>

Thow A, Viljoen AT, Schonfeldt HC, de Kock HL, du Rand GE, Gericke GJ, and Negin J. 2017. Policy for the complex burden of malnutrition in Africa: A research agenda to bring consumers and supply chains together. In *Public Health Nutrition*, 20(6), pp 1135-1139. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63891>

Udeh H, Duodu KG, and Jideani A. 2017. Finger Millet Bioactive Compounds, Bioaccessibility, and Potential Health Effects - a Review. In *Czech Journal of Food Sciences*, 35(1), pp 7-17.

Wokadala OC, Ray S, Emmambux MN. 2017. Isolation and characterisation of nanoparticles from tef and maize starch modified with stearic acid. In *Carbohydrate PolymerS*, 168, pp 86-93.

Zwane E, Van Zyl P, Duodu KG, Rose S, Rumbold K, Van Zyl W, and Viljoen-Bloom M. 2017. Enrichment of maize and triticale bran with recombinant *Aspergillus tubingensis* ferulic acid esterase. In *Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 54(3), pp 778-785. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59272>

FORESTRY AND AGRICULTURAL BIOTECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE (FABI)

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Babalola FD, Ayinde O, Chirwa WP, and Thiam D. 2017. Risks and coping strategies of production and marketing of cocoa in Ondo State, Nigeria. In *Agroforestry Systems*, 91, pp 211-220. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/52576>

Bouwer MC, Slippers B, Wingfield MJ, Allison JD, and Rohwer ER. 2017. Optimization of pheromone traps for *Coryphodema tristis* (Lepidoptera: Cossidae). In *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 110(4), pp 1603-1610.

Burgess TI, Wingfield MJ. 2017. Pathogens on the move: A 100-year global experiment with planted eucalypts. In *Bioscience*, 67(1), pp 14-25.

Crous CJ, Burgess TI, le Roux J, Richardson D, Slippers B, and Wingfield MJ. 2017. Ecological disequilibrium drives insect pest and pathogen accumulation in non-native trees. In *AoB Plants*, 9, pp 1-16. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60152>

Hulbert JM, Agne M, Burgess TI, Roets F, and Wingfield MJ. 2017. Urban environments provide opportunities for early detections of *Phytophthora* invasions. In *Biological Invasions*, 19, pp 3629-3644. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64300>

Jami F, Wingfield MJ, Gryzenhout M, and Slippers B. 2017. Diversity of tree-infecting *Botryosphaerales* on native and non-native trees in South Africa Namibia. In *Plant Pathology Journal*, 46, pp 529-545.

NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

GENETICS (CONTINUED)

Krisai-Greilhuber I, Chen Y, Jabeen S, Madrid H, Marincowitz S, Razaq A, Sevcikova H, Crous PW, Jami FJ, and Wingfield MJ. 2017. Fungal systematics and evolution: FUSE 3. In *Sydowia*, 69, pp 229-264. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64106>

Liebhold A, Brockerhoff E, Kalisz S, Nunez M, Wardle D, and Wingfield MJ. 2017. Biological invasions in forest ecosystems. In *Biological Invasions*, 19, pp 3437-3458.

Marin Felix Y, Groenewald J, Marincowitz S, Barnes I, de Beer ZW, Giraldo Lopez DA, Hernandez Restrepo MI, McTaggart AR, Wingfield MJ, and Crous PW. 2017. Genera of phytopathogenic fungi: GOPHY 1. In *Studies in Mycology*, 86, pp 99-216. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61562>

Marincowitz S, Duong TA, Heiniger U, Wingfield BD, Wingfield MJ, and de Beer ZW. 2017. A new *Leptographium* species from the roots of declining *Pinus sylvestris* in Switzerland. In *Forest Pathology*, 47, pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62195>

MarsbergDe Villiers A, Kemler M, Jami F, Nagel JH, Postma Smidt A, Naidoo S, Wingfield MJ, Crous PW, Spatafora J, and Slippers B. 2017. *Botryosphaeria dothidea*: a latent pathogen of global importance to woody plant health. In *Molecular Plant Pathology*, 18(4), pp 477-488. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60333>

Van den Berg GJ, Verryn SD, Chirwa WP, and van Deventer F. 2017. Genetic parameters and genotype by environment interaction of *Eucalyptus grandis* populations used in intraspecific hybrid production in South Africa. In *Southern Forests*, 79(4), pp 287-295. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61258>

Van der Linde JA, Wingfield MJ, Crous CJ, Six D, and Roux J. 2017. Landscape degradation may contribute to large scale die offs of *Euphorbia ingens* in South Africa. In *South African Journal of Botany*, 111, pp 1444-152.

Wingfield BD, Berger DK, Steenkamp ET, Lim H, Duong TA, de Beer ZW, de Vos L, Fourie G, Naidoo K, Olivier NA, Van de Peer YEP, Joubert F, Crampton BG, Swart (Birkenbach) V, Soal N, Tatham CT, van der Nest MA, van der Merwe NA, van Wyk S, Wilken PM, and Wingfi. 2017. Draft genome of *Cercospora zeina*, *Fusarium pininemorale*, *Hawksworthiomyces lignivorus*, *Huntia decipiens* and *Ophiostoma ips*. In *IMA Fungus*, 8(2), pp 385-396. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65754>

Yang T, Groenewald J, Cheewangkoon R, Jami F, Abdollahzadeh J, Lombard L, and Crous PW. 2017. Families, genera, and species of *Botryosphaeriales*. In *Fungal Biology*, 121(4), pp 322-346.

Zenni R, Dickie I, Wingfield MJ, Hirsch H, Crous CJ, Meyerson L, Burgess TI, Zimmermann T, Klock M, and Siemann E. 2017. Evolutionary dynamics of tree invasions: complementing the unified framework for biological invasions. In *AoB Plants*, 9, pp 1-14. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60009>

Zlatkovic M, Keca N, Wingfield MJ, Jami F, and Slippers B. 2017. New and unexpected host associations for *Diplodia sapinea* in the Western Balkans. In *Forest Pathology*, 47, pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61457>

GENETICS

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Abate BA, Wingfield MJ, Slippers B, and Hurley BP. 2017. Commercialisation of entomopathogenic nematodes: Should import regulations be revised? In *Biocontrol Science and Technology*, 27(2), pp 149-168.

Adriaenssens EM, Kramer R, Van Goethem MW, Makhalyane TP, Hogg I, and Cowan DA. 2017. Environmental drivers of viral community composition in Antarctic soils identified by viromics. In *Microbiome*, 5(83), pp 1-14. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61781>

Amuge T, Berger DK, Katari M, Myburg AA, Goldman S, and Ferguson M. 2017. A time series transcriptome analysis of cassava (*Manihot esculenta* Crantz) varieties challenged with Ugandan cassava brown streak virus. In *Scientific Reports*, 7(9747), pp 1-21. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62266>

Aylward J, Steenkamp ET, Dreyer L, Roets F, Wingfield BD, and Wingfield MJ. 2017. A plant pathology perspective of fungal genome sequencing. In *IMA Fungus*, 8(1), pp 1-15. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62159>

Aylward J, Wingfield BD, Dreyer L, Roets F, Wingfield MJ, and Steenkamp ET. 2017. Contrasting carbon metabolism in saprotrophic and pathogenic microascalean fungi from Protea trees. In *Fungal Ecology*, 30, pp 88-100. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63213>

Bekker SM, Burger PB, and van Staden V. 2017. Analysis of the three-dimensional structure of the African horse sickness virus VP7 trimer by homology modelling. In *Virus Research*, 232, pp 80-95. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61175>

Bennet R, Reid K, Gouws G, Bloomer P, and Cowley P. 2017. Genetic stock structure of white steenbras *Lithognathus lithognathus* (Cuvier, 1829), an overexploited fishery species in South African waters. In *African Journal of Marine Science*, 39(1), pp 27-41. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61772>

Boissin E, Hoareau TB, Paulay G, and Bruggemann J. 2017. DNA barcoding of reef brittle stars (Ophiuroidea, Echinodermata) from the southwestern Indian Ocean evolutionary hot spot of biodiversity. In *Ecology and Evolution*, 7, pp 11197-11203. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64347>

Bouwer MC, Slippers B, Wingfield MJ, Allison JD, and Rohwer ER. 2017. Optimization of pheromone traps for *Coryphodema tristis* (Lepidoptera: Cossidae). In *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 110(4), pp 1603-1610.

Chaisi ME, Baxter JR, Hove P, Choopa CN, Oosthuizen MC, Brayton KA, Khumalo ZT, Mutshembele A, Mtshali M, and Collins NE. 2017. Comparison of three nucleic acid-based tests for detecting *Anaplasma marginale* and *Anaplasma centrale* in cattle. In *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research*, 84(1), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59392>

Chang R, Duong TA, Taerum SJ, Wingfield MJ, Zhou X, and de Beer ZW. 2017. Ophiostomatoid fungi associated with conifer-infesting beetles and their phoretic mites in Yunnan, China. In *Myckeys*, 28, pp 19-64. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64194>

Christie N, Myburg AA, Joubert F, Murray S, Carstens M, Lin Y, Meyer J, Crampton BG, Van de Peer YEP, and Berger DK. 2017. Systems genetics reveals a transcriptional network associated with susceptibility in the maize-grey leaf spot pathosystem. In *The Plant Journal*, 89, pp 746-763. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60244>

Cormier A, Avia K, Sterck L, Derrien T, Wucher V, Andres G, Monsoor M, Godfroy O, Lipinska A, and Van de Peer YEP. 2017. Re-annotation, improved large-scale assembly and establishment of a catalogue of noncoding loci for the genome of the model brown alga *Ectocarpus*. In *New Phytologist*, 214, pp 219-232. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63892>

Cowan DA, Makhalyane TP. 2017. Energy from thin air. In *Nature*, 552, pp 336-337. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64380>

Crous PW, Slippers B, Groenewald J, and Wingfield MJ. 2017. *Botryosphaeriaceae*: Systematics, pathology, and genetics. In *Fungal Biology*, 121, pp 305-306.

Cruywagen EM, Slippers B, Roux J, and Wingfield MJ. 2017. Phylogenetic species recognition and hybridisation in *Lasiodiplodia*: A case study on species from baobabs. In *Fungal Biology*, 121, pp 420-436. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61115>

De Beer ZW, Marincowitz S, Duong TA, and Wingfield MJ. 2017. *Bretziella*, a new genus to accommodate the oak wilt fungus, *Ceratocystis fagacearum* (Microascales, Ascomycota). In *Myckeys*, 27, pp 1-19. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63081>

De Jager GJ, Swarts P, Harper CK, and Bloomer P. 2017. Friends and family: A software program for identification of unrelated individuals from molecular marker data. In *Molecular Ecology Resources*, 17, pp 225-233. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64391>

De la Torre A, Li Z, Van de Peer YEP, and Ingvarsson P. 2017. Contrasting rates of molecular evolution and patterns of selection among gymnosperms and flowering plants. In *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 34(6), pp 1363-1377. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61479>

De Maayer P, Aliyu H, Vikram S, Blom J, Duffy B, Cowan DA, Smits T, Venter SN, and Coutinho TA. 2017. Phylogenomic, pan-genomic, pathogenomic and evolutionary genomic insights into the agronomically relevant enterobacteria *Pantoea ananatis* and *Pantoea stewartii*. In *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 8, pp 1-14. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62817>

NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

GENETICS (CONTINUED)

- Denman S, Barret G, Kirk S, McDonald J, and Coetzee MPA. 2017. Identification of *Armillaria* species on declined oak in Britain: implications for oak health. In *Forestry*, 90, pp 148-161. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59033>
- Engelbrecht J, Duong TA, and van Den Berg N. 2017. New microsatellite markers for population studies of *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, an important global pathogen. In *Scientific Reports*, 7, pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65974>
- Feben C, Spencer C, Lochan A, Laing N, Fieggen K, Honey EM, Wainstein T, and Krause A. 2017. Biallelic BRCA2 mutations in two black South African children with Fanconi anaemia. In *Familial Cancer*, 16, pp 441-446.
- Fru FF, Steenkamp ET, Wingfield MJ, Santana QC, and Roux J. 2017. Unique clones of the pitch canker fungus, *Fusarium circinatum*, associated with a new disease outbreak in South Africa. In *European Journal of Plant Pathology*, 148, pp 97-107.
- Govinden-Soulange J, Lobine D, Frederich M, Kodja H, Coetzee MPA, and Ranghoo-Sanmukhiya V. 2017. Metabolomic and molecular signatures of Mascarene Aloes using a multidisciplinary approach. In *South African Journal of Botany*, 108, pp 137-143. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59244>
- Granados Benavides GM, McTaggart AR, Barnes I, Rodas C, Roux JP, and Wingfield MJ. 2017. The pandemic biotype of *Austropuccinia psidii* discovered in South America. In *Australasian Plant Pathology*, 46, pp 267-275. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61430>
- Guerrero LD, Vikram S, Makhalanyane TP, and Cowan DA. 2017. Evidence of microbial rhodopsins in Antarctic Dry Valley edaphic systems. In *Environmental Microbiology*, 19(9), pp 3755-3767. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62813>
- Gunnigle E, Frossard AM, Ramond JJ, Guerrero LD, Seely M, and Cowan DA. 2017. Diel-scale temporal dynamics recorded for bacterial groups in Namib Desert soil. In *Scientific Reports*, 7, pp 1-12. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58903>
- Hinchliffe G, Bollard-Breen B, Cowan DA, Doshi A, Gillman L, Maggs-Kolling G, de Los Rios A, and Pointing S. 2017. Advanced photogrammetry to assess lichen colonization in the hyper-arid Namib desert. In *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 8, pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63200>
- Houldcroft C, Ramond JJ, Rifkin RF, and Underdown S. 2017. Migrating microbes: What pathogens can tell us about population movements and human evolution? In *Annals of Human Biology*, 44(5), pp 397-407. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61094>
- Human ZR, Slippers B, de Beer ZW, Wingfield MJ, and Venter SN. 2017. Antifungal actinomycetes associated with the pine bark beetle, *orthotomicus erosus*, in South Africa. In *South African Journal of Sciences*, 113(1), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59391>
- Hurley BP, Slippers B, Sathyapala S, and Wingfield MJ. 2017. Challenges to planted forest health in developing economies. In *Biological Invasions*, 19, pp 3273-3285. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63327>
- Hussey SG, Loots MT, Van der Merwe K, Mizrachi E, and Myburg AA. 2017. Integrated analysis and transcript abundance modelling of H3K4me3 and H3K27me3 in developing secondary xylem. In *Scientific Reports*, 7(3370), pp 1-14. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61623>
- Jami F, Wingfield MJ, Gryzenhout M, and Slippers B. 2017. Diversity of tree-infecting *Botryosphaerales* on native and non-native trees in South Africa Namibia. In *Plant Pathology Journal*, 46, pp 529-545.
- Johnson RM, Ramond JJ, Gunnigle E, Seely M, and Cowan DA. 2017. Namib Desert edaphic bacterial, fungal and archaeal communities assemble through deterministic processes but are influenced by different abiotic parameters. In *Extremophiles*, 21, pp 381-392. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58920>
- Kabwe MH, Govender N, Vikram S, Bezuidt O, and Makhalanyane TP. 2017. The draft genome sequence of *Hymenobacter* sp. CRA2 isolated from Nama Karoo shrub land soils from South Africa. In *Genomics Data*, 13, pp 21-23. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61695>
- Kamutando C, Vikram S, Kamgan Nkuekam G, Makhalanyane TP, Greve M, le Roux J, Richardson D, Cowan DA, and Valverde A. 2017. Soil nutritional status and biogeography influence rhizosphere microbial communities associated with the invasive tree *Acacia dealbata*. In *Scientific Reports*, 7(6472), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62129>
- Kruszka P, Porras A, Addissie Y, Moresco A, Medrano S, Mok G, Leung G, Tekendo-Ngongang C, Uwineza A, and Honey EM. 2017. Noonan syndrome in diverse populations. In *American Journal of Medical Genetics Part A*, 173A, pp 2323-2334.
- Lebre P, De Maayer P, and Cowan DA. 2017. Xerotolerant bacteria: surviving through a dry spell. In *Nature Reviews Microbiology*, 15, pp 285-296. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64376>
- Li J, Wingfield MJ, Liu Q, Barnes I, Roux J, Lombard L, Crous PW, and Chen S. 2017. *Calonectria* species isolated from Eucalyptus plantations and nurseries in South China. In *IMA Fungus*, 8(2), pp 259-286. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65327>
- Lindsey PA, Petracca L, Funston P, Bauer H, Dickman A, Everatt K, Flyman M, Henschel P, Hinks A, and Miller SM. 2017. The performance of African protected areas for lions and their prey. In *Biological Conservation*, 209, pp 137-149.
- Mahaye N, Thwala M, Cowan DA, and Musee N. 2017. Genotoxicity of metal based engineered nanoparticles in aquatic organisms: A review. In *Mutation Research-Reviews in Mutation Research*, 773, pp 134-160.
- Marin Felix Y, Groenewald J, Marincowitz S, Barnes I, de Beer ZW, Giraldo Lopez DA, Hernandez Restrepo MI, McTaggart AR, Wingfield MJ, and Crous PW. 2017. Genera of phytopathogenic fungi: GOPHY 1. In *Studies in Mycology*, 86, pp 99-216. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61562>
- MarsbergDe Villiers A, Kemler M, Jami F, Nagel JH, Postma Smidt A, Naidoo S, Wingfield MJ, Crous PW, Spatafora J, and Slippers B. 2017. *Botryosphaeria dothidea*: a latent pathogen of global importance to woody plant health. In *Molecular Plant Pathology*, 18(4), pp 477-488. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60333>
- Masumba EA, Kapinga F, Mkamillo G, Salum K, Kulembeka H, Rounsley S, Bredeson J, Lyons J, Myburg AA, and van der Merwe NA. 2017. QTL associated with resistance to cassava brown streak and cassava mosaic diseases in a bi-parental cross of two Tanzanian farmer varieties, Namikonga and Albert. In *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 130, pp 2069-2090. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63016>
- Maswanganye KA, Cunningham MJ, Bennett NC, Chimimba CT, and Bloomer P. 2017. Life on the rocks: Multilocus phylogeography of rock hyrax (*Procavia capensis*) from southern Africa. In *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 114, pp 49-62. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63752>
- Mehl JWM, Slippers B, Roux J, and Wingfield MJ. 2017. Overlap of latent pathogens in the *Botryosphaeriaceae* on a native and agricultural host. In *Fungal Biology*, 121, pp 405-419.
- Mehl JWM, Wingfield MJ, Roux J, and Slippers B. 2017. Invasive Everywhere? Phylogeographic Analysis of the Globally Distributed Tree Pathogen *Lasiodiplodia theobromae*. In *Forests*, 8(145), pp 1-22. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62178>
- Mir BA, Myburg AA, Mizrachi E, and Cowan DA. 2017. In Planta expression of hyperthermophilic enzymes as a strategy for accelerated lignocellulosic digestion. In *Scientific Reports*, 7, pp 1-12. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62955>
- Misse AC, Barnes I, Roets F, Mbenoun M, and Wingfield MJ, Roux J. 2017. Ecology and population structure of a tree wound-infecting fungus in a native South African forest environment. In *Fungal Biology*, 121, pp 69-81.
- Mizrachi E, Verbeke L, Christie N, Fierro A, Mansfield S, Davis M, Gjersing E, Van de Peer YEP, Marchal KMJP, and Myburg AA. 2017. Network-based integration of systems genetics data reveals pathways associated with lignocellulosic biomass accumulation and processing. In *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 114(5), pp 1195-1200.
- Nzuki IW, Katari M, Bredeson J, Masumba E, Kapinga F, Salum K, Mkamillo G, Shah T, Lyons J, and Myburg AA. 2017. QTL mapping for pest and disease resistance in cassava and coincidence of some QTL with introgression regions derived from *Manihot glaziovii*. In *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 8, pp 1-15. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61804>
- Ozturk I, Chettri P, Dupont P, Barnes I, McDougal R, Moore G, Sim A, and Bradshaw R. 2017. Evolution of polyketide synthesis in a Dothideomycete forest pathogen. In *Fungal Genetics and Biology*, 106, pp 42-50.
- Palmer M, Steenkamp ET, Coetzee MPA, Chan WY, van Zyl E, De Maayer P, Coutinho TA, Blom J, Smits T, and Venter SN. 2017. Phylogenomic resolution of the bacterial genus, *Pantoea*, and its relationship with *Erwinia*, and *Tatumella*. In *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek International Journal of General and Molecular Microbiology*, 110, pp 1287-1309.

NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

GENETICS (CONTINUED)

Pannier L, Merino E, Marchal KMJP, and Collado-Vides J. 2017. Effect of genomic distance on coexpression of coregulated genes in *E. coli*. In *Plos One*, 12(4), pp 1-20. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61563>

Parusnath S, Little I, Cunningham MJ, Jansen R, and Alexander G. 2017. The desolation of Smaug: The human-driven decline of the Sungazer lizard (*Smaug giganteus*). In *Journal for Nature Conservation*, 36, pp 48-57. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60787>

Pavlic D, Maleme MH, Piskur B, Wingfield BD, Wingfield MJ, and Slippers B. 2017. Diversity, phylogeny and pathogenicity of Botryosphaeriaceae on non-native *Eucalyptus* grown in an urban environment: A case study. In *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening*, 26, pp 139-148. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62933>

Phalane KG, Tribe CE, Steel HC, Cholo MC, and Coetzee V. 2017. Facial appearance reveals immunity in African men. In *Scientific Reports*, 7(1), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62219>

Pham H, Nguyen L, Duong TA, Bui D, Doan Q, Nguyen H, and Mundt S. 2017. Diversity and bioactivities of nostocacean cyanobacteria isolated from paddy soil in Vietnam. In *Systematic and Applied Microbiology*, 40, pp 470-481.

Phasha MM, Wingfield BD, Coetzee MPA, Santana QC, Fourie G, and Steenkamp ET. 2017. Architecture and distribution of introns in core genes of four *Fusarium* species. In *G3-Genes Genomes Genetics*, 7, pp 3809-3820.

Poore L, Hendry RL, Steyl JCA, and Pfitzer S. 2017. Perineal urethrostomy to treat obstructive urolithiasis in a captive hand-raised steenbok (*Raphicerus campestris*). In *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association*, 88(a)(1536), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64334>

Reitmann A, Berger DK, and van Den Berg N. 2017. Putative pathogenicity genes of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* identified via RNA-Seq analysis of pre-infection structures. In *European Journal of Plant Pathology*, 147, pp 221-228. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59043>

Rifkin RF, Potgieter M, Ramond JJ, and Cowan DA. 2017. Ancient oncogenesis, infection and human evolution. In *Evolutionary Applications*, 10, pp 949-964. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64204>

Robbertse L, Richards SA, and Maritz Olivier C. 2017. Bovine Immune Factors Underlying Tick Resistance: Integration and Future Directions. In *Frontiers in Cellular and Infection Microbiology*, 7(522), pp 1-16. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65324>

Roodt D, Lohaus R, Sterck L, Swanepoel RL, Van de Peer YEP, and Mizrahi E. 2017. Evidence for an ancient whole genome duplication in the cycad lineage. In *Plos One*, 12(9), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62949>

Rothmann W, de Waal PJ. 2017. Diversity of *Spirocerca lupi* in domestic dogs and black-backed jackals (*Canis mesomelas*) from South Africa. In *Veterinary Parasitology*, 244, pp 59-63. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61744>

Roux CZ. 2017. Basal metabolic rate scaled to body mass between species by the fractal dimension of the vascular system and body composition. In *South African Journal of Animal Science*, 47(3), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61470>

Roux CZ. 2017. Basal metabolic rate scaled to body mass within species by the fractal dimension of the vascular system and body composition. In *South African Journal of Animal Science*, 47(4), pp 494-504. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61470>

Sidhu C, Vikram S, and Pinnaka A. 2017. Unraveling the microbial interactions and metabolic potentials in pre- and post-treated sludge from a wastewater treatment plant using metagenomic studies. In *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 8, pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62240>

Slippers B, Crous PW, Jami F, Groenewald J, and Wingfield MJ. 2017. Diversity in the Botryosphaeriales: Looking back, looking forward. In *Fungal Biology*, 121, pp 307-321.

Steenkamp (Bumby) MM, Williams MC, Steyl JCA, Harrison-White R, Lutermann H, Fosgate GT, de Waal PJ, Mitha JR, and Clift SJ. 2017. Genotyping and comparative pathology of *Spirocerca* in black-backed jackals (*Canis mesomelas*) in South Africa. In *BMC Veterinary Research*, 13(245), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62220>

Stephen I, Hiew V, Coetzee V, Tiddeman B, and Perrett D. 2017. Facial shape analysis identifies valid cues to aspects of physiological health in Caucasian, Asian, and African populations. In *Frontiers in Psychology*, 8, pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63257>

Taerum SJ, Hoareau TB, Duong TA, de Beer ZW, Jankowiak R, and Wingfield MJ. 2017. Putative origins of the fungus *Leptographium procerum*. In *Fungal Biology*, 121, pp 82-94.

Tobias P, Christie N, Naidoo S, Guest D, and Kulheim C. 2017. Identification of the *Eucalyptus grandis* chitinase gene family and expression characterization under different biotic stress challenges. In *Tree Physiology*, 37, pp 565-582. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63639>

Van de Peer YEP, Mizrahi E, and Marchal KMJP. 2017. The evolutionary significance of polyploidy. In *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 18, pp 411-424.

Van der Walt AJ, Van Goethem MW, Ramond JJ, Makhalanyane TP, Reva O, and Cowan DA. 2017. Assembling metagenomes, one community at a time. In *BMC Genomics*, 18(521), pp 1-13. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61779>

Van Goethem MW, Makhalanyane TP, Cowan DA, and Valverde A. 2017. Cyanobacteria and Alphaproteobacteria may facilitate cooperative interactions in niche communities. In *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 8, pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63198>

Vikram S, Govender N, Kabwe MH, Bezuidt KIO, and Makhalanyane TP. 2017. Draft genome sequence of *Massilia* sp. KIM isolated from South African grassland biome soils. In *Genomics Data*, 13, pp 24-26. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61543>

Vivas M, Kemler M, Mphahlele M, Wingfield MJ, and Slippers B. 2017. Maternal effects on phenotype, resistance and the structuring of fungal communities in *Eucalyptus grandis*. In *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 140, pp 120-127. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61423>

Vorster A, Beighton P, Chetty M, Ganie Y, Henderson B, Honey EM, Mar P, Thompson D, Fieggen K, and Viljoen D. 2017. Osteogenesis imperfecta type 3 in South Africa: Causative mutations in FKBP10. In *SAMJ South African Medical Journal*, 107(5), pp 457-462. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61617>

Wall GV, Rutkowska DA, Mizrahi E, Huismans H, and van Staden V. 2017. A dual laser scanning confocal and transmission electron microscopy analysis of the intracellular localization, aggregation and particle formation of African horse sickness virus major core protein VP7. In *Microscopy and Microanalysis*, 23, pp 56-68. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59195>

Wilken PM, Steenkamp ET, Wingfield MJ, de Beer ZW, and Wingfield BD. 2017. Which MAT gene? Pezizomycotina (Ascomycota) mating-type gene nomenclature reconsidered. In *Fungal Biology Reviews*, 31, pp 199-211. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61595>

Wingfield BD, Berger DK, Steenkamp ET, Lim H, Duong TA, de Beer ZW, de Vos L, Fourie G, Naidoo K, Olivier NA, Van de Peer YEP, Joubert F, Crampton BG, Swart (Birkenbach) V, Soal N, Tatham CT, van der Nest MA, van der Merwe NA, van Wyk S, Wilken PM, and Wingfi. 2017. Draft genome of *Cercospora zeina*, *Fusarium pininemorale*, *Hawksworthiomyces lignivorus*, *Huntella decipiens* and *Ophiostoma ips*. In *IMA Fungus*, 8(2), pp 385-396. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65754>

Wingfield MJ, Barnes I, de Beer ZW, Roux J, Wingfield BD, and Taerum SJ. 2017. Novel associations between ophiostomatoid fungi, insects and tree hosts: Current status—future prospects. In *Biological Invasions*, 19, pp 3215-3228.

Wingfield MJ, Slippers B, Wingfield BD, and Barnes I. 2017. The unified framework for biological invasions: A forest fungal pathogen perspective. In *Biological Invasions*, 19, pp 3201-3214. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61099>

Zlatkovic M, Keca N, Wingfield MJ, Jami F, and Slippers B. 2017. New and unexpected host associations for *Diplodia sapinea* in the Western Balkans. In *Forest Pathology*, 47, pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61457>

Zwart L, Berger DK, Moleleki LN, van der Merwe NA, Myburg AA, and Naidoo S. 2017. Evidence for salicylic acid signalling and histological changes in the defence response of *Eucalyptus grandis* to *Chrysosporthe austroafricana*. In *Scientific Reports*, 7(45402), pp 1-12. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65740>

NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

GEOGRAPHY, GEOINFORMATICS AND METEOROLOGY (CONTINUED)

GEOGRAPHY, GEOINFORMATICS AND METEOROLOGY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Adeola A, Botai OJ, Rautenbach CJDW, Adisa OM, Ncongwane K, Botai C, and Adebayoojo TC. 2017. Climatic variables and malaria morbidity in Mutale local municipality, South Africa: A 19-Year data analysis. In *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 14(1360), pp 1-15. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63445>

Adeola AM, Olwoch J, Botai OJ, Rautenbach CJDW, Kalumba AM, Tsele PL, Adisa OM, and Nsubuga FWN. 2017. Landsat satellite derived environmental metric for mapping mosquitoes breeding habitats in the Nkomazi municipality, Mpumalanga Province, South Africa. In *South African Geographical Journal*, 99(1), pp 14-28. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/53266>

Archer E, Landman WA, Tadross M, Malherbe J, Weepener H, Maluleke P, and Marumbwa F. 2017. Understanding the evolution of the 2014–2016 summer rainfall seasons in southern Africa: Key lessons. In *Climate Risk Management*, 16, pp 22-28. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61719>

Arnold KA, le Roux A, and Hattingh M. 2017. Impact of Gautrain stations on property prices and sales activity in the City of Johannesburg between 2006 and 2015. In *South African Journal of Geomatics (Formerly South African Journal of Surveying And Geo-Information)*, 6(2), pp 184-195. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64805>

Bean TA, Sumner PD, Boojhawon R, Tatayah V, Khadun A, Hedding D, Rughooputh S, and Nel W. 2017. Bedrock-incised gully erosion phenomena on Round Island, Mauritius. In *Catena*, 151, pp 107-117.

Birungi ZS, Chirwa EMN, and Botai OJ. 2017. Competitive adsorption in a ternary system of toxic metals and rare earth elements using *Desmodesmus multivariabilis*: empirical and kinetic modelling. In *Journal of Applied Phycology*, 29(6), pp 2899-2910.

Cadet J, Bencherif H, Portafaix T, Lamy K, Ncongwane K, Coetzee G, and Wright CY. 2017. Comparison of Ground-Based and Satellite-Derived Solar UV Index Levels at Six South African Sites. In *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 14(11), pp 1-16. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65360>

Coetzee SM, Rautenbach V. 2017. A Design Pattern Approach to Cartography with Big Geospatial Data. In *Cartographic Journal*, 54(4), pp 301-312. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64389>

Conway Cohn E, Breetzke GD. 2017. The periodicity of violent and property crime in Tshwane, South Africa. In *International criminal justice review*, 27(1), pp 60-71. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60786>

Dai L, Palombo C, van Gils H, Rossiter D, Tognetti R, and Luo G. 2017. Pinus mugo Krummholz Dynamics During Concomitant Change in Pastoralism and Climate in the Central Apennines. In *Mountain Research and Development*, 37(1), pp 75-86. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60147>

Darkey D, Mushili BM. 2017. Implications of climate variability on artisanal fishing in the Kafue Flats of Zambia. In *Ponte*, 73(6), pp 67-97.

Diffey B, Norval M, Albers P, and Wright CY. 2017. The influence of HIV infection on the age dependence of squamous cell carcinoma of the skin in South Africa. In *SAMJ South African Medical Journal*, 107(2), pp 127-129. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59395>

Engelbrecht CJ, Landman WA, Graham R, and McLean P. 2017. Seasonal predictive skill of intraseasonal synoptic type variability over the Cape south coast of South Africa by making use of the Met Office Global Seasonal Forecast System 5. In *International Journal of Climatology*, 37, pp 1998-2012.

Gijben M, Dyson LL, and Loots MT. 2017. A statistical scheme to forecast the daily lightning threat over southern Africa using the Unified Model. In *Atmospheric Research*, 194, pp 78-88. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61163>

Goliger A, Retief J, and Kruger AC. 2017. Review of climatic input data for wind load design in accordance with SANS 10160-3. In *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering*, 59(4), pp 2-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64163>

Hausmann NS. 2017. Soil movement by burrowing mammals: A review comparing excavation size and rate to body mass of excavators. In *Progress In Physical Geography*, 41(1), pp 29-45. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59293>

Horowitz H, Garland R, Thatcher M, Landman WA, Dedekind Z, Van der Merwe J, and Engelbrecht F. 2017. Evaluation of climate model aerosol seasonal and spatial variability over Africa using AERONET. In *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 17(22), pp 13999-14023. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64702>

Isioye OA, Combrinck L, and Botai OJ. 2017. Retrieval and analysis of precipitable water vapour based on GNSS, AIRS, and reanalysis models over Nigeria. In *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 38(20), pp 5710-5735.

Kalumba AM, Olwoch JM, van Aardt, Botai OJ, and Rautenbach CJDW. 2017. Industrial development zone and South African environmental legal initiatives post-1994: a quest for sustainable industrial development. In *Journal of Environmental Planning and Management*, 60(3), pp 462-481.

Kasimona(Milupi) ID, Somers MJ, and Ferguson JWH. 2017. Local ecological knowledge and community-based management of wildlife resources: A study of the Mumbwa and Lupande Game Management areas of Zambia. In *Southern African Journal of Environmental Education*, 33, pp 25-38. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64810>

Katumba KS, Coetzee SM. 2017. Employing Search Engine Optimization (SEO) techniques for improving the discovery of geospatial resources on the web. In *ISPRS International Journal of Geo-Information*, 6(284), pp 1-20. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62948>

Kleynhans W, Salmon B, and Wessels KJ. 2017. A novel framework for parameter selection of the autocorrelation change detection method using 250m MODIS time-series data in the Gauteng province of South Africa. In *South African Journal of Geomatics (Formerly South African Journal Of Surveying And Geo-Information)*, 6(3), pp 407-415. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65280>

Komen DK. 2017. Could Malaria Control Programmes be Timed to Coincide with Onset of Rainfall? In *EcoHealth*, 14(2), pp 259-271.

Kruger AC, Nxumalo M. 2017. Historical rainfall trends in South Africa: 1921-2015. In *Water SA*, 43(2), pp 285-297. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61584>

Kruger AC, Retief J, and Goliger A. 2017. Development of an updated fundamental basic wind speed map for SANS 10160-3. In *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering*, 59(4), pp 12-25. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64164>

Kunda-Wamuwi CF, Babalola FD, and Chirwa WP. 2017. Investigating factors responsible for farmers' abandonment of Jatropha curcas L. as bioenergy crop under smallholder out-grower schemes in Chibombo District, Zambia. In *Energy Policy*, 110, pp 62-68.

Kunene Z, Albers P, Lucas R, Banwell C, Mathee A, and Wright CY. 2017. 'My child did not like using sun protection': practices and perceptions of child sun protection among rural black African mothers. In *BMC Public Health*, 17(677), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62267>

Lekgeu MS, Davis NC. 2017. Perceptions of Climate Change among Grade 11 Learners in the Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality, South Africa. In *Southern African Journal of Environmental Education*, 33, pp 52-70. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64937>

Liebenberg K, Smit A, Coetzee SM, and Kijko A. 2017. A GIS approach to seismic risk assessment with an application to mining-related seismicity in Johannesburg, South Africa. In *Acta Geophysica*, 65, pp 645-657. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62820>

Louw MA, le Roux PC, Meyer-Milne E, and Hausmann NS. 2017. Mammal burrowing in discrete landscape patches further increases soil and vegetation heterogeneity in an arid environment. In *Journal of Arid Environments*, 141, pp 68-75.

Luhunga PM, Chang'a L, and Djolov G. 2017. Assessment of the impacts of climate change on maize production in the Wami Ruvu basin of Tanzania. In *Journal of Water and Climate Change*, 8(1), pp 142-164. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59696>

Luhunga PM, Djolov G. 2017. Evaluation of the use of moist potential vorticity and moist potential vorticity vector in describing annual cycles of rainfall over different regions in Tanzania. In *Frontiers in Earth Sciences*, 5, pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59369>

NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

GEOGRAPHY, GEOINFORMATICS AND METEOROLOGY (CONTINUED)

Madonsela S, Cho M, Mathieu R, Mutanga O, Ramoelo A, Kaszta Z, Van De Kerchove R, and Wolff E. 2017. Multi-phenology WorldView-2 imagery improves remote sensing of savannah tree species. In *International Journal of Applied Earth Observation and Geoinformation*, 58, pp 65-73. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60606>

Mafanya M, Tsele PL, Botai J, Manyama P, Swart B, and Monate T. 2017. Evaluating pixel and object based image classification techniques for mapping plant invasions from UAV derived aerial imagery: *Harrisia pomanensis* as a case study. In *ISPRS Journal of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing*, 129, pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63558>

Majozi N, Mannaerts C, Ramoelo A, Mathieu R, Mudau A, and Verhoef W. 2017. An intercomparison of Satellite-Based daily evapotranspiration estimates under different eco-climatic regions in South Africa. In *Remote Sensing*, 9(4), pp 1-21. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61449>

Majozi N, Mannaerts C, Ramoelo A, Mathieu R, Nickless A, and Verhoef W. 2017. Analysing surface energy balance closure and partitioning over a semi-arid savanna FLUXNET site in Skukuza, Kruger National Park, South Africa. In *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, 21, pp 3401-3415. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62160>

Mararakanye N, Sumner PD. 2017. Gully erosion: A comparison of contributing factors in two catchments in South Africa. In *Geomorphology*, 288, pp 99-110. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62123>

Mashaba ZO, Chirima G, Botai OJ, Combrinck L, Munghemezulu C, and Dube E. 2017. Forecasting winter wheat yields using MODIS NDVI data for the Central Free State region. In *South African Journal of Sciences*, 113(11), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64794>

Mograbi P, Asner G, Witkowski E, Erasmus B, Wessels KJ, Mathieu R, and Vaughn N. 2017. Humans and elephants as treefall drivers in African savannas. In *Ecography*, 40, pp 1274-1284. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63164>

Mubanga KH, Ferguson JWH. 2017. Threats to food sufficiency among smallholder farmers in Choma, Zambia. In *Food Security*, 9(4), pp 745-758. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62168>

Naicker N, Teare J, Balakrishna Y, Wright CY, and Mathee A. 2017. Indoor temperatures in low cost housing in Johannesburg, South Africa. In *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 14(1410), pp 1-18. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63446>

Nsubuga F, Botai OJ, Olwoch J, Rautenbach CJDW, Kalumba AM, Tsele PL, Adeola AM, Ssentongo AA, and Mearns K. 2017. Detecting changes in surface water area of Lake Kyoga sub-basin using remotely sensed imagery in a changing climate. In *Theoretical and Applied Climatology*, 127, pp 327-337. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/52233>

Petersen F, Dabrowski J, and Forbes PBC. 2017. Identifying potential surface water sampling sites for emerging chemical pollutants in Gauteng Province, South Africa. In *Water SA*, 43(1), pp 153-165. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59366>

Rautenbach V, Coetzee SM, and Coltekin A. 2017. Development and evaluation of a specialized task taxonomy for spatial planning – A map literacy experiment with topographic maps. In *ISPRS Journal of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing*, 127, pp 16-26. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61712>

Recio M, Maloney R, Mathieu R, Virgos E, Moore A, and Seddon P. 2017. Optimizing control programmes by integrating data from fine-scale space use by introduced predators. In *Biological Invasions*, 19(1), pp 209-221.

Sangeetha S, Sivakumar V, Josipovic M, Gebreslasie M, and Wright CY. 2017. SO₂ seasonal variation and assessment of Ozone Monitoring Instrument (OMI) measurements at Sharpeville (27.86°E; 26.68°S) a South African ground-based station. In *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 38(23), pp 6680-6696. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63085>

Singh J, Kruger AC. 2017. Is the summer season losing potential for solar energy applications in South Africa? In *Journal of Energy in Southern Africa*, 28(2), pp 52-60. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61784>

Van der Hoven C, Ubomba-Jaswa E, van der Merwe BJ, Loubser MJ, and Abia A. 2017. The impact of various land uses on the microbial and physicochemical quality of surface water bodies in developing countries: Prioritisation of water resources management areas. In *Environmental Nanotechnology, Monitoring and Management*, 8, pp 280-289. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63343>

Wright CY, Albers P, Mathee A, Kunene Z, D'Este C, Swaminathan A, and Lucas R. 2017. Sun protection to improve vaccine effectiveness in children in a high ambient ultraviolet radiation and rural environment: an intervention study. In *BMC Public Health*, 17(37), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58773>

Wright CY, Albers P, Reeder A, and Mathee A. 2017. Sunbeds and skin cancer risk: quantifying a baseline estimate of sunbed facilities in South Africa prior to implementation of sunbed regulations. In *Pan African Medical Journal*, 26(188), pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61653>

Wright CY, Dominick F, Kunene Z, Kapwata T, and Street R. 2017. Bibliometric trends of South African environmental health articles between 1998 and 2015: Making local research visible and retrievable. In *SAMJ South African Medical Journal*, 107(10), pp 915-924. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63982>

Wright CY, Ramotsehoa M, du Plessis J, Wittlich M, and Peters C. 2017. Solar UV radiation-induced non-melanoma skin cancer as an occupational reportable disease: international experience to inform South Africa. In *Occupational Health Southern Africa*, 23(2), pp 2-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64282>

Wright CY, Reddy T, Mathee A, and Street R. 2017. Sun exposure, sun-related symptoms, and sun protection practices in an African informal traditional medicines market. In *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 14(10), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63444>

Wright CY, Street R, Cele N, Kunene Z, Balakrishna Y, Albers PN, and Mathee A. 2017. Indoor temperatures in patient waiting rooms in eight rural primary health care centers in northern south africa and the related potential risks to human health and wellbeing. In *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 14(43), pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58957>

York K, Dlova N, Wright CY, Khumalo N, Kellett P, Kassanjee R, and Mosam A. 2017. Primary cutaneous malignancies in the Northern Cape Province of South Africa: A retrospective histopathological review. In *SAMJ South African Medical Journal*, 107(1), pp 83-88. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58662>

GEOLOGY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Bamisaie OA, Eriksson PG, van Rooy JL, Brynard H, Foya S, Billay A, and Nxumalo V. 2017. Subsurface mapping of Rustenburg Layered Suite (RLS), Bushveld Complex, South Africa: Inferred structural features using borehole data and spatial analysis. In *Journal of African Earth Sciences*, 132, pp 139-167. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61117>

Di Maggio R, Donnelly L, Al Naimi K, Barone P, Salvador F, Dawson L, Dixon RD, Fitzpatrick R, Gradusova O, and Nesterina E. 2017. Global developments in forensic geology. In *Episodes*, 40(2), pp 120-131. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65779>

Dixon RD, Schouwstra R. 2017. The role of forensic geology in the illicit precious metals trade. In *Episodes*, 40(2), pp 132-140.

Esterhuysen S, Sokolic F, Redelinghuys N, Avenant M, Kijko A, Glazewski J, Plit L, Kemp M, Smit A, and Vos A. 2017. Vulnerability mapping as a tool to manage the environmental impacts of oil and gas extraction. In *Royal Society Open Science*, 4, pp 1-16.

Hamdache M, Pelaez J, Kijko A, and Smit A. 2017. Energetic and spatial characterization of seismicity in the Algeria-Morocco region. In *Natural Hazards*, 86, pp 273-293. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/56769>

Holness M, Cawthorn G, and Roberts RJ. 2017. The thickness of the crystal mush on the floor of the Bushveld magma chamber. In *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 172(102), pp 1-20.

Jones BR, Brouwers LB, van Tonder WD, and Dippenaar MA. 2017. Assessing geotechnical centrifuge modelling in addressing variably saturated flow in soil and fractured rock. In *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 24, pp 13203-13223. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58776>

NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

GEOLOGY (CONTINUED)

Kijko A, Smit A. 2017. Estimation of the frequency–magnitude Gutenberg–Richter b-value without making assumptions on levels of completeness. In *Seismological Research Letters*, 88(2), pp 311-318.

Lenhardt N, Masango SM, Jolayemi OO, Peeters G, Eriksson PG, and Lenhardt S. 2017. The Palaeoproterozoic (~2.06 Ga) Rooiberg Group, South Africa: Dominated by extremely high-grade lava-like and rheomorphic ignimbrites? New observations and lithofacies analysis. In *Journal of African Earth Sciences*, 131, pp 213-232.

Liebenberg K, Smit A, Coetzee SM, and Kijko A. 2017. A GIS approach to seismic risk assessment with an application to mining-related seismicity in Johannesburg, South Africa. In *Acta Geophysica*, 65, pp 645-657. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62820>

Moroeng OM, Roberts RJ, Bussio JP, and Dixon RD. 2017. Self-heating potential of coal inferred from elemental data – a case study of the Witbank coalfield of South Africa. In *Energy & Fuels*, 31, pp 11811-11817.

Mphahlele R, Focke WW, and Grote W. 2017. Characterisation of vumba and ubumba clays used for cosmetic purposes. In *South African Journal of Sciences*, 113(3/4), pp 1-5. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59671>

Smit A, Kijko A, and Stein A. 2017. Probabilistic Tsunami Hazard Assessment from Incomplete and Uncertain Historical Catalogues with Application to Tsunamigenic Regions in the Pacific Ocean. In *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 174, pp 3065-3081. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62181>

Van Tonder WD, Jacobsz SW. 2017. Seepage column hydraulic conductivity tests in the geotechnical centrifuge. In *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering*, 59(3), pp 16-24. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64540>

Vermeulen PJ, Kijko A. 2017. More statistical tools for maximum possible earthquake magnitude estimation. In *Acta Geophysica*, 65(4), pp 579-587.

Yuan Q, Namur O, Fischer L, Roberts RJ, Lu X, and Charlier B. 2017. Pulses of Plagioclase-laden Magmas and Stratigraphic evolution in the Upper Zone of the Bushveld Complex, South Africa. In *Journal of Petrology*, 58(8), pp 1619-1644.

MAMMAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Dantzer B, Goncalves I, Spence-Jones H, Bennett NC, Heistermann M, Ganswindt A, Dubuc C, Gaynor D, Manser M, and Clutton-Brock T. 2017. The influence of stress hormones and aggression on cooperative behaviour in subordinate meerkats. In *Proceedings of the Royal Society B-Biological Sciences*, 284, pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62937>

Findlay KP, Seakamela S, Meyer M, Kirkman S, Barendse J, Cade D, Hurwitz D, Kennedy A, Kotze P, and Thornton M. 2017. Humpback whale “super-groups” - A novel low-latitude feeding behaviour of Southern Hemisphere humpback whales (Megaptera novaeangliae) in the Benguela Upwelling System. In *Plos One*, 12(3), pp 1-18. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59670>

Flacke G, Schwarzenberger F, Penfold L, Walker S, Martin G, Millar RP, and Paris M. 2017. Characterizing the reproductive biology of the female pygmy hippopotamus (*Choeropsis liberiensis*) through non-invasive endocrine monitoring. In *Theriogenology*, 102, pp 126-138. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63427>

Kershaw F, Carvalho I, Loo J, Pomilla C, Best PB, Findlay KP, Cerchio S, Collins T, Barendse J, and Thornton M. 2017. Multiple processes drive genetic structure of humpback whale (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) populations across spatial scales. In *Molecular Ecology*, 26, pp 977-994.

Laso Bayas J, Myroslava L, Waldner F, Schucknecht A, Duerauer M, See L, Fritz S, Fraisl D, Moorthy I, and Wilson JW. 2017. Data Descriptor: A global reference database of crowdsourced cropland data collected using the Geo-Wiki platform. In *Scientific Data*, 4(170136), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63174>

Lindsey PA, Chapron G, Petracca L, Burnham D, Hayward MW, Henschel P, Hinks A, Garnett S, Macdonald D, and Macdonald E. 2017. Relative efforts of countries to conserve world’s megafauna. In *Global Ecology and Conservation*, 10, pp 243-252.

<http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61646>

Patrut A, Woodborne S, Patrut R, Rakosy L, Hall G, Ratiu I, and Karl F v. 2017. Final radiocarbon investigation of Platland tree, the biggest African baobab. In *Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai Chemia*, LXII(2), pp 347-354. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64800>

Patrut A, Woodborne S, von Reden K, Hall G, Patrut R, Rakosy L, Danthu P, Leong Pock-Tsy J, Lowy D, and Margineanu D. 2017. The growth stop phenomenon of baobabs (*Adansonia* spp.) identified by radiocarbon dating. In *Radiocarbon*, 59(2), pp 435-448.

<http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64384>

Ripple W, Chapron G, Lopez-Bao J, Durant S, Macdonald D, Lindsey PA, Bennett E, Beschta R, Bruskotter J, and Hayward MW. 2017. Conserving the world’s megafauna and biodiversity: The fierce urgency of now. In *Bioscience*, 67(3), pp 197-200.

Taylor WA, Balfour D, Brebner D, Coetzee R, DaviesMostert H, Lindsey PA, Shaw J, and t Sas-Rolfes M. 2017. Sustainable rhino horn production at the pointy end of the rhino horn trade debate. In *Biological Conservation*, 216, pp 60-68.

<http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63773>

MATHEMATICS AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Abbas M, Leyew BT, and Khan S. 2017. A New \emptyset -Generalized Quasi Metric Space with Some Fixed Point Results and Applications. In *Filomat*, 31(11), pp 3263-3284.

Abbas M, Rakocevic V, and Leyew BT. 2017. Common Fixed Points of $(\alpha-\varphi)$ - Generalized Rational Multivalued Contractions in Dislocated Quasi b-Metric Spaces and Applications. In *Filomat*, 31, pp 3263-3284. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63607>

Agbebaku D, van der Walt JH. 2017. The order completion method: a differential-algebraic representation. In *Novi Sad Journal of Mathematics*, 47, pp 17-46.

Ali B, Abbas M. 2017. Existence and stability of fixed point set of Suzuki-type contractive multivalued operators in b-metric spaces with applications in delay differential equations. In *Journal of Fixed Point Theory and Applications*, 19, pp 2327-2347.

Ali B, Abbas M. 2017. Existence and Ulam–Hyers stability of fixed point problem of generalized Suzuki type $(\alpha\Box, \psi\Box)$ -contractive multivalued operators. In *Revista De La Real Academia De Ciencias Exactas Fisicas Y Naturales Serie A-Matematicas*, 111, pp 1129-1146. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63638>

Alolaiyan H, Ali B, and Abbas M. 2017. Fixed point results of Edelstein-Suzuki type multivalued mappings on b-metric spaces with applications. In *Journal of Nonlinear Sciences and Applications*, 10, pp 1201-1214. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61582>

Anguelov R, Dufourd CC, and Dumont Y. 2017. Mathematical model for pest–insect control using mating disruption and trapping. In *Applied Mathematical Modelling*, 52, pp 437-457.

Anguelov R, Dufourd CC, and Dumont Y. 2017. Simulations and parameter estimation of a trap-insect model using a finite element approach. In *Mathematics and Computers in Simulation*, 133, pp 47-75.

Anguelov R, Stoltz SM. 2017. Stationary and oscillatory patterns in a coupled Brusselator model. In *Mathematics and Computers in Simulation*, 133, pp 39-46. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60776>

Appadu AR. 2017. Performance of UPFD scheme under some different regimes of advection, diffusion and reaction. In *International Journal of Numerical Methods for Heat & Fluid Flow*, 27(7), pp 1412-1429. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61806>

Appadu AR, Chapwanya M, and Jejenywa OA. 2017. Some optimised schemes for 1D Korteweg-de-Vries equation. In *Progress In Computational Fluid Dynamics*, 17, pp 250-266. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61693>

NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

MATHEMATICS AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS (CONTINUED)

Appadu AR, Djoko Kamdem J, and Gidey HH. 2017. A priori analysis of multilevel finite volume approximation of 1D convective Cahn–Hilliard equation. In *Afrika Matematika*, 28, pp 1193-1233. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63204>

Appadu AR, Djoko Kamdem J, Gidey HH, and Lubuma JM. 2017. Analysis of multilevel finite volume approximation of 2D convective Cahn–Hilliard equation. In *Japan Journal of Industrial and Applied Mathematics*, 34, pp 253-304. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60336>

Appadu AR, Lubuma JM, and Mphephu N. 2017. Computational study of three numerical methods for some linear and nonlinear advection-diffusion-reaction problems. In *Progress In Computational Fluid Dynamics*, 17, pp 114-129. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59995>

Banasiak J, Falkiewicz A. 2017. A Singular limit for an age structured mutation problem. In *Mathematical Biosciences and Engineering*, 14, pp 17-30. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58637>

Banasiak J, Tchamga S. 2017. Delayed stability switches in singularly perturbed predator–prey models. In *Nonlinear Analysis: Real World Applications*, 35, pp 312-335. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58593>

Bartlett C, Biggs R, and Rensing C. 2017. Control systems on nilpotent Lie groups of dimension ≤ 4 : Equivalence and classification. In *Differential Geometry and its Applications*, 54, pp 282-297.

Bezhanishvili G, Moraschini T, and Raftery JG. 2017. Epimorphisms in varieties of residuated structures. In *Journal of Algebra*, 492, pp 185-211. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62981>

Biggs R, Falcone G. 2017. A class of nilpotent Lie algebras admitting a compact subgroup of automorphisms. In *Differential Geometry and its Applications*, 54, pp 251-263. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64408>

Biggs R, Rensing C. 2017. A note on the equivalence of control systems on Lie groups. In *Buletinul Academiei de Stiinta a Republicii Moldova. Matematica*, 85(3), pp 63-73. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65279>

Broere I, Matsoha MDV. 2017. Applications of Hajós-type constructions to the Hedetniemi conjecture. In *Journal of Graph Theory*, 85(2), pp 585-594. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61388>

Broere I, Pilsniak M. 2017. The distinguishing index of the Cartesian product of countable graphs. In *ARS Mathematica Contemporanea*, 13, pp 15-21. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59153>

Broere I, Semanišin G. 2017. Some bounds on the generalised total chromatic number of degenerate graphs. In *Information Processing Letters*, 122, pp 30-33. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59566>

Campercholi M, Raftery JG. 2017. Relative congruence formulas and decompositions in quasivarieties. In *Algebra Universalis*, 78(3), pp 407-425. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62942>

Cerone P, Dragomir S, and Kikianty E. 2017. Ostrowski and trapezoid type inequalities related to Pompeiu's mean value theorem with complex exponential weight. In *Journal of Mathematical Inequalities*, 11(4), pp 947-964. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63333>

Chere (Arega) NA, Van den Berg JE. 2017. Two-sided residuation in the set of topologizing filters on a ring. In *Communications in Algebra*, 45, pp 992-1011.

De Jongh P, Larney J, Mare E, van Vuuren G, and Verster T. 2017. A proposed best practice model validation framework for banks. In *South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences*, 20, pp 1490-1505. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61761>

Djoko Kamdem J. 2017. Convergence Analysis of the Nonconforming Finite Element Discretization of Stokes and Navier–Stokes Equations with Nonlinear Slip Boundary Conditions. In *Numerical Functional Analysis and Optimization*, 38, pp 951-987. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60307>

Dragomir S, Kikianty E. 2017. Chebyshev type inequalities by means of copulas. In *Journal of Inequalities and Applications*, 272, pp 1-16. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64213>

Driver K, Jooste AS. 2017. Interlacing of zeros of quasi-orthogonal Meixner polynomials. In *Quaestiones Mathematicae*, 40, pp 477-490. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61536>

Flint EJ, Mare E. 2017. Estimating option-implied distributions in illiquid markets and implementing the Ross recovery theorem. In *South African Actuarial Journal*, 17, pp 1-28. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64322>

Flint EJ, Mare E. 2017. Fractional Black–Scholes option pricing, volatility calibration and implied Hurst exponents in South African context. In *South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences*, 20, pp 1532-1543. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61414>

Garba SM, Safi M, and Usaini S. 2017. Mathematical model for assessing the impact of vaccination and treatment on measles transmission dynamics. In *Mathematical Methods in the Applied Sciences*, 40, pp 6371-6388.

Goodwin S, Le TT, and Magaard K. 2017. The generic character table of a sylow p-subgroup of a finite chevalley group of type D4. In *Communications in Algebra*, 45(12), pp 5158-5179.

Hussain A, Arshad M, and Abbas M. 2017. New type of fixed point result of F-contraction with applications. In *Journal of Applied Analysis and Computation*, 7(3), pp 1112-1126. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62133>

Jooste AS, Sadjang P, and Koepf W. 2017. Inner bounds for the extreme zeros of $3F_2$ hypergeometric polynomials. In *Integral Transforms and Special Functions*, 28, pp 361-373. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59716>

Kikianty E, Sinnamon G. 2017. Angular equivalence of normed spaces. In *Journal of Mathematical Analysis and Applications*, 454, pp 942-960. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61602>

Labuschagne (Basson) M, Stapelberg B, and Janse van Rensburg NF. 2017. Error Estimates for Semi-Discrete and Fully Discrete Galerkin Finite Element Approximations of the General Linear Second-Order Hyperbolic Equation. In *Numerical Functional Analysis and Optimization*, 38, pp 466-485. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63641>

Lee W, Sauer N. 2017. Intertwined evolution operators. In *Semigroup Forum*, 94, pp 204-228.

Leyew BT, Abbas M. 2017. A soft version of the Knaster–Tarski fixed point theorem with applications. In *Journal of Fixed Point Theory and Applications*, 19, pp 2225-2239. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59357>

Lubuma JM, Terefe YA. 2017. Global stability for the continuous and discrete SIS-diffusion epidemiological models. In *Quaestiones Mathematicae*, 40(2), pp 161-176.

Mahasa K, Eladdadi A, de Pillis L, and Ouifki R. 2017. Oncolytic potency and reduced virus tumor-specificity in oncolytic virotherapy. A mathematical modelling approach. In *Plos One*, 12(9), pp 1-25. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62962>

Malinzi J, Eladdadi A, and Sibanda P. 2017. Modelling the spatiotemporal dynamics of chemovirotherapy cancer treatment. In *Journal of Biological Dynamics*, 11(1), pp 244-274. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61467>

Mare E, Mba J, and Pindza E. 2017. Discrete singular convolution for the generalized variable-coefficient Korteweg-de Vries equation. In *Quaestiones Mathematicae*, 40, pp 225-244.

Massamba F, Ntumba PP. 2017. On sheaves of differential operators. In *Rendiconti Dell'istituto Di Matematica Dell'universita Di Trieste*, 49, pp 357-365.

Mohammed MAY. 2017. Homogenization of nonlinear hyperbolic stochastic equation via Tartar's method. In *Journal of Hyperbolic Differential Equations*, 14(2), pp 323-340.

Nazam M, Arshad M, and Abbas M. 2017. Existence of common fixed points of improved F-contraction on partial metric spaces. In *Applied General Topology*, 18(2), pp 277-287. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63432>

Ntumba PP, Yizengaw BY. 2017. On filtration of Clifford A-algebras and localization of A-modules. In *Quaestiones Mathematicae*, 40(2), pp 177-195.

Obaid H, Ouifki R, Patidar K. 2017. A nonstandard finite difference method for solving a mathematical model of HIV-TB co-infection. In *Journal of Difference Equations and Applications*, 23(6), pp 1105-1132.

NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

MATHEMATICS AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS (CONTINUED)

Pindza E, Mare E. 2017. Discrete singular convolution mapping methods for solving singular boundary value and boundary layer problems. In *European Physical Journal Plus*, 132(141), pp 1-9.

Razafimandimby PA. 2017. Grade-two fluids on non-smooth domain driven by multiplicative noise: Existence, uniqueness and regularity. In *Journal of Differential Equations*, 263, pp 3027-3089. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61447>

Rosinger EE. 2017. What if quantum theory violates all mathematics? In *Central European Journal of Physics*, 1, pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63323>

Sanderson L, Mare E, and De Jongh D. 2017. Banking regulations: An examination of the failure of African Bank using Merton's structural model. In *South African Journal of Sciences*, 113(7), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61782>

Tsanou(Berge) B, Bowong S, and Lubuma JM. 2017. Global stability of a two-patch cholera model with fast and slow transmissions. In *Mathematics and Computers in Simulation*, 133, pp 142-164.

Tsanou (Berge) B, Bowong S, Lubuma JM, and Mbang J. 2017. Assessing the impact of the environmental contamination on the transmission of Ebola virus disease (EVD). In *Journal of Applied Mathematics and Computing*, 55, pp 205-243. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64399>

Usaini S, Lloyd A, Anguelov R, and Garba SM. 2017. Dynamical behavior of an epidemiological model with a demographic Allee effect. In *Mathematics and Computers in Simulation*, 133, pp 311-325.

Van der Hoff Q. 2017. Interdisciplinary education – a predator-prey model for developing a skill set in mathematics, biology and technology. In *International Journal of Mathematical Education in Science and Technology*, 48(6), pp 928-938. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59256>

Van der Hoff Q, Harding AF. 2017. Cause-effect analysis: improvement of a first year engineering students' calculus teaching model. In *International Journal of Mathematical Education in Science and Technology*, 48(1), pp 16-30. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/56207>

Van der Walt JH. 2017. Vector-valued interval functions and the Dedekind completion of $C(X, E)$. In *Positivity*, 21, pp 1143-1159.

Wiggins HZ, Harding AF, and Engelbrecht JC. 2017. Sibling curves of quadratic polynomials. In *Quaestiones Mathematicae*, 40(2), pp 215-223.

Wiggins HZ, Harding AF, and Engelbrecht JC. 2017. Student enrichment in mathematics: a case study with first year university students. In *International Journal of Mathematical Education in Science and Technology*, 48(51), pp 16-29. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63370>

Youbi F, Pindza E, and Mare E. 2017. A comparative study of spectral methods for valuing financial options. In *Applied Mathematics and Information Sciences*, 11(3), pp 939-950.

Zhao Z, Banda MK, and Guo B. 2017. Simultaneous identification of diffusion coefficient, spacewise dependent source and initial value for one-dimensional heat equation. In *Mathematical Methods in the Applied Sciences*, 40, pp 3552-3565.

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Appadu AR. 2017. Proceedings of the International Conference on Numerical Analysis and Applied Mathematics. In *Some novel numerical schemes for 1-D Korteweg-de-Vries Burger's equation*. American Institute of Physics (AI).

Appadu AR, Djoko Kamdem J, and Gidey HH. 2017. Proceedings of the International Conference on Numerical Analysis and Applied Mathematics. In *Comparative study of some numerical methods to solve a 3D advection-diffusion equation*. American Institute of Physics (AI). <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62194>

CONFERENCES

Appadu AR. 2017. Rhodes, Greece. In *Proceedings of the International Conference on Numerical Analysis and Applied Mathematics*. American Institute of Physics (AIP).

Appadu AR, Djoko Kamdem J, and Gidey HH. 2017. Rhodes, Greece. In *Proceedings of the International Conference on Numerical Analysis and Applied Mathematics*. American Institute of Physics (AIP).

MICROBIOLOGY AND PLANT PATHOLOGY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Aiello D, Polizzi G, Crous PW, and Lombard L. 2017. Pleiocarpon gen. nov. and a new species of Ilyonectria causing basal rot of *Strelitzia reginae* in Italy. In *IMA Fungus*, 8(1), pp 65-76. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62191>

Aylward J, Steenkamp ET, Dreyer L, Roets F, Wingfield BD, and Wingfield MJ. 2017. A plant pathology perspective of fungal genome sequencing. In *IMA Fungus*, 8(1), pp 1-15. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62159>

Aylward J, Wingfield BD, Dreyer L, Roets F, Wingfield MJ, and Steenkamp ET. 2017. Contrasting carbon metabolism in saprotrophic and pathogenic microascalean fungi from Protea trees. In *Fungal Ecology*, 30, pp 88-100. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63213>

Bell V, Blouin A, Cohen D, Hedderley D, Oosthuizen T, Spreeth N, Lester J, and Pietersen G. 2017. Visual symptom identification of grapevine leafroll-associated virus 3 in red berry cultivars supports virus management by Roguing. In *Journal of Plant Pathology*, 99(2), pp 477-482. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62275>

BelloAkinosho MM, Adeleke R, Thantsha MS, and Maila M. 2017. *Pseudomonas* sp. (Strain 10-1B): A potential inoculum candidate for green and sustainable remediation. In *Remediation*, 27, pp 75-79.

Beukes CW, Palmer M, Manyaka P, Chan WY, Avontuur JR, van Zyl E, Huntemann M, Clum A, Venter SN, and Steenkamp ET. 2017. Genome Data Provides High Support for Generic Boundaries in *Burkholderia* Ssensu Lato. In *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 8(1154), pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61583>

Bezerra J, Oliveira R, Paiva L, Silva G, Groenewald J, Crous PW, and Souza-Motta C. 2017. *Bezerromycetales* and *Wiesneriomycetales* ord. nov. (class Dothideomycetes), with two novel genera to accommodate endophytic fungi from Brazilian cactus. In *Mycological Progress*, 16, pp 297-309. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59353>

Bose T, Burgess T, Roux J, and Wingfield MJ. 2017. *Phytophthora alticola*; emended description based on new collections and a neotype. In *Sydowia*, 69, pp 161-170.

Breedt G, Labuschagne N, and Coutinho TA. 2017. Seed treatment with selected plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria increases maize yield in the field. In *Annals of Applied Biology*, 171(2), pp 229-236. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62251>

Carstensen GD, Venter SN, Wingfield MJ, and Coutinho TA. 2017. Two *Ralstonia* species associated with bacterial wilt of eucalyptus. In *Plant Pathology*, 66(3), pp 393-403.

Chang R, Duong TA, Taerum SJ, Wingfield MJ, Zhou X, and de Beer ZW. 2017. Ophiostomatoid fungi associated with conifer-infesting beetles and their phoretic mites in Yunnan, China. In *Mycokeys*, 28, pp 19-64. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64194>

Coertse J, Markotter W, Le Roux K, Stewart D, Sabeta C, and Nel LH. 2017. New isolations of the rabies-related Mokola virus from South Africa. In *BMC Veterinary Research*, 13(37), pp 1-8.

Coetzer A, Anahory I, Dias P, Sebete C, Scott TP, Markotter W, and Nel LH. 2017. Enhanced diagnosis of rabies and molecular evidence for the transboundary spread of the disease in Mozambique. In *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association*, 88, pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60172>

Conlon B, Mitchell J, de Beer ZW, Caroe C, Glibert M, Eilenberg J, Poulsen M, and de Fine Licht H. 2017. Draft genome of the fungus-growing termite pathogenic fungus *Ophiocordyceps bispora* (Ophiocordycipitaceae, Hypocreales, Ascomycota). In *Data in Brief*, 11(11), pp 537-542. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63809>

Coutinho TA, Wingfield MJ. 2017. *Ralstonia solanacearum* and *R.pseudosolanacearum* on eucalyptus: Opportunists or primary pathogens? In *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 8, pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61632>

NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

MICROBIOLOGY AND PLANT PATHOLOGY (CONTINUED)

- Crous CJ, Greyling I, and Wingfield MJ. 2017. Dissimilar stem and leaf hydraulic traits suggest varying drought tolerance among co-occurring *Eucalyptus grandis* × *E. urophylla* clones. In *Southern Forests*, 79, pp 1-10.
- Crous PW, Groenewald J. 2017. The Genera of Fungi – G 4: Camarosporium and Dothiora. In *IMA Fungus*, 8(1), pp 131-152. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62204>
- Crous PW, Slippers B, Groenewald J, and Wingfield MJ. 2017. Botryosphaeriaceae: Systematics, pathology, and genetics. In *Fungal Biology*, 121, pp 305-306.
- Dahal B, Nandakafle G, Perkins L, and Brozel VS. 2017. Diversity of free-living nitrogen fixing *Streptomyces* in soils of the badlands of South Dakota. In *Microbiological Research*, 195, pp 31-39. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59030>
- Dalman K, Wind J, Nemesio-Gorritz M, Hammerbacher A, Lunden K, Ezcurra I, and Elfsrand M. 2017. Overexpression of PaNAC03, a stress induced NAC gene family transcription factor in Norway spruce leads to reduced flavonol biosynthesis and aberrant embryo development. In *BMC Plant Biology*, 17(6), pp 1-17. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58705>
- Dawlat P, Brabet C, Thantsha MS, and Buys EM. 2017. Potential of lactic acid bacteria for the reduction of fumonisin exposure in African fermented maize based foods. In *World Mycotoxin Journal*, 10(4), pp 309-318. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63826>
- De Beer ZW, Marincowitz S, Duong TA, and Wingfield MJ. 2017. Bretziella, a new genus to accommodate the oak wilt fungus, *Ceratocystis fagacearum* (Microascales, Ascomycota). In *Myckeys*, 27, pp 1-19. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63081>
- De Maayer P, Aliyu H, Vikram S, Blom J, Duffy B, Cowan DA, Smits T, Venter SN, and Coutinho TA. 2017. Phylogenomic, pan-genomic, pathogenomic and evolutionary genomic insights into the agronomically relevant enterobacteria *Pantoea ananatis* and *Pantoea stewartii*. In *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 8, pp 1-14. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62817>
- Duarte A, Attili-Angelis D, Baron N, Groenewald J, Crous PW, and Pagnocca F. 2017. Riding with the ants. In *Persoonia*, 38, pp 81-99. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62111>
- Engelbrecht J, Duong TA, and van Den Berg N. 2017. New microsatellite markers for population studies of *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, an important global pathogen. In *Scientific Reports*, 7, pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65974>
- Fan X, Barreto R, Groenewald J, Bezerra J, Pereira O, Cheewangkoon R, Mostert L, Tian C, and Crous PW. 2017. Phylogeny and taxonomy of the scab and spot anthracnose fungus *Elsinoe* (Myriangiales, Dothideomycetes). In *Studies in Mycology*, 87, pp 1-41. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60006>
- Fraser SD, McTaggart AR, Wingfield MJ, and Roux J. 2017. Effect of temperature, leaf wetness and the developmental stage of host tissue on infection of *Acacia mearnsii* by *Uromycladium acaciae* (Pucciniales). In *Australasian Plant Pathology*, 46, pp 407-419. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63419>
- Fru FF, Steenkamp ET, Wingfield MJ, Santana QC, and Roux J. 2017. Unique clones of the pitch canker fungus, *Fusarium circinatum*, associated with a new disease outbreak in South Africa. In *European Journal of Plant Pathology*, 148, pp 97-107.
- Gao Y, Liu F, Duan W, Crous PW, and Cai L. 2017. *Diaporthe* is paraphyletic. In *IMA Fungus*, 8(1), pp 153-187. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62175>
- Giraldo Lopez DA, Crous PW, Schumacher R, Cheewangkoon R, Ghobad-Nejhad M, and Langer E. 2017. The Genera of Fungi—G3: *Aleurocystis*, *Blastacervulus*, *Clypeophysalospora*, *Licrostroma*, *Neohendersonia* and *Spumatoria*. In *Mycological Progress*, 16, pp 325-348. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62269>
- Gorshkov V, Kwenda S, Petrova O, Osipova E, Gogolev Y, and Moleleki LN. 2017. Global gene expression analysis of cross-protected phenotype of *Pectobacterium atrosepticum*. In *Plos One*, 12(1), pp 1-22. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58908>
- Guarnaccia V, Crous PW. 2017. Emerging citrus diseases in Europe caused by species of *Diaporthe*. In *IMA Fungus*, 8(2), pp 317-334. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65746>

- Guarnaccia V, Groenewald J, Li H, Glienke C, Carstens E, Hattingh V, Fourie P, and Crous PW. 2017. First report of *Phyllosticta citricarpa* and description of two new species, *P. paracapitalensis* and *P. paracitricarpa*, from citrus in Europe. In *Studies in Mycology*, 87, pp 161-185. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64797>
- Guarnaccia V, Groenewald J, Polizzi G, and Crous PW. 2017. High species diversity in *Colletotrichum* associated with citrus diseases in Europe. In *Persoonia*, 39, pp 32-50. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63929>
- Guo H, Benndorf R, Lechnitz D, Klassen J, Vollmers J, Gorls H, Steinacker M, Weigel C, Dahse H, and de Beer ZW. 2017. Isolation, Biosynthesis and chemical modifications of rubterolones A-F, rare tropolone alkaloids from *actinomadura* sp 5-2. In *Chemistry-A European Journal*, 23, pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61635>
- Hernandez Restrepo MI, Gene J, Castaneda-Ruiz R, Mena-Portales J, Crous PW, and Guarro J. 2017. Phylogeny of saprobic microfungi from Southern Europe. In *Studies in Mycology*, 86, pp 53-97. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64939>
- Hiby E, Atema K, Brimley R, Hammond-Seaman A, Jones M, Rowan A, Fogelberg E, Kennedy M, Balaram D, and Nel LH. 2017. Scoping review of indicators and methods of measurement used to evaluate the impact of dog population management interventions. In *BMC Veterinary Research*, 13(143), pp 1-20. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61647>
- Huang J, Hammerbacher A, Forkelova L, and Hartmann H. 2017. Release of resource constraints allows greater carbon allocation to secondary metabolites and storage in winter wheat. In *Plant Cell and Environment*, 40, pp 672-685. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61688>
- Huang J, Reichelt M, Chowdhury S, Hammerbacher A, and Hartmann H. 2017. Increasing carbon availability stimulates growth and secondary metabolites via modulation of phytohormones in winter wheat. In *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 68(5), pp 1251-1263. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61601>
- Human ZR, Slippers B, de Beer ZW, Wingfield MJ, and Venter SN. 2017. Antifungal actinomycetes associated with the pine bark beetle, *orthotomicus erosus*, in South Africa. In *South African Journal of Sciences*, 113(1), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59391>
- Hurley BP, Slippers B, Sathyapala S, and Wingfield MJ. 2017. Challenges to planted forest health in developing economies. In *Biological Invasions*, 19, pp 3273-3285.
- Jami F, Wingfield MJ, Gryzenhout M, and Slippers B. 2017. Diversity of tree-infecting *Botryosphaeriales* on native and non-native trees in South Africa Namibia. In *Plant Pathology Journal*, 46, pp 529-545.
- Jankowiak R, Strzalka B, Bilanski P, Linnakoski RM, Aas T, Solheim H, Groszek M, and de Beer ZW. 2017. Two new *Leptographium* spp. reveal an emerging complex of hardwood-infecting species in the Ophiostomatales. In *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek International Journal of General and Molecular Microbiology*, 110, pp 1537-1553.
- Jansen van Vuren P, Wiley M, Palacios G, Storm N, Markotter W, Birkhead M, Kemp A, and Paweska JT. 2017. Isolation of a novel orthobunyavirus from bat flies (*Eucampsipoda africana*). In *Journal of General Virology*, 98, pp 935-945.
- Kabwe MH, Govender N, Vikram S, Bezuidt O, and Makhalanyane TP. 2017. The draft genome sequence of *Hymenobacter* sp. CRA2 isolated from Nama Karoo shrub land soils from South Africa. In *Genomics Data*, 13, pp 21-23. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61695>
- Kessels J, Recuenco S, Navarro-Vela A, Deray R, Vigilato M, Ertl H, Durrheim D, Rees H, Nel LH, and Abela-Ridder B. 2017. Pre-exposure rabies prophylaxis: A systematic review. In *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 95, pp 210-220.
- Kolarik M, Hulcr J, Tisserat N, de Beer ZW, Kostovcik M, Kolarikova Z, Seybold S, and Rizzo D. 2017. *Geosmithia* associated with bark beetles and woodborers in the western USA: taxonomic diversity and vector specificity. In *Mycologia*, 109(2), pp 185-199. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61446>
- Krisai-Greilhuber I, Chen Y, Jabeen S, Madrid H, Marincowitz S, Razaq A, Sevcikova H, Crous PW, Jami FJ, and Wingfield MJ. 2017. Fungal systematics and evolution: FUSE 3. In *Sydowia*, 69, pp 229-264. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64106>
- Li J, Wingfield MJ, Liu Q, Barnes I, Roux J, Lombard L, Crous PW, and Chen S. 2017. *Calonectria* species isolated from *Eucalyptus* plantations and nurseries in South China. In *IMA Fungus*, 8(2), pp 259-286. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65327>

NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

MICROBIOLOGY AND PLANT PATHOLOGY (CONTINUED)

Linnakoski RM, Forbes K, Wingfield MJ, Pulkkinen P, and Asiegbu F. 2017. Testing Projected Climate Change Conditions on the Endoconidiophora polonica / Norway spruce Pathosystem Shows Fungal Strain Specific Effects. In *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 8, pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61655>

Magadlela A, Beukes CW, Venter SN, Steenkamp ET, and Valentine A. 2017. Does P deficiency affect nodule bacterial composition and N source utilization in a legume from nutrient-poor Mediterranean-type ecosystems? In *Soil Biology & Biochemistry*, 104, pp 164-174. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64374>

Makete G, Aiyegoro O, and Thantsha MS. 2017. Isolation, identification and screening of potential probiotic bacteria in milk from South African saanen goats. In *Probiotics and Antimicrobial Proteins*, 9, pp 246-254. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59655>

Marin Felix Y, Groenewald J, Marincowitz S, Barnes I, de Beer ZW, Giraldo Lopez DA, Hernandez Restrepo MI, McTaggart AR, Wingfield MJ, and Crous PW. 2017. Genera of phytopathogenic fungi: GOPHY 1. In *Studies in Mycology*, 86, pp 99-216. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61562>

Marin Felix Y, Senwana C, Cheewangkoon R, and Crous PW. 2017. New species and records of Bipolaris and Curvularia from Thailand. In *Mycosphere*, 8, pp 1556-1574. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63269>

MarsbergDe Villiers A, Kemler M, Jami F, Nagel JH, Postma Smidt A, Naidoo S, Wingfield MJ, Crous PW, Spatafora J, and Slippers B. 2017. Botryosphaeria dothidea: a latent pathogen of global importance to woody plant health. In *Molecular Plant Pathology*, 18(4), pp 477-488. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60333>

Mathipa MG, Thantsha MS. 2017. Probiotic engineering: towards development of robust probiotic strains with enhanced functional properties and for targeted control of enteric pathogens. In *Gut Pathogens*, 9(28), pp 1-17. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61631>

Mbenoun M, Garnas JR, Wingfield MJ, Boyogueno A, and Roux J. 2017. Metacommunity analyses of Ceratocystidaceae fungi across heterogeneous African savanna landscapes. In *Fungal Ecology*, 28, pp 76-85.

Mehl JWM, Slippers B, Roux J, and Wingfield MJ. 2017. Overlap of latent pathogens in the Botryosphaeriaceae on a native and agricultural host. In *Fungal Biology*, 121, pp 405-419. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/57386>

Mehl JWM, Wingfield MJ, Roux J, and Slippers B. 2017. Invasive Everywhere? Phylogeographic Analysis of the Globally Distributed Tree Pathogen Lasiodiplodia theobromae. In *Forests*, 8(145), pp 1-22. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62178>

Misse AC, Barnes I, Roets F, Mbenoun M, Wingfield MJ, and Roux J. 2017. Ecology and population structure of a tree wound-infecting fungus in a native South African forest environment. In *Fungal Biology*, 121, pp 69-81.

Moleleki LN, Pretorius GR, Tanui CK, Mosina GKE, and Theron J. 2017. A quorum sensing-defective mutant of Pectobacterium carotovorum ssp. brasiliense 1692 is attenuated in virulence and unable to occlude xylem tissue of susceptible potato plant stems. In *Molecular Plant Pathology*, 18(1), pp 32-44.

Moloto MV, Goszcynska T, du Toit L, and Coutinho TA. 2017. A new pathovar of Pseudomonas syringae, pathovar allii, isolated from onion plants exhibiting symptoms of blight. In *European Journal of Plant Pathology*, 147, pp 591-603.

Mostert D, Molina A, Daniells J, Fourie G, Hermanto C, Chao C, Fabregar E, Sinohin V, Masdek N, and Thangavelu R. 2017. The distribution and host range of the banana Fusarium wilt fungus, Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. cubense, in Asia. In *Plos One*, 12(7), pp 1-24.

Nandakafle G, Seale T, Flint T, Nepal M, Venter SN, and Brozel VS. 2017. Distribution of diverse Escherichia coli between cattle and pasture. In *Microbes and Environments*, 32(3), pp 226-233. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63191>

Nel LH, Taylor L, Balaram D, and Doyle K. 2017. Global partnerships are critical to advance the control of neglected zoonotic diseases: the case of the Global Alliance for Rabies Control. In *Acta Tropica*, 165, pp 274-279. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58941>

Nemesio-Gorriz M, Blair P, Dalman K, Hammerbacher A, Arnerup J, Stenlid J, Mukhtar S, and Elfstrand M. 2017. Identification of Norway Spruce MYB-bHLH-WDR transcription factor complex members linked to regulation of the flavonoid pathway. In *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 8(305), pp 1-14. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59643>

Nesamari R, Coutinho TA, and Roux J. 2017. Investigations into Encephalartos insect pests and diseases in South Africa and identification of Phytophthora cinnamomi as a pathogen of the Modjadji cycad. In *Plant Pathology*, 66, pp 612-622. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60328>

Osorio Romero JA, Crous CJ, de Beer ZW, Wingfield MJ, and Roux J. 2017. Endophytic Botryosphaeriaceae, including five new species, associated with mangrove trees in South Africa. In *Fungal Biology*, 121, pp 361-393.

Osorio Romero JA, Crous CJ, Wingfield MJ, de Beer ZW, and Roux J. 2017. An assessment of mangrove diseases and pests in South Africa. In *Forestry*, 90, pp 343-358.

Paap T, Burgess TI, and Wingfield MJ. 2017. Urban trees: bridge-heads for forest pest invasions and sentinels for early detection. In *Biological Invasions*, 19, pp 3515-3526. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64305>

Palmer M, Steenkamp ET, Coetzee MPA, Chan WY, van Zyl E, De Maayer P, Coutinho TA, Blom J, Smits T, and Venter SN. 2017. Phylogenomic resolution of the bacterial genus Pantoea and its relationship with Erwinia and Tatumella. In *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek International Journal of General and Molecular Microbiology*, 110, pp 1287-1309. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59719>

Pavlic D, Maleme MH, Piskur B, Wingfield BD, Wingfield MJ, and Slippers B. 2017. Diversity, phylogeny and pathogenicity of Botryosphaeriaceae on non-native Eucalyptus grown in an urban environment: A case study. In *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening*, 26, pp 139-148. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62933>

Phasha MM, Wingfield BD, Coetzee MPA, Santana QC, Fourie G, and Steenkamp ET. 2017. Architecture and distribution of introns in core genes of four Fusarium species. In *G3-Genes Genomes Genetics*, 7, pp 3809-3820. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63812>

Prabhu SA, Ndlovu JB, Engelbrecht J, and van Den Berg N. 2017. Generation of composite Persea Americana (Mill.) (avocado) plants: A proof-of-concept study. In *Plos One*, 12(10), pp 1-22. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63144>

Read DA, Palacios M, Figueroa J, Foguet L, Kleyhans J, Stein B, and Pietersen G. 2017. Survey of citrus tristeza virus (CTV) strains in Citrus x limon (L) Burm f.(lemon) in Tucuman Province, Argentina. In *European Journal of Plant Pathology*, 149, pp 1029-1039. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65030>

Read DA, Pietersen G. 2017. Diversity Of Citrus tristeza virus populatons in commercial grapefruit orchards in southern africa, determined using Illumina MiSeq technology. In *European Journal of Plant Pathology*, 148, pp 379-391. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61177>

Reitmann A, Berger DK, and van Den Berg N. 2017. Putative pathogenicity genes of Phytophthora cinnamomi identified via RNA-Seq analysis of pre-infection structures. In *European Journal of Plant Pathology*, 147, pp 221-228.

Roberts R, Pietersen G. 2017. A novel subspecies of 'Candidatus liberibacter africanus' found on native teclea gerrardii (Family:Rutaceae) from South Africa. In *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek International Journal of General and Molecular Microbiology*, 110, pp 437-444.

Rodriguez-Galvez E, Guerrero P, Barradas C, Crous PW, and Alves A. 2017. Phylogeny and pathogenicity of Lasiodiplodia species associated with dieback of mango in Peru. In *Fungal Biology*, 121, pp 452-465.

Schoch C, Aime M, de Beer ZW, Crous P, Hyde K, Penev L, Seifert K, Stadler M, Zhang N, and Miller A. 2017. Using standard keywords in publications to facilitate updates of new fungal taxonomic names. In *IMA Fungus*, 8, pp 70-73.

Scott KA, Kotecha A, Seago J, Ren J, Fry E, Stuart D, Charleston B, and Maree FF. 2017. SAT2 Foot-and-Mouth Disease Virus structurally modified for increased thermostability. In *Journal of Virology*, 91(10), pp 1-15.

Scott KA, Rathogwa NM, Capozzo A, and Maree FF. 2017. Evaluation of immune responses of stabilised SAT2 antigens of foot-and-mouth disease in cattle. In *Vaccine*, 35, pp 5426-5433.

Simango K, van Der Waals JE. 2017. Effects of different soil treatments on the development of Spongospora subterranea f. sp. subterranea in potato roots and tubers in the greenhouse. In *Potato Research*, 60, pp 47-60.

NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

MICROBIOLOGY AND PLANT PATHOLOGY (CONTINUED)

- Slippers B, Crous PW, Jami F, Groenewald J, and Wingfield MJ. 2017. Diversity in the Botryosphaerales: Looking back, looking forward. In *Fungal Biology*, 121, pp 307-321.
- Taerum SJ, Hoareau TB, Duong TA, de Beer ZW, Jankowiak R, and Wingfield MJ. 2017. Putative origins of the fungus *Leptographium procerum*. In *Fungal Biology*, 121, pp 82-94.
- Tanui CK, Shyntum DY, Priem SL, Theron J, and Moleleki LN. 2017. Influence of the ferric uptake regulator (Fur) protein on pathogenicity in *Pectobacterium carotovorum* subsp. *brasiliense*. In *Plos One*, 12(5), pp 1-21. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61624>
- Taylor L, Hampson K, Fahrion A, Abela-Ridder B, and Nel LH. 2017. Difficulties in estimating the human burden of canine rabies. In *Acta Tropica*, 165, pp 133-140. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58930>
- Tempia S, Walaza S, Moyes J, Cohen A, von Mollendorf C, McMorrow M, Treurnicht F, Venter M, Pretorius MA, and Hellferscee O. 2017. Attributable fraction of influenza virus detection to mild and severe respiratory illnesses in HIV-infected and HIV-uninfected patients, South Africa, 2012–2016. In *Emerging Infectious Diseases*, 23(7), pp 1124-1132. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61473>
- Tsopelas P, Santini A, Wingfield MJ, and de Beer ZW. 2017. Canker stain: A lethal disease destroying iconic plane trees. In *Plant Disease*, 101(5), pp 645-658.
- Ullah C, Unsicker S, Fellenberg C, Constabel C, Schmidt A, Gershenzon J, and Hammerbacher A. 2017. Flavan-3-ols are an effective chemical defense against rust infection. In *Plant Physiology*, 175, pp 1560-1578. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64398>
- Van der Linde JA, Wingfield MJ, Crous CJ, Six D, and Roux J. 2017. Landscape degradation may contribute to large scale die offs of *Euphorbia ingens* in South Africa. In *South African Journal of Botany*, 111, pp 1444-152.
- Venter SN, Palmer M, Beukes CW, Chan WY, Shin G, van Zyl E, Seale T, Coutinho TA, and Steenkamp ET. 2017. Practically delineating bacterial species with genealogical concordance. In *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek International Journal of General and Molecular Microbiology*, 110, pp 1311-1325. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62619>
- Vermaak E, Maree FF, and Theron J. 2017. The *Culicoides sonorensis* inhibitor of apoptosis 1 protein protects mammalian cells from apoptosis induced by infection with African horse sickness virus and bluetongue virus. In *Virus Research*, 232, pp 152-161. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59651>
- Vikram S, Govender N, Kabwe MH, Bezuidt KIO, and Makhalanyane TP. 2017. Draft genome sequence of *Massilia* sp. KIM isolated from South African grassland biome soils. In *Genomics Data*, 13, pp 24-26. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61543>
- Vivas M, Kemler M, Mphahlele M, Wingfield MJ, and Slippers B. 2017. Maternal effects on phenotype, resistance and the structuring of fungal communities in *Eucalyptus grandis*. In *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 140, pp 120-127. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61423>
- Wanasinghe D, Hyde K, Jeewon R, Crous PW, Wijayawardene N, Jones E, Bhat D, Phillips A, Groenewald J, and Dayarathne M. 2017. Phylogenetic revision of *Camarosporium* (Pleosporineae, Dothideomycetes) and allied genera. In *Studies in Mycology*, 87, pp 207-256. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62987>
- WellerStuart T, De Maayer P, and Coutinho TA. 2017. *Pantoea ananatis*: Genomic insights into a versatile pathogen. In *Molecular Plant Pathology*, 18(9), pp 1191-1198.
- WellerStuart T, Toth IK, de Maayer P, and Coutinho TA. 2017. Swimming and twitching motility are essential for attachment and virulence of *Pantoea ananatis* in onion seedlings. In *Molecular Plant Pathology*, 18(5), pp 734-745.
- Wilken PM, Steenkamp ET, Wingfield MJ, de Beer ZW, and Wingfield BD. 2017. Which MAT gene? Pezizomycotina (Ascomycota) mating-type gene nomenclature reconsidered. In *Fungal Biology Reviews*, 31, pp 199-211. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61595>
- Wingfield BD, Berger DK, Steenkamp ET, Lim H, Duong TA, de Beer ZW, de Vos L, Fourie G, Naidoo K, Olivier NA, Van de Peer YEP, Joubert F, Crampton BG, Swart (Birkenbach) V, Soal N, Tatham CT, van der Nest MA, van der Merwe NA, van Wyk S, Wilken PM, and Wingfi. 2017. Draft genome of *Cercospora zeina*, *Fusarium pininemorale*, *Hawksworthiomyces lignivorus*, *Huntia decipiens* and *Ophiostoma ips*. In *IMA Fungus*, 8(2), pp 385-396.

Wingfield MJ, Barnes I, de Beer ZW, Roux J, Wingfield BD, and Taerum SJ. 2017. Novel associations between ophiostomatoid fungi, insects and tree hosts: Current status—future prospects. In *Biological Invasions*, 19, pp 3215-3228.

Woudenberg J, Hanse B, van Leeuwen G, Groenewald J, and Crous PW. 2017. *Stemphylium* revisited. In *Studies in Mycology*, 87, pp 77-103. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61651>

Zimudzi J, Coutinho TA, and van Der Waals JE. 2017. Pathogenicity of fungi isolated from Atypical skin blemishes on potatoes in South Africa and Zimbabwe. In *Potato Research*, 60, pp 119-144.

Zwart L, Berger DK, Moleleki LN, van der Merwe NA, Myburg AA, and Naidoo S. 2017. Evidence for salicylic acid signalling and histological changes in the defence response of *Eucalyptus grandis* to *Chrysosporthe austroafricana*. In *Scientific Reports*, 7(45402), pp 1-12. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65740>

PHYSICS

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Andriambelaza NF, Mapasha RE, and Chetty N. 2017. First-principles studies of chromium line-ordered alloys in a molybdenum disulfide monolayer. In *Journal of Physics-Condensed Matter*, 29, pp 1-12. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62141>

Barnard AW, Meyer WE, and Auret FD. 2017. Properties of a previously unobserved donor-related electrically active defect in Ge induced by alpha particle irradiation. In *Nuclear Instruments & Methods in Physics Research Section B-Beam Interactions with Materials and Atoms*, 406, pp 680-682.

Barzegar F, Bello A, Dangbegnon KJ, Manyala NI, and Xia X. 2017. Asymmetric supercapacitor based on activated expanded graphite and pinecone tree activated carbon with excellent stability. In *Applied Energy*, 207, pp 417-426. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64341>

Bello A, Barzegar F, Madito MJ, Momodu DY, Khaleed AA, Olaniyan O, Masikhwa TM, Dangbegnon KJ, and Manyala NI. 2017. Floating of PPY derived carbon based symmetric supercapacitor in alkaline electrolyte. In *ECS Transactions*, 75(24), pp 1-12.

Biira S, Alawad BA, Bissett H, Nel J, Ntsoane T, Hlatshwayo TT, Crouse PL, and Malherbe JB. 2017. Influence of the substrate gas-inlet gap on the growth rate, morphology and microstructure of zirconium carbide films grown by chemical vapour deposition. In *Ceramics International*, 43, pp 1354-1361.

Biira S, Crouse PL, Bissett H, Alawad BA, Hlatshwayo TT, Nel J, and Malherbe JB. 2017. Optimisation of the synthesis of ZrC coatings in a radio frequency induction-heating chemical vapour deposition system using response surface methodology. In *Thin Solid Films*, 624, pp 61-69. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59011>

Biira S, Crouse PL, Bissett H, Hlatshwayo TT, Njoroge EG, Nel J, Ntsoane T, and Malherbe JB. 2017. The role of ZrCl₄ partial pressure on the growth characteristics of chemical vapour deposited ZrC layers. In *Ceramics International*, 43, pp 15133-15140. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63843>

Biira S, Crouse PL, Bissett H, Hlatshwayo TT, van Laar JH, and Malherbe JB. 2017. Design and fabrication of a chemical vapour deposition system with special reference to ZrC layer growth characteristics. In *Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy*, 117, pp 931-938.

Bouvier P, Valdes-Hernandez A, Majtey A, Zander C, and Plastino A. 2017. Entanglement generation through particle detection in systems of identical fermions. In *Annals of Physics*, 383, pp 401-415.

Braun A, Diale MM, Malherbe JB, and Braun MWH. 2017. Jan van der Merwe: Epitaxy and the computer age. In *Journal of Materials Research*, 32(21), pp 3921-3923.

Danga HT, Auret FD, Tunhuma SM, Omotoso E, Igumbor E, and Meyer WE. 2017. Thermal stability of defects introduced by electron beam deposition in p-type silicon. In *Nuclear Instruments & Methods in Physics Research Section B-Beam Interactions with Materials and Atoms*, 409, pp 46-49.

NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

PHYSICS (CONTINUED)

- Fabiane MS, Madito MJ, Bello A, and Manyala NI. 2017. Raman spectroscopy and imaging of Bernal-stacked bilayer graphene synthesized on copper foil by chemical vapour deposition: growth dependence on temperature. In *Journal of Raman Spectroscopy*, 48, pp 639-646. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61086>
- Friedland EKH. 2017. Investigation of amorphization energies for heavy ion implants into silicon carbide at depths far beyond the projected ranges. In *Nuclear Instruments & Methods in Physics Research Section B-Beam Interactions with Materials and Atoms*, 391, pp 10-13. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59402>
- Giataganas D, Zoubos K. 2017. Non-integrability and chaos with unquenched flavor. In *Journal of High Energy Physics*, 10(42), pp 1-30. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63145>
- Hlatshwayo TT, Sebitla LD, Njoroge EG, Mlambo M, and Malherbe JB. 2017. Annealing effects on the migration of ion-implanted cadmium in glassy carbon. In *Nuclear Instruments & Methods in Physics Research Section B-Beam Interactions with Materials and Atoms*, 395, pp 34-38. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65087>
- Igumbor E, Andrew RC, and Meyer WE. 2017. Rare earth interstitials in Ge: a hybrid density functional theory study. In *Journal of Electronic Materials*, 46(2), pp 1022-1029. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59171>
- Igumbor E, Mapasha RE, and Meyer WE. 2017. Ab Initio study of aluminium impurity and interstitial-substitutional complexes in Ge using a hybrid functional (HSE). In *Journal of Electronic Materials*, 46(7), pp 3880-3887. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58278>
- Igumbor E, Omotoso E, Danga HT, Tunhuma SM, and Meyer WE. 2017. Rare earth interstitial-complexes in Ge: Hybrid density functional studies. In *Nuclear Instruments & Methods in Physics Research Section B-Beam Interactions with Materials and Atoms*, 409, pp 9-13. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63096>
- Igumbor E, Omotoso E, Tunhuma SM, Danga HT, and Meyer WE. 2017. Rare earth substitutional impurities in germanium: A hybrid density functional theory study. In *Nuclear Instruments & Methods in Physics Research Section B-Beam Interactions with Materials and Atoms*, 409, pp 31-35. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63093>
- Khaleed AA, Bello A, Dangbegnon KJ, Madito MJ, Olaniyan O, Barzegar F, Makgopa K, Oyedotun K, Mwakikunga B, and Manyala NI. 2017. Solvothermal synthesis of surfactant free spherical nickel hydroxide/graphene oxide composite for supercapacitor application. In *Journal of Alloys and Compounds*, 721, pp 80-91. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63534>
- Khaleed AA, Bello A, Dangbegnon KJ, Madito MJ, Ugbo(Ochai-Ejeh) FU, Akande A, Dhonge B, Barzegar F, Momodu DY, and Manyala NI. 2017. Gas sensing study of hydrothermal reflux synthesized NiO/graphene foam electrode for CO sensing. In *Journal of Materials Science*, 52, pp 2035-2044.
- Khaleed AA, Bello A, Dangbegnon KJ, Momodu DY, Madito MJ, Ugbo(Ochai-Ejeh) FU, Akande A, Barzegar F, Olaniyan O, and Manyala NI. 2017. Effect of activated carbon on the enhancement of CO sensing performance of NiO. In *Journal of Alloys and Compounds*, 694, pp 155-162. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58814>
- Kruger TPJ, Maly P, Alexandre M, Mancal T, Buchel C, and Van Grondelle R. 2017. How reduced excitonic coupling enhances light harvesting in the main photosynthetic antennae of diatoms. In *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 114(52), pp 11063-11071. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64377>
- Kruger TPJ, Van Grondelle R. 2017. The role of energy losses in photosynthetic light harvesting. In *Journal of Physics B-Atomic Molecular and Optical Physics*, 50, pp 132001-132014. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61442>
- Mafusire C, Kruger TPJ. 2017. Strehl ratio and amplitude-weighted generalized orthonormal Zernike-based polynomials. In *Applied Optics*, 56(8), pp 2336-2345. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59720>
- Malherbe JB, Selyshchev P, Odutemowo OS, Theron CC, Njoroge EG, Langa DF, and Hlatshwayo TT. 2017. Diffusion of a mono-energetic implanted species with a Gaussian profile. In *Nuclear Instruments & Methods in Physics Research Section B-Beam Interactions with Materials and Atoms*, 406, pp 708-713. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63565>

Mapasha RE, Molepo M, and Chetty N. 2017. Li states on a C-H vacancy in graphane: a first-principles study. In *RSC Advances*, 7, pp 39748-39757. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62261>

Masikhwa TM, Madito MJ, Bello A, Dangbegnon KJ, and Manyala NI. 2017. High performance asymmetric supercapacitor based on molybdenum disulphide/graphene foam and activated carbon from expanded graphite. In *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science*, 488, pp 155-165.

Masikhwa TM, Madito MJ, Bello A, Lekitima JN, and Manyala NI. 2017. Microwave-assisted synthesis of cobalt sulphide nanoparticle clusters on activated graphene foam for electrochemical supercapacitors. In *RSC Advances*, 7, pp 20231-20240. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60318>

Mirghni A, Madito MJ, Masikhwa TM, Oyedotun K, Bello A, and Manyala NI. 2017. Hydrothermal synthesis of manganese phosphate/graphene foam composite for electrochemical supercapacitor applications. In *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science*, 494, pp 325-337. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59292>

Mlambo M, Harris R, Mashazi P, Sabela M, Kanchi S, Madikizela L, Shumbula P, Moloto N, Hlatshwayo TT, and Mdluli P. 2017. Computational and experimental evaluation of selective substitution of thiolated coumarin derivatives on gold nanoparticles: Surface enhancing Raman scattering and electrochemical studies. In *Applied Surface Science*, 396, pp 695-704.

Mohlala TM, Hlatshwayo TT, Mlambo M, Njoroge EG, Motloung S, and Malherbe JB. 2017. Migration behaviour of Europium implanted into single crystalline 6H-SiC. In *Vacuum*, 141, pp 130-134. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61441>

Momodu DY, Bello A, Oyedotun K, Ugbo (Ochai-Ejeh) FU, Dangbegnon KJ, Madito MJ, and Manyala NI. 2017. Enhanced electrochemical response of activated carbon nanostructures from tree-bark biomass waste in polymer-gel active electrolytes. In *RSC Advances*, 7, pp 37286-37295. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62201>

Momodu DY, Madito MJ, Barzegar F, Bello A, Khaleed AA, Olaniyan O, Dangbegnon KJ, and Manyala NI. 2017. Activated carbon derived from tree bark biomass with promising material properties for supercapacitors. In *Journal of Solid State Electrochemistry*, 21, pp 859-872. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58309>

Mthembu C, Sabela M, Mlambo M, Madikizela L, Kanchi S, Gumede H, and Mdluli P. 2017. Google Analytics and quick response for advancement of gold nanoparticle-based dual lateral flow immunoassay for malaria - Plasmodium lactate dehydrogenase (pLDH). In *Analytical Methods*, 9(41), pp 5943-5951.

Munyati M, Mbozi A, Siamwiza M, and Diale MM. 2017. Polyaniline nanoparticles for the selective recognition of aldrin: Synthesis, characterization, and adsorption properties. In *Synthetic Metals*, 233, pp 79-85. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65045>

Mwankemwa B, Legodi MJ, Mlambo M, Nel JM, and Diale MM. 2017. Structural, morphological, optical and electrical properties of Schottky diodes based on CBD deposited ZnO:Cu nanorods. In *Superlattices and Microstructures*, 107, pp 163-171. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60159>

Mwankemwa B, Nambala F, Kyeyune F, Hlatshwayo TT, Nel JM, and Diale MM. 2017. Influence of ammonia concentration on the microstructure, electrical and raman properties of low temperature chemical bath deposited ZnO nanorods. In *Materials Science in Semiconductor Processing*, 71, pp 209-216. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62183>

Nait-Merzoug A, Guellati O, Benjaballah A, Janowska I, Begin D, Manyala NI, and Guerioune M. 2017. Tartrazine removal from water using functionalized multiwall carbon nanotubes. In *DeSAlination and Water Treatment*, 67, pp 397-405. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61691>

Ngoepe PNM, Meyer WE, Auret FD, Omotoso E, and Diale MM. 2017. DLTS characterization of defects in GaN induced by electron beam exposure. In *Materials Science in Semiconductor Processing*, 64, pp 29-31. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59675>

Ngoepe PNM, Meyer WE, Auret FD, Omotoso E, Hlatshwayo TT, Skuratov V, and Diale MM. 2017. Deep level transient spectroscopy characterisation of Xe irradiated GaN. In *Nuclear Instruments & Methods in Physics Research Section B-Beam Interactions with Materials and Atoms*, 409, pp 69-71.

NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

PHYSICS (CONTINUED)

Njoroge EG, Sebitla LD, Theron CC, Mlambo M, Hlatshwayo TT, Odutemowo OS, Skuratov V, Wendler E, and Malherbe JB. 2017. Structural modification of indium implanted glassy carbon by thermal annealing and SHI irradiation. In *Vacuum*, 144, pp 63-71. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62972>

Obodo KO, Braun M. 2017. Nitrogen non-stoichiometric stabilization of UN₂. In *Solid State Communications*, 254, pp 21-25.

Obodo KO, Chetty N, and Obodo J. 2017. Band offset engineering in C-functionalized boronitrene. In *Computational Materials Science*, 128, pp 373-378. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58944>

Omotoso E, Meyer WE, Janse van Rensburg PJ, Igumbor E, Tunhuma SM, Ngoepe PNM, Danga HT, and Auret FD. 2017. The effects of high-energy proton irradiation on the electrical characteristics of Au/Ni/4H-SiC Schottky barrier diodes. In *Nuclear Instruments & Methods in Physics Research Section B-Beam Interactions with Materials and Atoms*, 409, pp 241-245. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63092>

Omotoso E, Paradzah AT, Legodi MJ, Diale MM, Meyer WE, and Auret FD. 2017. Electrical characterization of electron irradiated and annealed lowly-doped 4H-SiC. In *Nuclear Instruments & Methods in Physics Research Section B-Beam Interactions with Materials and Atoms*, 409, pp 41-45. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63094>

Otieno F, Shumbula N, Airo M, Mlambo M, Moloto N, Erasmus R, Quandt A, and Wamwangi D. 2017. Improved efficiency of organic solar cells using Au NPs incorporated into PEDOT:PSS buffer layer. In *AIP Advances*, 7, pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62224>

Oyedotun K, Madito MJ, Bello A, Momodu DY, Mirghni A, and Manyala NI. 2017. Investigation of graphene oxide nanogel and carbon nanorods as electrode for electrochemical supercapacitor. In *Electrochimica Acta*, 245, pp 268-278.

Pavlenko V. 2017. Estimation of the upper bound of seismic hazard curve by using the generalised extreme value distribution. In *Natural Hazards*, 89, pp 19-33. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62618>

Rakitianski S. 2017. Partial widths of a multi-channel resonance. In *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, 915, pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65965>

Rakitianski S, Gopane IM. 2017. Effective-range parameters and vertex constants for A-nuclear systems. In *International Journal of Modern Physics E-Nuclear Physics*, 26(4), pp 1-21.

Rosenberg J, Legodi MJ, Rakita Y, Cahen D, and Diale MM. 2017. Laplace current deep level transient spectroscopy measurements of defect states in methylammonium lead bromide single crystals. In *Journal of Applied Physics*, 122, pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63099>

Thabethe TT, Njoroge EG, Hlatshwayo TT, Ntsoane T, and Malherbe JB. 2017. Surface and interface structural analysis of W deposited on 6H-SiC substrates annealed in argon. In *RSC Advances*, 7, pp 2-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58772>

Tunhuma SM, Auret FD, Nel JM, Omotoso E, Danga HT, Igumbor E, and Diale MM. 2017. Electrical characterization of defects induced by electron beam exposure in low doped n-GaAs. In *Nuclear Instruments & Methods in Physics Research Section B-Beam Interactions with Materials and Atoms*, 409, pp 36-40. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61180>

Ugbo (Ochai-Ejeh) FU, Bello A, Dangbegnon KJ, Khaleed AA, Madito MJ, Barzegar F, and Manyala NI. 2017. High electrochemical performance of hierarchical porous activated carbon derived from lightweight cork (*Quercus suber*). In *Journal of Materials Science*, 52, pp 10600-10613. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61090>

Ugbo (Ochai-Ejeh) FU, Madito MJ, Momodu DY, Khaleed AA, Olaniyan O, and Manyala NI. 2017. High performance hybrid supercapacitor device based on cobalt manganese layered double hydroxide and activated carbon derived from cork (*Quercus suber*). In *Electrochimica Acta*, 252, pp 41-54. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63142>

Wooding M, Bradfield J, Maharaj VJ, Koot DJ, Wadley L, Prinsloo LC, and Lombard M. 2017. Potential for identifying plant-based toxins on San hunter-gatherer arrowheads. In *South African Journal of Sciences*, 113(3), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59694>

BOOKS

Boeyens J. 2017. *The Quantum Gamble*. 1st Edition. 1-169.

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Andriambelaza NF, Mapasha RE, and Chetty N. 2017. Proceedings of SAIP2016. In *First-principles studies of transition metal defects in a MoS₂ monolayer*. SA Institute of Physics.

Baloyi VM, Meyer WE, and Gaigher E. 2017. Proceedings of SAIP2016. In *The development of views on the nature of science of learners in a science enrichment programme*. SA Institute of Physics.

Barzegar F, Bello A, Dangbegnon K, Manyala N, Xia X. 2017. The 8th International Conference on Applied Energy Proceedings. In *Asymmetric carbon supercapacitor with activated expanded graphite as cathode and pinecone tree activated carbon as anode materials*. Elsevier.

Barzegar F, Momodu DY, Zhang L, Xia X, and Manyala NI. 2017. Proceedings of the Control Conference Africa (CCA 2017). In *Design and characterization of asymmetric supercapacitor useful in hybrid energy storage systems for electric vehicles*. International Federation of Automatic Control (IFAC). <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63774>

Biira S, Alawad BA, Bissett H, Nel JJT, Hlatshwayo TT, Crouse PL, and Malherbe JB. 2017. Proceedings of SAIP2016. In *Effect of temperature and CH₄/ZrCl₄ molar ratio on ZrC layers deposited in a vertical-wall CVD system*. SA Institute of Physics.

Hailemariam MK, Bietenholz MF, De Witt A, and Booth RS. 2017. Proceedings of SAIP2016. In *New calibration sources for very long baseline interferometry in the 1.4-GHz band*. SA Institute of Physics.

Malherbe JB, Odutemowo OS, Theron CC, Njoroge EG, and Hlatshwayo TT. 2017. Proceedings of SAIP2016. In *Theory for diffusivity measurements when the temperature is ramped linearly*. SA Institute of Physics.

Singh A, Kruger TPJ. 2017. Proceedings of SAIP2016. In *Applying the technique of ultrafast pump-probe spectroscopy on the main plant light-harvesting complex of spinach leaves*. SA Institute of Physics.

Taghizadeh F, Ostvar K, Meyer WE, and Auret FD. 2017. Proceedings of SAIP2016. In *Characterization of the fine structures associated with E3 defect in GaAs by application of Laplace DLTS*. SA Institute of Physics.

CONFERENCES

Andriambelaza NF, Mapasha RE, and Chetty N. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of SAIP2016*. SA Institute of Physics.

Baloyi VM, Meyer WE, and Gaigher E. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of SAIP2016*. SA Institute of Physics.

Barzegar F, Bello A, Dangbegnon K, Manyala N, and Xia X. 2017. Beijing, China. In *The 8th International Conference on Applied Energy Proceedings*. Elsevier.

Barzegar F, Momodu DY, Zhang L, Xia X, and Manyala NI. 2017. Johannesburg, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the Control Conference Africa (CCA 2017)*. International Federation of Automatic Control (IFAC).

Biira S, Alawad BA, Bissett H, Nel J, Hlatshwayo TT, Crouse PL, and Malherbe JB. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of SAIP2016*. SA Institute of Physics.

Hailemariam MK, Bietenholz M, De Witt A, and Booth RS. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of SAIP2016*. SA Institute of Physics.

Malherbe JB, Odutemowo OS, Theron CC, Njoroge EG, and Hlatshwayo TT. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of SAIP2016*. SA Institute of Physics.

Singh A, Kruger TPJ. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of SAIP2016*. SA Institute of Physics.

Taghizadeh F, Ostvar K, Meyer WE, and Auret FD. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of SAIP2016*. SA Institute of Physics.

NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

PLANT AND SOIL SCIENCES (CONTINUED)

PLANT AND SOIL SCIENCES

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Adandonon A, Regnier T, and Aveling TAS. 2017. Phenolic content as an indicator of tolerance of cowpea seedlings to *Sclerotium rolfsii*. In *European Journal of Plant Pathology*, 149(2), pp 245-251. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59349>

Amuge T, Berger DK, Katari M, Myburg AA, Goldman S, and Ferguson M. 2017. A time series transcriptome analysis of cassava (*Manihot esculenta* Crantz) varieties challenged with Ugandan cassava brown streak virus. In *Scientific Reports*, 7(9747), pp 1-21. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62266>

Bapela MJ, Kaiser M, and Meyer JJM. 2017. Antileishmanial activity of selected South African plant species. In *South African Journal of Botany*, 108, pp 342-345.

Bill M, Korsten L, Remize F, Glowacz M, and Sivakumar D. 2017. Effect of thyme oil vapours exposure on phenylalanine ammonia-lyase (PAL) and lipoxygenase (LOX) genes expression, and control of anthracnose in 'Hass' and 'Ryan' avocado fruit. In *Scientia Horticulturae*, 224, pp 232-237. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63378>

Blom van Staden A, De Canha MN, Nqephe MV, Rademan S, Kumar V, and Lall N. 2017. Potential medicinal plants for progressive macular hypomelanosis. In *South African Journal of Botany*, 111, pp 346-357. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61114>

Bose T, Burgess T, Roux J, and Wingfield MJ. 2017. *Phytophthora alticola*; emended description based on new collections and a neotype. In *Sydowia*, 69, pp 161-170.

Breedt G, Labuschagne N, and Coutinho TA. 2017. Seed treatment with selected plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria increases maize yield in the field. In *Annals of Applied Biology*, 171(2), pp 229-236.

Carmichael PC, Siyoum NA, Chidamba L, and Korsten L. 2017. Characterization of fungal communities of developmental stages in table grape grown in the northern region of South Africa. In *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 123, pp 1251-1262. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63054>

Chirwa WP, Mahamane L. 2017. Overview of restoration and management practices in the degraded landscapes of the Sahelian and dryland forests and woodlands of East and southern Africa. In *Southern Forests*, 79(2), pp 87-94. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59205>

Chirwa WP, Mahamane L, and Kowero G. 2017. Forests, people and environment: Some African perspectives. In *Southern Forests*, 79(2), pp 79-85. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60693>

Christie N, Myburg AA, Joubert F, Murray S, Carstens M, Lin Y, Meyer J, Crampton BG, Van de Peer YEP, and Berger DK. 2017. Systems genetics reveals a transcriptional network associated with susceptibility in the maize-grey leaf spot pathosystem. In *The Plant Journal*, 89, pp 746-763. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60244>

Crous CJ, Greyling I, and Wingfield MJ. 2017. Dissimilar stem and leaf hydraulic traits suggest varying drought tolerance among co-occurring *Eucalyptus grandis* × *E. urophylla* clones. In *Southern Forests*, 79, pp 1-10.

Cruywagen EM, Slippers B, Roux J, and Wingfield MJ. 2017. Phylogenetic species recognition and hybridisation in *Lasiodiplodia*: A case study on species from baobabs. In *Fungal Biology*, 121, pp 420-436. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61115>

Cullis C, Kunert KJ. 2017. Unlocking the potential of orphan legumes. In *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 68(8), pp 1895-1903. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61256>

Daru BH, Elliott T, Park D, and Davies T. 2017. Understanding the processes underpinning patterns of phylogenetic regionalization. In *Trends In Ecology & Evolution*, 32(11), pp 845-860.

Daru BH, Holt B, Lessard J, Yessoufou K, and Davies T. 2017. Phylogenetic regionalization of marine plants reveals close evolutionary affinities among disjunct temperate assemblages. In *Biological Conservation*, 213, pp 351-356. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62184>

Daru BH, van der Bank M, Bello A, and Yessoufou K. 2017. Testing the reliability of standard and complementary DNA barcodes for the monocot subfamily Alooideae from South Africa. In *Genome*, 60, pp 337-347. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60781>

De Bruin W, van der Merwe CF, Kritzing Q, Bornman MS, and Korsten L. 2017. Ultrastructural and developmental evidence of phytotoxicity on cos lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*) associated with nonylphenol exposure. In *Chemosphere*, 169, pp 428-436.

De Bruin W, van der Merwe CF, Kritzing Q, Bornman MS, and Korsten L. 2017. Morphological characterisation of lettuce plasma membrane ultrastructure and vesicle formation caused by nonylphenol: A scanning electron microscopy study. In *South African Journal of Botany*, 111, pp 176-181.

Du Plessis EM, Govender S, Pillay B, and Korsten L. 2017. Exploratory study into the microbiological quality of spinach and cabbage purchased from street vendors and retailers in Johannesburg, South Africa. In *Journal of Food Protection*, 80(10), pp 1726-1733. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62975>

Du Toit ES, Fotouo Makouate H, and Robbertse PJ. 2017. Seed storage conditions influence germination of *Moringa oleifera* Lam. seed. In *Acta Horticulturae*, 1158, pp 441-446.

Duvenage FJ, Duvenage S, Du Plessis EM, Volschenk Q, and Korsten L. 2017. Viable bacterial population and persistence of foodborne pathogens on the pear carpoplane. In *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 97, pp 1185-1192.

Duvenage S, Korsten L. 2017. Assessment of foodborne pathogen presence in the peach supply chain and its potential risk to the end consumer. In *Food Control*, 78, pp 374-382. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61255>

Fraser SD, McTaggart AR, Wingfield MJ, and Roux J. 2017. Effect of temperature, leaf wetness and the developmental stage of host tissue on infection of *Acacia mearnsii* by *Uromykladium acaciae* (Pucciniales). In *Australasian Plant Pathology*, 46, pp 407-419. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61763>

Fru FF, Steenkamp ET, Wingfield MJ, Santana QC, and Roux J. 2017. Unique clones of the pitch canker fungus, *Fusarium circinatum*, associated with a new disease outbreak in South Africa. In *European Journal of Plant Pathology*, 148, pp 97-107.

Gomba A, Chidamba L, and Korsten L. 2017. Effect of postharvest practices including degreening on citrus carpoplane microbial biomes. In *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 122(4), pp 1057-1070. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63620>

Gomba A, Chidamba L, and Korsten L. 2017. Viable microbial loads on citrus carpoplane during packhouse processing and survival of foodborne pathogens in reconstituted postharvest fungicides. In *Journal of Food Safety*, 37(4), pp 1-11.

Granados Benavides GM, McTaggart AR, Barnes I, Rodas C, Roux JP, and Wingfield MJ. 2017. The pandemic biotype of *Austropuccinia psidii* discovered in South America. In *Australasian Plant Pathology*, 46, pp 267-275. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61430>

Greve M, Mathakutha R, Steyn C, and Chown S. 2017. Terrestrial invasions on sub-Antarctic Marion and Prince Edward Islands. In *Bothalia*, 47(2), pp 1-21.

Hamdy A, Kassem H, Awad G, El-Kady S, Benito M, Doyaguez E, Jimeno M, Lall N, and Hussein A. 2017. In-vitro evaluation of certain Egyptian traditional medicinal plants against *Propionibacterium acnes*. In *South African Journal of Botany*, 109, pp 90-95.

Handavu F, Chirwa WP, Syampungani S, and Mahamane L. 2017. A review of carbon dynamics and assessment methods in the miombo woodlands. In *Southern Forests*, 79(2), pp 95-102.

Hassen A, Talore DG, Tesfamariam EH, Friend M, and Mpanza TDE. 2017. Potential use of forage-legume intercropping technologies to adapt to climate-change impacts on mixed crop-livestock systems in Africa: a review. In *Regional Environmental Change*, 17, pp 1713-1724. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59704>

Hongwane PC, Mitchell R, Kanzler A, Verryn S, and Chirwa WP. 2017. Growth and dynamic modulus of elasticity of *Pinus patula* × *Pinus tecunumanii* hybrids in Mpumalanga, South Africa. In *Southern Forests*, 79(4), pp 277-285.

NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

PLANT AND SOIL SCIENCES (CONTINUED)

Jongman M, Chidamba L, and Korsten L. 2017. Bacterial biomes and potential human pathogens in irrigation water and leafy greens from different production systems described using pyrosequencing. In *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 123(4), pp 1043-1053.

<http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62826>

Jongman M, Korsten L. 2017. Assessment of irrigation water quality and microbiological safety of leafy greens in different production systems. In *Journal of Food Safety*, 37, pp 1-12. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62479>

Kabeya KP, Robbertse PJ, Marais D, and Steyn JM. 2017. Plant anatomy as a tool for evaluating the effect of different levels of nitrogen, plant population density, row spacing and irrigation on kenaf (*Hibiscus cannabinus*) fibre development. In *South African Journal of Plant and Soil*, 34(5), pp 351-360. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61428>

Kambizi L, Mahachi J, Okem A, Lall N, De Canha MN, and Twilley D. 2017. Therapeutic potential of *Gnidia capitata* L. F.: Investigations on its antityrosinase, antibacterial, antioxidant and anticancer activities. In *African Journal of Traditional Complementary and Alternative Medicines*, 14(5), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65287>

Kamutando C, Vikram S, Kamgan Nkuekam G, Makhanyane TP, Greve M, le Roux J, Richardson D, Cowan DA, and Valverde A. 2017. Soil nutritional status and biogeography influence rhizosphere microbial communities associated with the invasive tree *Acacia dealbata*. In *Scientific Reports*, 7(6472), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62129>

Kleynhans R, Singh S, Kishore N, and Lall N. 2017. Investigation towards propagation and cosmeceutical application of *Athrixia phylloides* DC. In *South African Journal of Botany*, 112, pp 319-321. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62932>

Kotze RG, Crampton BG, and Kritzing Q. 2017. Effect of fumonisin B1 on the emergence, growth and ceramide synthase gene expression of cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata* (L.) Walp). In *European Journal of Plant Pathology*, 148, pp 295-306.

Kunda-Wamuwi CF, Babalola FD, and Chirwa WP. 2017. Investigating factors responsible for farmers' abandonment of *Jatropha curcas* L. as bioenergy crop under smallholder out-grower schemes in Chibombo District, Zambia. In *Energy Policy*, 110, pp 62-68.

Lall N, Kishore N, Bodiba DC, More GK, Tshikalange TE, Kikuchi H, and Oshima Y. 2017. Alkaloids from aerial parts of *Annona senegalensis* against *Streptococcus mutans*. In *Natural Product Research*, 31(16), pp 1944-1947. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58615>

Lall N, Kishore N, Fibrich BD, and Lambrechts IA. 2017. In vitro and in vivo activity of *Myrsine africana* on elastase inhibition and anti-wrinkle activity. In *Pharmacognosy Magazine*, 13(52), pp 583-589.

Le Roux CE, van der Laan M, Vahrmeijer JT, Bristow KL, and Annandale JG. 2017. Establishing and testing a catchment water footprint framework to inform sustainable irrigation water use for an aquifer under stress. In *Science of the Total Environment*, 599, pp 1119-1129.

Le Roux M, Wilkin P, Balkwill K, Boatwright J, Bytebier B, Filer D, Klak C, Klopper RR, Koekemoer M, and Livermore L. 2017. Producing a plant diversity portal for South Africa. In *Taxon*, 66(2), pp 421-431. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62532>

Li J, Wingfield MJ, Liu Q, Barnes I, Roux J, Lombard L, Crous PW, and Chen S. 2017. *Calonectria* species isolated from Eucalyptus plantations and nurseries in South China. In *IMA Fungus*, 8(2), pp 259-286. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65327>

Lisao K, Geldenhuys CJ, and Chirwa WP. 2017. Traditional uses and local perspectives on baobab (*Adansonia digitata*) population structure by selected ethnic groups in northern Namibia. In *South African Journal of Botany*, 113, pp 449-456. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64705>

Louw MA, le Roux PC, Meyer-Milne E, and Haussmann NS. 2017. Mammal burrowing in discrete landscape patches further increases soil and vegetation heterogeneity in an arid environment. In *Journal of Arid Environments*, 141, pp 68-75.

Marin Felix Y, Groenewald J, Marincowitz S, Barnes I, de Beer ZW, Giraldo Lopez DA, Hernandez Restrepo MI, McTaggart AR, Wingfield MJ, and Crous PW. 2017. Genera of phytopathogenic fungi: GOPHY 1. In *Studies in Mycology*, 86, pp 99-216. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61562>

Masangwa JIG, Kritzing Q, and Aveling TAS. 2017. Germination and seedling emergence responses of common bean and cowpea to plant extract seed treatments. In *Journal of Agricultural Science*, 155, pp 18-31.

Mashingaidze N, Twomlow S, Madakadze IC, Mupangwa W, and Mavunganidze Z. 2017. Weed growth and crop yield responses to tillage and mulching under different crop rotation sequences in semi-arid conditions. In *Soil Use and Management*, 33, pp 311-327. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61533>

Mathobo R, Marais D. 2017. Evaluation of genotype x environment interaction using GGE-biplot on dry beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) in Limpopo province of South Africa. In *Australian Journal of Crop Science*, 11(5), pp 506-515. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61566>

Mathobo R, Marais D, and Steyn JM. 2017. The effect of drought stress on yield, leaf gaseous exchange and chlorophyll fluorescence of dry beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). In *Agricultural Water Management*, 180, pp 118-125. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58940>

McEwan AM, Brink MP, and Spinelli R. 2017. Factors affecting the productivity and work quality of chain flail delimiting and debarking. In *Silva Fennica*, 51(2), pp 1-15. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61574>

McTaggart AR, Beasley D, Wingfield MJ, Wood A, Pretorius Z, Drenth A, Shivas R, and Roux J. 2017. A dynamic, web-based resource to identify rust fungi (Pucciniales) in southern Africa. In *Myckeys*, 26, pp 77-83. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63080>

Mehl JWM, Slippers B, Roux J, and Wingfield MJ. 2017. Overlap of latent pathogens in the Botryosphaeriaceae on a native and agricultural host. In *Fungal Biology*, 121, pp 405-419.

Mehl JWM, Wingfield MJ, Roux J, and Slippers B. 2017. Invasive Everywhere? Phylogeographic Analysis of the Globally Distributed Tree Pathogen *Lasiodiplodia theobromae*. In *Forests*, 8(145), pp 1-22. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62178>

Meyer J, Berger DK, Christensen S, and Murray S. 2017. RNA-Seq analysis of resistant and susceptible sub-tropical maize lines reveals a role for kauralexins in resistance to grey leaf spot disease, caused by *Cercospora zeina*. In *BMC Plant Biology*, 17(197), pp 1-20. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64447>

Misse AC, Barnes I, Roets F, Mbenoun M, Wingfield MJ, and Roux J. 2017. Ecology and population structure of a tree wound-infecting fungus in a native South African forest environment. In *Fungal Biology*, 121, pp 69-81.

Mmonwa K, Teske P, McQuaid C, and Barker NP. 2017. Evolution of foraging behaviour: Deep intra-generic genetic divergence between territorial and non-territorial southern African patellid limpets. In *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 117, pp 95-101. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64401>

Montes E, Coriton O, Eber F, Huteau V, Lacape J, Reinhardt CF, Marais D, Hofs J, Chevre A, and Pannetier C. 2017. Assessment of gene flow between *Gossypium hirsutum* and *G. herbaceum*: Evidence of unreduced gametes in the diploid progenitor. In *G3-Genes Genomes Genetics*, 7, pp 2185-2193. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62164>

Mulaudzi R, Tshikalange TE, Olowoyo J, Amoo S, and Du Plooy C. 2017. Antimicrobial activity, cytotoxicity evaluation and heavy metal content of five commonly used South African herbal mixtures. In *South African Journal of Botany*, 112, pp 314-318.

Muzawazi HD, Terblanche SE, and Madakadze IC. 2017. Community gardens as a strategy for coping with climate shocks in Bikita district, Masvingo, Zimbabwe. In *South African Journal of Agricultural Extension*, 45(1), pp 102-117. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65361>

Mvumi C, Ngadze E, Marais D, du Toit ES, and Mvumi B. 2017. Moringa (*Moringa oleifera*) leaf extracts inhibit spore germination of *Alternaria solani*, causal agent of early blight disease of tomato (*Solanum lycopersicum*). In *South African Journal of Plant and Soil*, 34(3), pp 161-165.

Nesamari R, Coutinho TA, and Roux J. 2017. Investigations into *Encephalartos* insect pests and diseases in South Africa and identification of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* as a pathogen of the Modjadji cycad. In *Plant Pathology*, 66, pp 612-622.

Nxumalo NB, Ramburan S, and Steyn JM. 2017. Growth and yield responses of commercial sugarcane cultivars to mulching in the coastal rainfed region of South Africa. In *South African Journal of Plant and Soil*, 34(1), pp 9-18. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/55824>

NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

PLANT AND SOIL SCIENCES (CONTINUED)

Ofoegbu C, Chirwa WP, Francis J, and Babalola FD. 2017. Socio-economic factors influencing household dependence on forests and its implication for forest-based climate change interventions. In *Southern Forests*, 79(2), pp 109-116. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59208>

Ofoegbu C, Chirwa WP, Francis J, and Babalola FD. 2017. Assessing vulnerability of rural communities to climate change: A review of implications for forest-based livelihoods in South Africa. In *International Journal of Climate Change Strategies and Management*, 9(3), pp 374-386. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61659>

Ofoegbu C, Speranza C. 2017. Assessing rural peoples' intention to adopt sustainable forest use and management practices in South Africa. In *Journal of Sustainable Forestry*, 36(7), pp 729-746. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62524>

Oosthuizen CB, Arbach M, Meyer D, Hamilton C, and Lall N. 2017. Diallyl polysulfides from *Allium sativum* as Immunomodulators, Hepatoprotectors, and Antimycobacterial Agents. In *Journal of Medicinal Food*, 20(7), pp 685-690.

Osorio Romero JA, Crous CJ, de Beer ZW, Wingfield MJ, and Roux J. 2017. Endophytic Botryosphaeriaceae, including five new species, associated with mangrove trees in South Africa. In *Fungal Biology*, 121, pp 361-393. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61101>

Osorio Romero JA, Crous CJ, Wingfield MJ, de Beer ZW, and Roux J. 2017. An assessment of mangrove diseases and pests in South Africa. In *Forestry*, 90, pp 343-358. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61386>

Pollastro F, De Petrocellis L, Schiano-Moriello A, Chianese G, Heyman HM, Appendion G, and Tagliatela-Scafati O. 2017. Amorfrutin-type phytocannabinoids from *Helichrysum umbraculigerum*. In *Fitoterapia*, 123, pp 13-17. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62970>
<http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62970>

Raath MJ, le Roux PC, Veldtman R, Campbell H, Buyens IPR, and Greve M. 2017. Empty *Gonometa postica* cocoons function as nest sites and shelters for arboreal ants. In *Journal of Arid Environments*, 144, pp 42-47. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61687>

Ramusi T, van Der Waals JE, Labuschagne N, and Aveling TAS. 2017. Evaluation of mefenoxam and fludioxonil for control of *Rhizoctonia solani*, *Pythium ultimum* and *Fusarium solani* on cowpea. In *South African Journal of Plant and Soil*, 34(1), pp 27-33. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/57008>

Ratshilivha N, du Toit ES, Vahrmeijer JT, and Eloff JN. 2017. Yield and quality response of *Moringa oleifera* Lam. to nitrogen fertilization. In *Acta Horticulturae*, 1158, pp 201-207.

Reitmann A, Berger DK, and van Den Berg N. 2017. Putative pathogenicity genes of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* identified via RNA-Seq analysis of pre-infection structures. In *European Journal of Plant Pathology*, 147, pp 221-228. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59043>

Schoeman M, Labuschagne N, and Calitz F. 2017. Efficacy of fungicides, plant resistance activators and biological control agents against guava wilt disease caused by *Nalanthamala psidii*. In *South African Journal of Plant and Soil*, 34(2), pp 119-124. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59627>

Scholtz I, Siyoum NA, and Korsten L. 2017. *Penicillium* air mycoflora in postharvest fruit handling environments associated with the pear export chain. In *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 128, pp 153-160. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64371>

Scott-Shaw B, Everson C, and Clulow A. 2017. Water-use dynamics of an alien-invaded riparian forest within the Mediterranean climate zone of the Western Cape, South Africa. In *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, 21, pp 4551-4562. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63017>

Seebaluck-Sandoram R, Lall N, Fibrich BD, Blom van Staden A, and Mahomoodally F. 2017. Antibiotic-potential, antioxidant, cytotoxic, anti-inflammatory and anti-acetylcholinesterase potential of *Antidesma madagascariense* Lam. (Euphorbiaceae). In *South African Journal of Botany*, 111, pp 194-201. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60023>

Settepani V, Schou M, Greve M, Grinsted L, Bechsgaard J, and Bilde T. 2017. Evolution of sociality in spiders leads to depleted genomic diversity at both population and species levels. In *Molecular Ecology*, 26, pp 4197-4210.

Sieben E, le Roux PC. 2017. Functional traits, spatial patterns and species associations: What is their combined role in the assembly of wetland plant communities? In *Plant Ecology*, 218, pp 433-445.

Simango K, van Der Waals JE. 2017. Effects of different soil treatments on the development of *Spongospora subterranea* f. sp. subterranea in potato roots and tubers in the greenhouse. In *Potato Research*, 60, pp 47-60. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61119>

Situngu S, Barker NP. 2017. Position, position, position: mites occupying leaf domatia are not uniformly distributed in the tree canopy. In *South African Journal of Botany*, 108, pp 23-28. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/57723>

Smith G, Figueiredo E, Klopper RR, Crouch N, and Condy G. 2017. *Aloe braamvanwykii*. In *Flowering Plants of Africa (The Flowering Plants of South Africa)*, 65, pp 14-24.

Smith G, Klopper RR, Jackson P, and Crouch N. 2017. The world flora online, target 1 of the global strategy for plant conservation, and the species plantarum programme: Flora of the World: Compatible concepts or mutually exclusive mandates? In *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*, 102(3), pp 551-557. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64730>

Steyn C, Greve M, Robertson MP, Kalwij J, and le Roux PC. 2017. Alien plant species that invade high elevations are generalists: support for the directional ecological filtering hypothesis. In *Journal of Vegetation Science*, 28, pp 337-346. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60024>

Steyn H, van Wyk AE. 2017. Taxonomic notes on *Acanthopsis* (Acanthaceae, tribe Acantheae): the group with semi-dense spikes and 5-fid bracts. In *Phytotaxa*, 324(2), pp 101-121.

Steyn H, van Wyk AE. 2017. Taxonomic notes on *Acanthopsis* Harv. (Acanthaceae, tribe Acantheae): The group with trifid bracts. In *Phytotaxa*, 295(3), pp 201-217. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60008>

Stirzaker R, Mbakwe I, and Mziray N. 2017. A soil water and solute learning system for small-scale irrigators in Africa. In *International Journal of Water Resources Development*, 33(5), pp 788-803. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61453>

Stirzaker RJ, Maeko T, Annandale JG, Steyn JM, Adhanom GT, and Mpuisang T. 2017. Scheduling irrigation from wetting front depth. In *Agricultural Water Management*, 179, pp 306-313.

Svubure O, Struik P, Haverkort AJ, and Steyn JM. 2017. Analysis of the potato (*Solanum tuberosum* L.) value chain in Zimbabwe. In *Outlook on Agriculture*, 46(1), pp 49-56.

Svubure O, Struik P, Haverkort AJ, and Steyn JM. 2017. Comparative analysis of Irish Potato (*Solanum tuberosum* L.) production in the farming sectors that emerged from Zimbabwe's Radical Land Reform of 2000. In *Potato Research*, 60, pp 1-22. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60027>

Swart (Birkenbach) V, Crampton BG, Ridenour J, Bluhm B, Olivier NA, Meyer JJM, and Berger DK. 2017. Complementation of CTB7 in the maize pathogen *Cercospora zeina* overcomes the lack of in vitro Cercosporin production. In *Molecular Plant-Microbe Interactions*, 30(9), pp 710-724. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62228>

Taylor NJ, Annandale JG, Ibraimo NA, Steyn JM, and Gush M. 2017. Are simple empirical crop coefficient approaches for determining pecan water use readily transferrable across a wide range of conditions? In *Acta Horticulturae*, 1150, pp 9-14. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61477>

Taylor NJ, Annandale JG, Vahrmeijer JT, Ibraimo NA, Mahohoma W, Gush M, and Allen R. 2017. Modelling water use of subtropical fruit crops: the challenges. In *Acta Horticulturae*, 1160, pp 277-284. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61603>

Tshikalange TE, Modishane DC, and Tabit F. 2017. Antimicrobial, antioxidant, and cytotoxicity properties of selected wild edible fruits of traditional medicinal plants. In *Journal of Herbs, Spices and Medicinal Plants*, 23(1), pp 68-76. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63553>

Tsukanova K, Chebotar V, Meyer JJM, and Bibikova T. 2017. Effect of plant growth-promoting Rhizobacteria on plant hormone homeostasis. In *South African Journal of Botany*, 113, pp 91-102.

NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

PLANT AND SOIL SCIENCES (CONTINUED)

Twilley D, Kishore N, Meyer D, Moodley I, Kumar V, and Lall N. 2017. The effect of *Helichrysum odoratissimum* (L.) sweet on cancer cell proliferation and cytokine production. In *International Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemical Research*, 9(5), pp 621-631.

Twilley D, Langhansova L, Palaniswamy D, and Lall N. 2017. Evaluation of traditionally used medicinal plants for anticancer, antioxidant, anti-inflammatory and anti-viral (HPV-1) activity. In *South African Journal of Botany*, 112, pp 494-500. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61091>

Van den Berg GJ, Verryn SD, Chirwa WP, and van Deventer F. 2017. Genetic parameters and genotype by environment interaction of *Eucalyptus grandis* populations used in intraspecific hybrid production in South Africa. In *Southern Forests*, 79(4), pp 287-295. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61258>

Van der Laan M, Bristow KL, Stirzaker RJ, and Annandale JG. 2017. Towards ecologically sustainable crop production: A South African perspective. In *Agriculture Ecosystems & Environment*, 236, pp 108-119. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59398>

Weyer VD, Truter WF, Lechner A, and Unger C. 2017. Surface-strip coal mine land rehabilitation planning in South Africa and Australia: Maturity and opportunities for improvement. In *Resources Policy*, 54, pp 117-129. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64060>

Wingfield BD, Berger DK, Steenkamp ET, Lim H, Duong TA, de Beer ZW, de Vos L, Fourie G, Naidoo K, Olivier NA, Van de Peer YEP, Joubert F, Crampton BG, Swart (Birkenbach) V, Soal N, Tatham CT, van der Nest MA, van der Merwe NA, van Wyk S, Wilken PM, and Wingfi. 2017. Draft genome of *Cercospora zeina*, *Fusarium pininemorale*, *Hawksworthiomyces lignivorus*, *Huntia decipiens* and *Ophiostoma ips*. In *IMA Fungus*, 8(2), pp 385-396. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65754>

Wingfield MJ, Barnes I, de Beer ZW, Roux J, Wingfield BD, and Taerum SJ. 2017. Novel associations between ophiostomatoid fungi, insects and tree hosts: Current status—future prospects. In *Biological Invasions*, 19, pp 3215-3228.

Yessoufou K, Daru BH, Tafirei R, Elansary H, and Rampedi I. 2017. Integrating biogeography, threat and evolutionary data to explore extinction crisis in the taxonomic group of cycads. In *Ecology and Evolution*, 7, pp 2735-2746. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61600>

Zimudzi J, Coutinho TA, and van Der Waals JE. 2017. Pathogenicity of fungi isolated from Atypical skin blemishes on potatoes in South Africa and Zimbabwe. In *Potato Research*, 60, pp 119-144. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61745>

Zwart L, Berger DK, Moleleki LN, van der Merwe NA, Myburg AA, and Naidoo S. 2017. Evidence for salicylic acid signalling and histological changes in the defence response of *Eucalyptus grandis* to *Chrysosporthe austroafricana*. In *Scientific Reports*, 7(45402), pp 1-12. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65740>

STATISTICS

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Allison J, Santana L, Smit N, and Visagie IJH. 2017. An 'apples to apples' comparison of various tests for exponentiality. In *Computational Statistics*, 32, pp 1241-1283. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61405>

Arashi M, Bekker A, and van Niekerk J. 2017. Weighted-type wishart distributions with application. In *Revstat-Statistical Journal*, 15(2), pp 205-222. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61741>

Bekker A, van Niekerk J, and Arashi M. 2017. Wishart distributions: Advances in theory with Bayesian application. In *Journal of Multivariate Analysis*, 155, pp 272-283. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59072>

Chakraborty N, Human SW, and Balakrishnan N. 2017. A generally weighted moving average chart for time between events. In *Communications in Statistics-Simulation and Computation*, 46(10), pp 7790-7817. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64062>

Chen DG. 2017. Comparing geographic area-based and classical population-based incidence and prevalence rates, and their confidence intervals. In *Preventive Medicine Reports*, 7, pp 116-118. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61482>

Chen DG, Fraser W. 2017. A Bayesian Perspective on Intervention Research: Using Prior Information in the Development of Social and Health Programs. In *Journal of the Society for Social Work and Research*, 8(3), pp 441-456.

Chen DG, Fraser W. 2017. A Bayesian approach to sample size estimation and the decision to continue program development in intervention research. In *Journal of the Society for Social Work and Research*, 8(3), pp 457-470.

Chen DG, Ho S. 2017. From statistical power to statistical assurance: It's time for a paradigm change in clinical trial design. In *Communications in Statistics-Simulation and Computation*, 46(10), pp 7957-7971. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64065>

Chen DG, Ting N, and Ho S. 2017. Informative priors or noninformative priors? A Bayesian re-analysis of binary data from Macugen phase III clinical trials. In *Communications in Statistics-Simulation and Computation*, 46(6), pp 4535-4546.

Coelho MLI, Graham MA, and Chakraborti S. 2017. Nonparametric signed-rank control charts with variable sampling intervals. In *Quality And Reliability Engineering International*, 33, pp 2181-2192. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64388>

Diriba TA, Debusho L, Botai J, and Hassen A. 2017. Bayesian modelling of extreme wind speed at Cape Town, South Africa. In *Environmental and Ecological Statistics*, 24, pp 243-267.

Du Toit JL, Wagner C, and Fletcher L. 2017. Socio-spatial factors affecting household recycling in townhouses in Pretoria, South Africa. In *Sustainability*, 9(2033), pp 1-14.

Focke WW, van der Westhuizen IH, Musee N, and Loots MT. 2017. Kinetic interpretation of log-logistic dose-time response curves. In *Scientific Reports*, 7(2234), pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61613>

Fouche I, Corbett AD, and Immelman S. 2017. Creating "transdisciplinary spaces" for a real-world scenario: a practical teaching collaboration. In *Journal for Language Teaching / Ijenali YekufundziSA Lulwini / Tydskrif vir Taalonderrig*, 51(1), pp 219-247.

Gijben M, Dyson LL, and Loots MT. 2017. A statistical scheme to forecast the daily lightning threat over southern Africa using the Unified Model. In *Atmospheric Research*, 194, pp 78-88. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61163>

Graham MA, Mukherjee A, and Chakraborti S. 2017. Design and implementation issues for a class of distribution-free Phase II EWMA exceedance control charts. In *International Journal of Production Research*, 55(8), pp 2397-2430. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62290>

Hussey SG, Loots MT, Van der Merwe K, Mizrachi E, and Myburg AA. 2017. Integrated analysis and transcript abundance modelling of H3K4me3 and H3K27me3 in developing secondary xylem. In *Scientific Reports*, 7(3370), pp 1-14. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61623>

Izadi H, Focke WW, Asaadi E, Maharaj R, Pretorius JA, and Loots MT. 2017. A promising azeotrope-like mosquito repellent blend. In *Scientific Reports*, 7(10273), pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62515>

Jansen van Rensburg A, Janse van Rensburg D, Christa, Oguz (van Buuren) H, Grant CC, and Fletcher L. 2017. The use of negative pressure wave treatment in athlete recovery. In *South African Journal of Sports Medicine*, 29, pp 1-7.

Kanfer FHJ, Millard SM. 2017. Beta slashed generalised half-normal distribution. In *South African Statistical Journal*, 51(2), pp 329-343. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63886>

Kleyn J, Arashi M, Bekker A, and Millard SM. 2017. Preliminary testing of the Cobb-Douglas production function and related inferential issues. In *Communications in Statistics-Simulation and Computation*, 46(1), pp 469-488. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58115>

Koen HS, de Villiers JP, Roodt H, and De Waal AJ. 2017. An expert-driven causal model of the rhino poaching problem. In *Ecological Modelling*, 347, pp 29-39.

Kruger C, Fletcher L. 2017. Predicting a dissociative disorder from type of childhood maltreatment and abuser-abused relational tie. In *Journal of Trauma and Dissociation*, 18(3), pp 356-372. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61100>

Kumar N, Chakraborti S. 2017. Bayesian monitoring of times between events: the Shewhart tr-chart. In *Journal of Quality Technology*, 49(2), pp 136-146. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63079>

NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

STATISTICS (CONTINUED)

Le Roux TE, Vinck BHME, Butler I, Louw EM, Nauta L, Schlesinger D, and Swanepoel DCDW. 2017. Predictors of health-related quality of life in adult cochlear implant recipients in South Africa. In *International Journal of Audiology*, 56, pp 16-23. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59196>

Lippi G, van Staden PJ. 2017. The use of cyproterone acetate in a forensic psychiatric cohort of male sex offenders and its associations with sexual activity and sexual functioning. In *South African Journal of Psychiatry*, 23, pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60231>

Makgai SL, Bekker A, Ferreira JT, and Arashi M. 2017. New results from a beta-pareto class. In *South African Statistical Journal*, 51, pp 345-360. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63885>

Malherbe PJ, Karayiorgou M, Ehlers R, and Roos JL. 2017. Increased risk of suicide in schizophrenia patients with linkage to chromosome 13q. In *Psychiatry Research*, 251, pp 34-35. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59286>

Muller MS, Kalmeier G, Eyal P, de Bruin AK, Pool R, Durandt C, Ehlers R, Stander BA, van Schoor A, Nortje E, and du Toit PR. 2017. An endometrial histomorphometric study of CD56 + natural killer cells in women with unexplained infertility. In *South African Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 23(2), pp 51-55. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62924>

Ncube RK, Khamker N, van der Westhuizen D, and Corbett AD. 2017. A descriptive study of biological and psychosocial factors associated with body mass index for age, in adolescents attending an outpatient department at Weskoppies Psychiatric Hospital. In *South African Journal of Psychiatry*, 23, pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62597>

Nel JJ, Kat C, Coetzee GL, and van Staden PJ. 2017. Biomechanical comparison between pins and polymethylmethacrylate and the SOP locking plate system to stabilize canine lumbosacral fracture-luxation in flexion and extension. In *Veterinary Surgery*, 46, pp 789-796.

Prinsloo RG, Swanepoel A, and Lippi G. 2017. Identifying factors associated with the discharge of male State patients from Weskoppies Hospital. In *South African Journal of Psychiatry*, 23, pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64542>

Rausch TL, Kendall D, Kover S, Louw EM, Zsilavec UL, and van der Merwe A. 2017. The effect of methylphenidate-OROS® on the narrative ability of children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. In *South African Journal of Communication Disorders*, 64(1), pp 1-12. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64974>

Shongwe SC, Graham MA. 2017. Synthetic and runs-rules charts combined with an X chart: theoretical discussion. In *Quality And Reliability Engineering International*, 33, pp 7-35. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/57097>

Smit A, Kijko A, and Stein A. 2017. Probabilistic Tsunami Hazard Assessment from Incomplete and Uncertain Historical Catalogues with Application to Tsunamigenic Regions in the Pacific Ocean. In *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 174, pp 3065-3081. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62181>

Smit MC, Barnard TJ, Steyn HDV, and FabrisRotelli IN. 2017. Email communication in project management: A bane or a blessing? In *South African Journal of Information Management*, 19(1), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64779>

Sommers R, van Staden C, and Steffens FE. 2017. Views of clinical trial participants on the readability and their understanding of informed consent documents. In *AJOB Empirical Bioethics*, 8(4), pp 277-284.

Steenkamp G, Boy S, van Staden PJ, and Bester MN. 2017. How the cheetahs' specialized palate accommodates its abnormally large teeth. In *Journal of Zoology*, 301(4), pp 290-300.

Steyn AA, Millard SM, and Jordaan JC. 2017. The use of a learning management system to facilitate student-driven content design: An experiment. In *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 10676, pp 75-94. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64099>

Van Niekerk J, Bekker A, and Arashi M. 2017. A gamma-mixture class of distributions with Bayesian application. In *Communications in Statistics-Simulation and Computation*, 46(10), pp 8152-8165. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64298>

Van Vollenhoven E, Fletcher L, Page PC, Ganswindt A, and Grant CC. 2017. Heart rate variability in healthy, adult pony mares during transrectal palpation of the reproductive tract by veterinary students. In *Journal of Equine Veterinary Science*, 58, pp 68-77.

Venter S, Janse van Rensburg D, Christa, Fletcher L, and Grant CC. 2017. The prevalence, risk factors predicting injury and the severity of injuries sustained during competition in professional mixed martial arts in Africa. In *South African Journal of Sports Medicine*, 29, pp 1-5.

Visser J, van Staden PJ, Soma P, Buys AV, and Pretorius E. 2017. The stabilizing effect of an oligomeric proanthocyanidin on red blood cell membrane structure of poorly controlled Type II diabetes. In *Nutrition & Diabetes*, 7, pp 1-8.

Viviers MM, Kritzinger AM, Vinck BHME, and Graham MA. 2017. Preliminary psychometric performance of the Neonatal Feeding Assessment Scale. In *South African Journal of Communication Disorders*, 64(1), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64009>

Wood PS, Grant CC, du Toit PJ, and Fletcher L. 2017. Effect of mixed basic military training on the physical fitness of male and female soldiers. In *Military Medicine*, 182, pp 1771-1779.

BOOKS

Cappelleri J, Chen D, Ho S, and Ting N. 2017. Phase II Clinical Development of New Drugs. 1st Edition. 1-241.

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

De Lancey MS, FabrisRotelli IN. 2017. Proceedings of the 59th Annual Conference of the South African Statistical Association. In *Capability of the Clara Algorithm for clustering big data*. SASA.

Gawler N, van Niekerk J. 2017. Proceedings of the 59th Annual Conference of the South African Statistical Association. In *Judicial decision-making: A statistical perspective*. SASA.

Prinsloo T, de Villiers C, van Niekerk J. 2017. Proceedings of 2017 1st International Conference on Next Generation Computing Applications. In *The role of the Namibian livestock traceability systems in containing the recent foot-and-mouth disease outbreak*. IEEE.

CONFERENCES

De Lancey MS, FabrisRotelli IN. 2017. Free State, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 59th Annual Conference of the South African Statistical Association*. SASA.

Gawler N, van Niekerk J. 2017. Free State, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 59th Annual Conference of the South African Statistical Association*. SASA.

Prinsloo T, de Villiers C, and van Niekerk J. 2017. Mauritius. In *Proceedings of 2017 1st International Conference on Next Generation Computing Applications*. IEEE.

ZOOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Abate BA, Wingfield MJ, Slippers B, and Hurley BP. 2017. Commercialisation of entomopathogenic nematodes: Should import regulations be revised? In *Biocontrol Science and Technology*, 27(2), pp 149-168.

Ackermann S, Bennett NC, Katandukila JV, and Oosthuizen MK. 2017. Circadian rhythms of locomotor activity in captive Emin's mole-rats, *Heliophobius emini* (Rodentia: Bathyergidae). In *Journal of Mammalogy*, 98(1), pp 199-203. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60162>

Agha SB, Tchouassi D, Bastos A, and Sang R. 2017. Assessment of risk of dengue and yellow fever virus transmission in three major Kenyan cities based on *Stegomyia* indices. In *Plos Neglected Tropical Diseases*, 11(8), pp 1-20. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62525>

Agha SB, Tchouassi D, Bastos A, and Sang R. 2017. Dengue and yellow fever virus vectors: Seasonal abundance, diversity and resting preferences in three Kenyan cities. In *Parasites & Vectors*, 10(628), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64342>

NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

ZOOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY (CONTINUED)

Alagaili A, Bennett NC, Mohammed O, and Hart DW. 2017. The reproductive biology of the Ethiopian hedgehog, *Paraechinus aethiopicus*, from central Saudi Arabia: The role of rainfall and temperature. In *Journal of Arid Environments*, 145, pp 1-9.

<http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62234>

Alagaili A, Bennett NC, Mohammed O, Zalmout I, and Boyles J. 2017. Body temperature patterns of a small endotherm in an extreme desert environment. In *Journal of Arid Environments*, 137, pp 16-20.

Albright T, Mutiibwa D, Gerson A, Krabbe Smith E, Talbot W, O'Neill J, Mckechnie AE, and Wolf B. 2017. Mapping evaporative water loss in desert passerines reveals an expanding threat of lethal dehydration. In *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 114(9), pp 2283-2288. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59718>

Archer EK, Bennett NC, Junker K, Faulkes C, and Lutermann H. 2017. The distribution of gastrointestinal parasites in two populations of common mole-rats (*Cryptomys hottentotus hottentotus*). In *Journal of Parasitology*, 103(6), pp 786-790.

<http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63947>

Arthur B, Hindell M, Bester MN, de Bruyn PJN, Trathan P, Goebel M, and Lea M. 2017. Winter habitat predictions of a key Southern Ocean predator, the Antarctic fur seal (*Arctocephalus gazella*). In *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 140, pp 171-181.

Aumer D, Allsopp M, Lattorff H, Moritz RFA, and Jarosch-Perlow A. 2017. Thelytoky in Cape honeybees (*Apis mellifera capensis*) is controlled by a single recessive locus. In *Apidologie*, 48, pp 401-410.

Bakkes DK, Sole CL, and Mansell MW. 2017. Revision of afrotropical silky lacewings (Neuroptera: Psychopsidae). In *Zootaxa*, 4362(2), pp 151-212.

Barclay R, Jacobs D, Harding C, Mckechnie AE, McCulloch SD, Markotter W, Paweska J, and Brigham R. 2017. Thermoregulation by captive and free-ranging Egyptian rousette bats (*Rousettus aegyptiacus*) in South Africa. In *Journal of Mammalogy*, 98(2), pp 572-578.

Beaurepaire A, Krieger K, and Moritz RFA. 2017. Seasonal cycle of inbreeding and recombination of the parasitic mite *Varroa destructor* in honeybee colonies and its implications for the selection of acaricide resistance. In *Infection Genetics and Evolution*, 50, pp 49-54. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59359>

Bertelsen M, Mohammed O, Wang T, Manger P, Scantlebury D, Ismael K, Bennett NC, and Alagaili A. 2017. The hairy lizard: heterothermia affects anaesthetic requirements in the Arabian oryx (*Oryx leucoryx*). In *Veterinary Anaesthesia and Analgesia*, 44, pp 899-904.

Best PB, Tormosov D, Brandao A, and Mikhalev Y. 2017. Geographical variation in the body size of adult female sperm whales (*Physeter macrocephalus*) – an example of McNab's resource rule? In *Mammalia*, 81(2), pp 189-196. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65783>

Bester MN, Bester WA, Wege M, Schofield R, and Glass T. 2017. Vagrant leopard seal at Tristan da Cunha Island, South Atlantic. In *Polar Biology*, 40, pp 1903-1905.

Bishop TR, Robertson MP, Janse van Rensburg B, and Parr C. 2017. Coping with the cold: minimum temperatures and thermal tolerances dominate the ecology of mountain ants. In *Ecological Entomology*, 42, pp 105-114.

Boardman J, Foster I, Rowntree K, Favis-Mortlock D, Mol L, Suich H, and Gaynor D. 2017. Long-term studies of land degradation in the Sneeuberg uplands, eastern Karoo, South Africa: A synthesis. In *Geomorphology*, 285, pp 106-120.

Boyles J, Bennett NC, Mohammed O, and Alagaili A. 2017. Torpor patterns in desert hedgehogs (*Paraechinus aethiopicus*) represent another new point along a thermoregulatory continuum. In *Physiological and Biochemical Zoology*, 90(4), pp 445-452.

<http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61717>

Bozek K, Khrameeva E, Reznick J, Omerbasic D, Bennett NC, Lewin G, Azpurua J, Gorbunova V, Seluanov A, and Regnard P. 2017. Lipidome determinants of maximal lifespan in mammals. In *Scientific Reports*, 7(5), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60007>

Branch W, Guyton J, Schmitz A, Barej M, Naskrecki P, Farooq H, Verburgt L, and Rodel M. 2017. Description of a new flat gecko (Squamata: Gekkonidae: *Afroedura*) from Mount gorongosa, Mozambique. In *Zootaxa*, 4324(1), pp 142-160.

Burke A, Sole CL, Toledo-Hernandez V, and Scholtz CH. 2017. Five new species of Cymatodera Gray, 1832 (Coleoptera: Cleridae: Tillinae) from Mexico and Central America. In *Zootaxa*, 4350(1), pp 106-120.

Coetzee M, Dippenaar AS, Freaan J, and Hunt R. 2017. First report of clinical presentation of a bite by a running spider, *Philodromus* sp. (Araneae: Philodromidae), with recommendations for spider bite management. In *SAMJ South African Medical Journal*, 107(7), pp 576-577. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63069>

Cunningham S, Thompson ML, and Mckechnie AE. 2017. It's cool to be dominant: social status alters short-term risks of heat stress. In *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 220, pp 1558-1562. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61614>

Dabrowski J, Oberholster PJ, Steyl JCA, Osthoff G, Hugo A, Power D, and van Wyk J. 2017. Thyroid function of steatitis-affected Mozambique tilapia *Oreochromis mossambicus* from a sub-tropical African reservoir. In *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 125, pp 101-113.

Dalerum JF, Dalen L, Fröjd C, Lecomte N, Lindgren A, Meijer T, Pecnerova P, and Angerbjörn A. 2017. Spatial variation in Arctic hare (*Lepus arcticus*) populations around the Hall Basin. In *Polar Biology*, 40, pp 2113-2118. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64370>

Dalerum JF, de Vries JL, Pirk CWW, and Cameron EZ. 2017. Spatial and temporal dimensions to the taxonomic diversity of arthropods in an arid grassland savannah. In *Journal of Arid Environments*, 144, pp 21-30. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61638>

Dalerum JF, Swanepoel L. 2017. Humans as predators: An overview of predation strategies of hunters with contrasting motivational drivers. In *Arbor-Ciencia PenSAmiento Y Cultura*, 193(786), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64541>

Dantzer B, Bennett NC, and Clutton-Brock T. 2017. Social conflict and costs of cooperation in meerkats are reflected in measures of stress hormones. In *Behavioral Ecology*, 28(4), pp 1131-1141. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63842>

Dantzer B, Goncalves I, Spence-Jones H, Bennett NC, Heistermann M, Ganswindt A, Dubuc C, Gaynor D, Manser M, and Clutton-Brock T. 2017. The influence of stress hormones and aggression on cooperative behaviour in subordinate meerkats. In *Proceedings of the Royal Society B-Biological Sciences*, 284, pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62937>

Davimes J, Alagaili A, Bennett NC, Mohammed O, Bhagwandin A, Manger P, and Gravett N. 2017. Neurochemical organization and morphology of the sleep related nuclei in the brain of the Arabian oryx, *Oryx leucoryx*. In *Journal of Chemical neuroanatomy*, 81, pp 53-70.

Davimes J, Alagaili A, Bertelsen M, Mohammed O, Hemingway J, Bennett NC, Manger P, and Gravett N. 2017. Temporal niche switching in Arabian oryx (*Oryx leucoryx*): Seasonal plasticity of 24 h activity patterns in a large desert mammal. In *Physiology & Behavior*, 177, pp 148-154.

Davis ALV, Scholtz CH, and Sole CL. 2017. Biogeographical and co-evolutionary origins of scarabaeine dung beetles: Mesozoic vicariance versus Cenozoic dispersal and dinosaur versus mammal dung. In *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 120, pp 258-273. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63416>

Demares FJ, Yusuf AA, Nicolson SW, and Pirk CWW. 2017. Effect of brood pheromone on survival and nutrient intake of African honey bees (*Apis mellifera scutellata*) under controlled conditions. In *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 43, pp 443-450.

Deschodt CM, Davis ALV. 2017. Transfer of three species of *Namakwanus* Scholtz & Howden to *Versicorpus* Deschodt, Davis & Scholtz or to *Namaphilus* gen. nov., with descriptions of two new species (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae). In *Annals of the Ditsong National Museum of Natural History (Annals of the Transvaal Museum)*, 7, pp 109-114. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63430>

Deschodt CM, Davis ALV, and Scholtz CH. 2017. Three new species, a synonymy and taxonomic notes on southern African members of the dung beetle genera *Scarabaeus* s. str. Linnaeus, 1758 and *Escarabaeus* Zidek & Pokorný, 2011 (Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae). In *Journal of Natural History*, 51(5-6), pp 299-316. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58613>

Du Preez B, Purdon J, Trethowan P, Macdonald D, and Loveridge A. 2017. Dietary niche differentiation facilitates coexistence of two large carnivores. In *Journal of Zoology*, 302, pp 149-156.

NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

ZOOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY (CONTINUED)

Du Rand EE, Human H, Smit S, Beukes M, Apostolides Z, Nicolson SW, and Pirk CWW. 2017. Proteomic and metabolomic analysis reveals rapid and extensive nicotine detoxification ability in honey bee larvae. In *Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 82, pp 41-51. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59351>

Du Rand EE, Pirk CWW, Nicolson SW, and Apostolides Z. 2017. The metabolic fate of nectar nicotine in worker honey bees. In *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 98, pp 14-22. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61172>

Dubuc C, English S, Thavarajah N, Dantzer B, Sharp S, Spence-Jones H, Gaynor D, and Clutton-Brock T. 2017. Increased food availability raises eviction rate in a cooperative breeding mammal. In *Biology Letters*, 13, pp 1-5. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63431>

Erbs F, Elwen SH, and Gridley T. 2017. Automatic classification of whistles from coastal dolphins of the southern African subregion. In *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 141(4), pp 2489-2500.

Eyer M, Dainat B, Neumann P, and Diemann V. 2017. Social regulation of ageing by young workers in the honey bee, *Apis mellifera*. In *Experimental Gerontology*, 87, pp 84-91. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59560>

Faulkes C, Mgode G, Archer E, and Bennett NC. 2017. Relic populations of *Fukomys* mole-rats in Tanzania: description of two new species *F. livingstoni* sp. nov. and *F. hanangensis* sp. nov.. In *PeerJ*, 5(3214), pp 1-32. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61645>

Faulkner KT, Hurley BP, Robertson MP, Rouget M, and Wilson J. 2017. The balance of trade in alien species between South Africa and the rest of Africa. In *Bothalia*, 47(2), pp 1-16. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63762>

Faulkner KT, Robertson MP, Rouget M, and Wilson J. 2017. Prioritising surveillance for alien organisms transported as stowaways on ships travelling to South Africa. In *Plos One*, 12(4), pp 1-20. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61630>

Findlay KP, Seakamela S, Meyer M, Kirkman S, Barendse J, Cade D, Hurwitz D, Kennedy A, Kotze P, and Thornton M. 2017. Humpback whale "super-groups" - A novel low-latitude feeding behaviour of Southern Hemisphere humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) in the Benguela Upwelling System. In *Plos One*, 12(3), pp 1-18. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59670>

Flacke G, Schwarzenberger F, Penfold L, Walker S, Martin G, Millar RP, and Paris M. 2017. Characterizing the reproductive biology of the female pygmy hippopotamus (*Choeropsis liberiensis*) through non-invasive endocrine monitoring. In *Theriogenology*, 102, pp 126-138. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63427>

Forfert N, Moritz RFA. 2017. Thiacloprid alters social interactions among honey bee workers (*Apis mellifera*). In *Journal of Apicultural Research*, 56(4), pp 467-474.

Forfert N, Troxler A, Retschnig G, Gauthier L, Straub L, Moritz RFA, Neumann P, and Williams G. 2017. Neonicotinoid pesticides can reduce honeybee colony genetic diversity. In *Plos One*, 12(10), pp 1-14. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63253>

Fruet P, Secchi E, Di Tullio J, Simoes-Lopes P, Daura-Jorge F, Costa A, Vermeulen EGR, Flores P, Genoves R, and Laporta P. 2017. Genetic divergence between two phenotypically distinct bottlenose dolphin ecotypes suggests separate evolutionary trajectories. In *Ecology and Evolution*, 7, pp 9131-9143. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64212>

Genier F, Davis ALV. 2017. Digitonthophagus gazella auctorum: an unfortunate case of mistaken identity for a widely introduced species (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae: Onthophagini). In *Zootaxa*, 4221(4), pp 497-500.

Graw B, Manser M. 2017. Life history patterns and biology of the slender mongoose (*Galerella sanguinea*) in the Kalahari Desert. In *Journal of Mammalogy*, 98(2), pp 332-338.

Griffith D, Lehmann C, Strömberg C, Parr CL, Pennington R, Sankaran M, Ratnam J, Still C, Powell R, and Hanan N. 2017. Comment on "The extent of forest in dryland biomes". In *Science*, 358, pp 1-3.

Guldmond RAR, Purdon A, and van Aarde RJ. 2017. A systematic review of elephant impact across Africa. In *Plos One*, 12(6), pp 1-12. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61452>

Gurarie E, Bengtson J, Bester MN, Blix A, Cameron M, Bornemann H, Nordoy E, Plötz J, Steinhage D, and Boveng P. 2017. Distribution, density and abundance of Antarctic ice seals off Queen Maud Land and the eastern Weddell Sea. In *Polar Biology*, 40, pp 1149-1165. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61542>

Haupt M, Bennett NC, and Oosthuizen MK. 2017. Locomotor activity and body temperature patterns over a temperature gradient in the Highveld mole-rat (*Cryptomys hottentotus pretoriae*). In *Plos One*, 12(1), pp 1-17. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58907>

Helbing S, Lattorff H, Moritz RFA, and Buttstedt A. 2017. Comparative analyses of the major royal jelly protein gene cluster in three *Apis* species with long amplicon sequencing. In *DNA Research*, 24(3), pp 279-287. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61527>

Hoffmann S, Webster H, Teske P, Lutermann H, Bennett NC, and Jansen van Vuuren B. 2017. Characterization of 14 polymorphic microsatellite loci developed for an Afrotherian species endemic to southern Africa, *Elephantulus myurus* (Macroscelidea: Macroscelididae). In *Applied Entomology and Zoology*, 52, pp 139-145. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/56356>

Hoole C, Mckechnie AE, Parker D, and Bennett NC. 2017. The activity patterns of two sympatric shrew species from the Eastern Cape Province, South Africa. In *Journal of Zoology*, 303, pp 145-154.

Hoole C, Mckechnie AE, Parker D, Bennett NC. 2017. The endogenous activity patterns of Africa's smallest terrestrial mammal, the pygmy mouse (*Mus minutoides*). In *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 95, pp 745-752.

Huchzermeyer KDA, Woodborne SM, Osthoff G, Hugo A, Hoffman A, Kaiser H, Steyl JCA, and Myburgh JG. 2017. Pansteatitis in polluted Olifants River impoundments: nutritional perspectives on fish in a eutrophic lake, Lake Loskop, South Africa. In *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 40, pp 1665-1680. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62875>

Hurley BP, Slippers B, Sathyapala S, and Wingfield MJ. 2017. Challenges to planted forest health in developing economies. In *Biological Invasions*, 19, pp 3273-3285.

Jackson M, Evangelista C, Zhao T, Lecerf A, Britton J, and Cucherousset J. 2017. Between-lake variation in the trophic ecology of an invasive crayfish. In *Freshwater Biology*, 62, pp 1501-1510. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63800>

Jordaan RK, Somers MJ, and McIntyre T. 2017. Dancing to the message: African clawless otter scent marking behaviour. In *HYSTRIX-Italian Journal of Mammalogy*, 28(2), pp 1-3.

Junker K, Lutermann H, and Mutafchiev Y. 2017. A new ascaridid nematode, *Mammalakis zambiensis* n. sp. (Heterakoidea: Kiwiniematidae), from the mole rat *Fukomys anselli* (Burda, Zima, Scharff, Macholan & Kawalika) (Rodentia: Bathyergidae) in Zambia. In *Systematic Parasitology*, 94, pp 557-566.

Kasimona (Milupi) ID, Somers MJ, Fanderguson JWH. 2017. Local ecological knowledge and community-based management of wildlife resources: A study of the Mumbwa and Lupande Game Management areas of Zambia. In *Southern African Journal of Environmental Education*, 33, pp 25-38. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64810>

Kasimona (Milupi) ID, Somers MJ, and Ferguson JWH. 2017. A review of community-based natural resource management. In *Applied Ecology and Environmental Research*, 15(4), pp 1121-1143. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63918>

Katandukila JV, Ngalameno MK, Mgode G, Bastos A, and Bennett NC. 2017. Pattern of ovulation in an ancient, solitary mole-rat lineage: *Heliophobius argenteocinereus emini* from Tanzania. In *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 95, pp 737-743. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63159>

Kemp R, Noakes MJ, and Mckechnie AE. 2017. Thermoregulation in free-ranging ground woodpeckers *Geocolaptes olivaceus*: no evidence of torpor. In *Journal of Avian Biology*, 48, pp 1287-1294. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63251>

Kenis M, Hurley BP, Hajek A, and Cock M. 2017. Classical biological control of insect pests of trees: Facts and figures. In *Biological Invasions*, 19, pp 3401-3417. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63385>

Kershaw F, Carvalho I, Loo J, Pomilla C, Best PB, Findlay KP, Cerchio S, Collins T, Barendse J, and Thornton M. 2017. Multiple processes drive genetic structure of humpback whale (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) populations across spatial scales. In *Molecular Ecology*, 26, pp 977-994.

Krabbe Smith E, O'Neill J, Gerson A, Mckechnie AE, and Wolf B. 2017. Avian thermoregulation in the heat: resting metabolism, evaporative cooling and heat tolerance in Sonoran Desert songbirds. In *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 220, pp 3290-3300. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63819>

NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

ZOOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY (CONTINUED)

LerchHenning S, du Rand EE, and Nicolson SW. 2017. Detoxification and elimination of nicotine by nectar-feeding birds. In *Journal of Comparative Physiology B-Biochemical Systemic and Environmental Physiology*, 187, pp 591-602. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59346>

Lindsey PA, Petracca L, Funston P, Bauer H, Dickman A, Everatt K, Flyman M, Henschel P, Hinks A, and Miller SM. 2017. The performance of African protected areas for lions and their prey. In *Biological Conservation*, 209, pp 137-149.

Lubcker N, Reisinger RR, Oosthuizen WC, de Bruyn PJN, van Tonder A, Pistorius P, and Bester MN. 2017. Low trophic level diet of juvenile southern elephant seals *Mirounga leonina* from Marion Island: a stable isotope investigation using vibrissal regrowths. In *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 577, pp 237-250. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62235>

Mahlaba T, Monadjem A, McCleery R, and Belmain S. 2017. Domestic cats and dogs create a landscape of fear for pest rodents around rural homesteads. In *Plos One*, 12(2), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59668>

Makumbe LDM, Manrakhan A, and Weldon CW. 2017. Marking *Bactrocera dorsalis* (Diptera: Tephritidae) with fluorescent pigments: effects of pigment colour and concentration. In *African Entomology*, 25(1), pp 220-234. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61416>

Malod KNP, Archer R, Hunt J, Nicolson SW, and Weldon CW. 2017. Effects of macronutrient intake on the lifespan and fecundity of the marula fruit fly, *Ceratitidis cosyra* (Tephritidae): Extreme lifespan in a host specialist. In *Ecology and Evolution*, 7, pp 9808-9817. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65749>

Maphalala M, Monadjem A. 2017. White-backed Vulture *Gyps africanus* parental care and chick growth rates assessed by camera traps and morphometric measurements. In *Ostrich*, 88(2), pp 123-129. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62179>

Marchal AFJ, Lejeune P, and de Bruyn PJN. 2017. Identification of the anteroposterior and mediolateral position of lion paws and tracks using 3D geometric morphometrics. In *African Journal of Wildlife Research*, 47(2), pp 106-113. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63434>

Martins de Mendonca AR, Gning O, Di Cesare C, Lachat L, Bennett NC, Helfenstein F, and Glauser G. 2017. Sensitive and selective quantification of free and total malondialdehyde in plasma using UHPLC-HRMS. In *Journal of Lipid Research*, 58, pp 1924-1931.

Maswanganye KA, Cunningham MJ, Bennett NC, Chimimba CT, and Bloomer P. 2017. Life on the rocks: Multilocus phylogeography of rock hyrax (*Procavia capensis*) from southern Africa. In *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 114, pp 49-62. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63752>

Mausbach J, Braga Goncalves I, Heistermann M, Ganswindt A, and Manser M. 2017. Meerkat close calling patterns are linked to sex, social category, season and wind, but not fecal glucocorticoid metabolite concentrations. In *Plos One*, 12(5), pp 1-19. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62171>

Mbatchou V, Tchouassi D, Dickson R, Annan K, Mensah A, Amponsah I, Jacob J, Cheseto X, Habtemariam S, and Torto B. 2017. Mosquito larvicidal activity of *Cassia tora* seed extract and its key anthraquinones aurantio-obtusin and obtusin. In *Parasites & Vectors*, 10(562), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64210>

Mbenoun M, Garnas JR, Wingfield MJ, Boyogueno A, and Roux J. 2017. Metacommunity analyses of Ceratocystidaceae fungi across heterogeneous African savanna landscapes. In *Fungal Ecology*, 28, pp 76-85.

Mcintyre T, Bester MN, Bornemann H, Tosh CA, and de Bruyn PJN. 2017. Slow to change? Individual fidelity to three-dimensional foraging habitats in southern elephant seals, *Mirounga leonina*. In *Animal Behaviour*, 127, pp 91-99.

Mckechnie AE, Coe B, Gerson A, and Wolf B. 2017. Data quality problems undermine analyses of endotherm upper critical temperatures. In *Journal of Biogeography*, 44(10), pp 2424-2426. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64404>

Mckechnie AE, Gerson A, McWhorter T, Krabbe Smith E, Talbot W, and Wolf B. 2017. Avian thermoregulation in the heat: evaporative cooling in five Australian passerines reveals within-order biogeographic variation in heat tolerance. In *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 220, pp 2436-2444. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62495>

Miguel E, Grosbois V, Fritz H, Caron A, De Garine-Wichatitsky M, Nicod F, Loveridge A, Stapelkamp B, Macdonald D, and Valeix M. 2017. Drivers of foot-and-mouth disease in cattle at wild/domestic interface: Insights from farmers, buffalo and lions. In *Diversity and Distributions*, 23, pp 1018-1030.

Mitiku(Asefa) AA, Davies AB, Mckechnie AE, Anouska A K, and Janse van Rensburg B. 2017. Effects of anthropogenic disturbance on bird diversity in Ethiopian montane forests. In *Condor*, 119, pp 416-430. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61393>

Monadjem A, Shapiro J, Mtsetfwa F, Reside A, and McCleery R. 2017. Acoustic call library and detection distances for bats of Swaziland. In *Acta Chiropterologica*, 19(1), pp 175-187.

Ndungu NN, Kiatoko N, Ciosi M, Salifu D, Nyansera D, Masiga D, and Raina S. 2017. Identification of stingless bees (Hymenoptera: Apidae) in Kenya using morphometrics and DNA barcoding. In *Journal of Apicultural Research*, 56(4), pp 341-353.

Ngalameno MK, Bastos A, Mgode G, and Bennett NC. 2017. The pattern of reproduction in the mole-rat *Heliophobius* from Tanzania: do not refrain during the long rains!. In *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 95, pp 107-114. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59255>

Nganso B, Fombong A, Yusuf AA, Pirk CWW, Stuhl C, and Torto B. 2017. Hygienic and grooming behaviors in African and European honeybees - New damage categories in *Varroa destructor*. In *Plos One*, 12(6), pp 1-14. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62513>

Noakes MJ, Wolf B, and Mckechnie AE. 2017. Seasonal metabolic acclimatization varies in direction and magnitude among populations of an Afrotropical passerine bird. In *Physiological and Biochemical Zoology*, 90(2), pp 178-189. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60175>

Nsubuga F, Botai OJ, Olwoch J, Rautenbach CJDW, Kalumba AM, Tsele PL, Adeola AM, Ssentongo AA, and Mearns K. 2017. Detecting changes in surface water area of Lake Kyoga sub-basin using remotely sensed imagery in a changing climate. In *Theoretical and Applied Climatology*, 127, pp 327-337.

Nunes A, Zengeya TA, Measey G, and Weyl O. 2017. Freshwater crayfish invasions in South Africa: past, present and potential future. In *African Journal of Aquatic Science*, 42, pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62931>

OConnor R, Brigham R, and Mckechnie AE. 2017. Diurnal body temperature patterns in free-ranging populations of two southern African arid-zone nightjars. In *Journal of Avian Biology*, 48, pp 1195-1204.

OConnor R, Wolf B, Brigham R, and Mckechnie AE. 2017. Avian thermoregulation in the heat: efficient evaporative cooling in two southern African nightjars. In *Journal of Comparative Physiology B-Biochemical Systemic and Environmental Physiology*, 187, pp 477-491. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63472>

Okosun OO, Pirk CWW, Crewe RM, and Yusuf AA. 2017. Glandular sources of pheromones used to control host workers (*Apis mellifera scutellata*) by socially parasitic workers of *Apis mellifera capensis*. In *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 102, pp 42-49. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63735>

Olivier Espejel S, Hurley BP, and Garnas JR. 2017. Assessment of beetle diversity, community composition and potential threats to forestry using kairomone-baited traps. In *Bullition of Entomological Research*, 107, pp 106-117. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59235>

Olivier PI, Rolo Romero V, and van Aarde RJ. 2017. Pattern or process? Evaluating the peninsula effect as a determinant of species richness in coastal dune forests. In *Plos One*, 12(4), pp 1-15. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61619>

Olivier PI, van Aarde RJ. 2017. The response of bird feeding guilds to forest fragmentation reveals conservation strategies for a critically endangered African eco-region. In *Biotropica*, 49(2), pp 268-278. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60164>

Oosthuizen MK. 2017. From mice to mole-rats: Species-specific modulation of adult hippocampal neurogenesis. In *Frontiers in Neuroscience*, 11, pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63391>

Padayachee A, Irlsch U, Faulkner KT, Gaertner M, Proches S, Wilson J, and Rouget M. 2017. How do invasive species travel to and through urban environments? In *Biological Invasions*, 19, pp 3557-3570.

Park T, Reznick J, Peterson B, Blass G, Omerbasic D, Bennett NC, Kuich H, Zasada C, Browe B, and Lutermann H. 2017. Fructose-driven glycolysis supports anoxia resistance in the naked mole-rat. In *Science*, 356, pp 307-311. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60326>

NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

ZOOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY (CONTINUED)

- Parr C, Dunn R, Sanders N, Weiser M, Photakis M, Bishop TR, Fitzpatrick M, Arnan X, Baccaro F, and Brandao C. 2017. GlobalAnts: A new database on the geography of ant traits (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). In *Insect Conservation and Diversity*, 10, pp 5-20.
- Parry NJ, Pieterse E, and Weldon CW. 2017. Longevity, fertility and fecundity of adult blow flies (Diptera: Calliphoridae) held at varying densities: Implications for use in bioconversion of waste. In *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 110(6), pp 2388-2396. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64406>
- Patterson S, Drewe J, Pfeiffer D, and Clutton-Brock T. 2017. Social and environmental factors affect tuberculosis related mortality in wild meerkats. In *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 86, pp 442-450.
- Penteriani V, Lopez-Bao J, Bettiga C, Dalerum JF, del Mar Delgado M, Jerina K, Kojola I, Krofel M, and Ordiz A. 2017. Consequences of brown bear viewing tourism: A review. In *Biological Conservation*, 206, pp 169-180. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58780>
- Periquet S, Richardson P, Cameron EZ, Ganswindt A, Belton LE, Loubser E, and Dalerum JF. 2017. Effects of lions on behaviour and endocrine stress in plains zebras. In *Ethology*, 123, pp 667-674. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62245>
- Pfab M, Compaan P, Whittington-Jones C, Engelbrecht IA, Dumalisile L, Mills L, West S, Muller P, Masterson G, and Nevhutalu L. 2017. The Gauteng Conservation Plan: Planning for biodiversity in a rapidly urbanising province. In *Bothalia*, 47(1), pp 1-16. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64607>
- Pfeifer M, Lefebvre V, Peres C, Banks-Leite C, Wearn O, Marsh C, Butchart S, Arroyo-Rodriguez V, Barlow J, and Olivier PI. 2017. Creation of forest edges has a global impact on forest vertebrates. In *Nature*, 551, pp 187-191. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63376>
- Photopoulou T, Ferreira I, Best PB, Kasuya T, and Marsh H. 2017. Evidence for a postreproductive phase in female false killer whales *Pseudorca crassidens*. In *Frontiers in Zoology*, 14(30), pp 1-14. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61570>
- Pieplow J, Brausse J, Van Praagh J, Moritz RFA, and Erler S. 2017. A scientific note on using large mixed sperm samples in instrumental insemination of honeybee queens. In *Apidologie*, 48, pp 716-718. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63540>
- Pietersen DW, Pietersen E, and Conradie W. 2017. Preliminary herpetological survey of Ngonye Falls and surrounding regions in south-western Zambia. In *Amphibian & Reptile conservation Conservation*, 11(1), pp 24-43.
- Pineda R, Plaisier F, Millar RP, and Ludwig M. 2017. Amygdala kisspeptin neurons: Putative mediators of olfactory control of the gonadotropic axis. In *Neuroendocrinology*, 104, pp 223-238. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/53288>
- Pirk CWW, Crewe RM, and Moritz RFA. 2017. Risks and benefits of the biological interface between managed and wild bee pollinators. In *Functional Ecology*, 31, pp 47-55.
- Purdon A, van Aarde RJ. 2017. Water provisioning in Kruger National Park alters elephant spatial utilisation patterns. In *Journal of Arid Environments*, 141, pp 45-51.
- Raath MJ, le Roux PC, Veldtman R, Campbell H, Buyens IPR, and Greve M. 2017. Empty *Gonometa postica* cocoons function as nest sites and shelters for arboreal ants. In *Journal of Arid Environments*, 144, pp 42-47.
- Rauber R, Manser M. 2017. Discrete call types referring to predation risk enhance the efficiency of the meerkat sentinel system. In *Scientific Reports*, 7(44436), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60174>
- Reisinger RR, Janse van Rensburg C, Hoelzel R, and de Bruyn PJN. 2017. Kinship and association in a highly social apex predator population, killer whales at Marion Island. In *Behavioral Ecology*, 28(3), pp 750-759. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61373>
- Retief L, Bennett NC, Jarvis J, and Bastos A. 2017. Subterranean mammals: Reservoirs of infection or over-looked sentinels of anthropogenic environmental soiling? In *EcoHealth*, 14, pp 662-674.
- Robson AS, Trimble MJ, Purdon A, Young KD, Pimm S, and van Aarde RJ. 2017. Savanna elephant numbers are only a quarter of their expected values. In *Plos One*, 12(4), pp 1-14. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61427>

Rogan M, Lindsey PA, Tambling C, Golabek K, Chase M, Collins K, and McNutt J. 2017. Illegal bushmeat hunters compete with predators and threaten wild herbivore populations in a global tourism hotspot. In *Biological Conservation*, 210, pp 233-242. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63592>

Rolo Romero V, Olivier PI, and van Aarde RJ. 2017. Tree and bird functional groups as indicators of recovery of regenerating subtropical coastal dune forests. In *Restoration Ecology*, 25(5), pp 788-797.

Rosenbaum H, Kershaw F, Mendez M, Pomilla C, Leslie M, Findlay K, Best PB, Collins T, Vely M, and Engel M. 2017. First circumglobal assessment of Southern Hemisphere humpback whale mitochondrial genetic variation and implications for management. In *Endangered Species Research*, 32, pp 551-567.

Sahd L, Pereira D, Bennett NC, and Kotze S. 2017. Comparative gastrointestinal morphology of *Tachyoryctes splendens* (Rüppell, 1835) and *Heliophobius emini*, (Noack, 1894) two species of East African mole-rats. In *Journal of Morphology*, 278, pp 780-790.

Sands A, Apanaskevich D, Matthee S, Horak IG, Harrison A, Karim S, Mohammad M, Mumcuoglu K, Rajakaruna R, and Santos-Silva M. 2017. Effects of tectonics and large scale climatic changes on the evolutionary history of Hyalomma ticks. In *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 114, pp 153-165. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61109>

Scheun J, Bennett NC, Nowack J, and Ganswindt A. 2017. Reproductive behaviour, testis size and faecal androgen metabolite concentrations in the African lesser bushbaby. In *Journal of Zoology*, 301, pp 263-270. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60779>

Scheun J, Bennett NC, Nowack J, Laver PN, and Ganswindt A. 2017. Putative drivers of adrenocortical activity in captive African lesser bushbaby (*Galago moholi*). In *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 95, pp 787-795. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63055>

Scholtz CH, Ralston C. 2017. A beetle (Carabidae: Chlaenius (Epomis) spp.) that eats frogs. In *African Entomology*, 25(2), pp 540-543.

Schroder ML, Glinwood R, Ignell R, and Kruger K. 2017. The role of visual and olfactory plant cues in aphid behaviour and the development of non-persistent virus management strategies. In *Arthropod-Plant Interactions*, 11, pp 1-13. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59584>

Shabangu FW, Yemane D, Stafford K, Ensor P, and Findlay KP. 2017. Modelling the effects of environmental conditions on the acoustic occurrence and behaviour of Antarctic blue whales. In *Plos One*, 12(2), pp 1-24. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61609>

Skorupskaite K, George J, Veldhuis J, Millar RP, and Anderson R. 2017. Neurokinin 3 receptor antagonism decreases gonadotropin and testosterone secretion in healthy men. In *Clinical Endocrinology*, 87, pp 748-756. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62606>

Steenkamp G, Boy S, van Staden PJ, and Bester MN. 2017. How the cheetahs' specialized palate accommodates its abnormally large teeth. In *Journal of Zoology*, 301(4), pp 290-300.

Steenkamp (Bumby) MM, Williams MC, Steyl JCA, Harrison-White R, Lutermann H, Fosgate GT, de Waal PJ, Mitha JR, and Clift SJ. 2017. Genotyping and comparative pathology of *Spirocerca* in black-backed jackals (*Canis mesomelas*) in South Africa. In *BMC Veterinary Research*, 13(245), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62220>

Stevenson P, Nicolson SW, and Wright G. 2017. Plant secondary metabolites in nectar: impacts on pollinators and ecological functions. In *Functional Ecology*, 31, pp 65-75.

Steyn C, Greve M, Robertson MP, Kalwij J, and le Roux PC. 2017. Alien plant species that invade high elevations are generalists: support for the directional ecological filtering hypothesis. In *Journal of Vegetation Science*, 28, pp 337-346.

Streicher S, Lutermann H, Bennett NC, Bertelsen M, Mohammed O, Manger P, Scantlebury D, Ismael K, and Alagaili A. 2017. Living on the edge: Daily, seasonal and annual body temperature patterns of Arabian oryx in Saudi Arabia. In *Plos One*, 12(8), pp 1-15. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62603>

Strumpher WP, Scholtz CH. 2017. A new brachypterous species of *Phoberus* MacLeay (Coleoptera: Trogidae) and status changes of species in the East African *P. nigrociliatus* group. In *Zootaxa*, 4216(3), pp 292-298.

NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

ZOOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY (CONTINUED)

Swanson D, Mckechnie AE, and Vezina F. 2017. How low can you go? An adaptive energetic framework for interpreting basal metabolic rate variation in endotherms. In *Journal of Comparative Physiology B-Biochemical Systemic and Environmental Physiology*, 187, pp 1039-1056.

Talbot W, McWhorter T, Gerson A, Mckechnie AE, and Wolf B. 2017. Avian thermoregulation in the heat: evaporative cooling capacity of arid-zone Caprimulgiformes from two continents. In *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 220, pp 3488-3498. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63816>

Theron CD, Manrakhan A, and Weldon CW. 2017. Host use of the oriental fruit fly, *Bactrocera dorsalis* (Hendel) (Diptera: Tephritidae), in South Africa. In *Journal of Applied Entomology*, 141, pp 810-816. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64409>

Treasure AM, Roquet F, Ansorge I, Bester MN, Boehme L, Bornemann H, Charrassin J, Chevallier D, McIntyre T, and de Bruyn PJN. 2017. Marine mammals exploring the oceans pole to pole: A review of the MEOP consortium. In *Oceanography*, 30(2), pp 132-138. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62964>

Tshipa A, Valls-Fox H, Fritz H, Collins K, Sebele L, Mundy P, and Chamaille-Jammes S. 2017. Partial migration links local surface-water management to large-scale elephant conservation in the world's largest transfrontier conservation area. In *Biological Conservation*, 215, pp 46-50. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63372>

Van der Merwe I, Oosthuizen MK, Ganswindt A, Haim A, and Bennett NC. 2017. Effects of photophase illuminance on locomotor activity, urine production and urinary 6-sulfatoxymelatonin in nocturnal and diurnal South African rodents. In *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 220, pp 1684-1692. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61545>

Visser J, Bennett NC, and Jansen van Vuuren B. 2017. Distributional range, ecology, and mating system of the Cape mole-rat (*Georchus capensis*) family Bathyergidae. In *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 95, pp 713-726. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63084>

Voigt C, Bennett NC. 2017. GnRH mRNA expression in the brain of cooperatively breeding female Damaraland mole-rats. In *Reproduction*, 153(4), pp 453-460. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59564>

Walker G, Gaertner M, Robertson MP, and Richardson D. 2017. The prognosis for *Ailanthus altissima* (Simaroubaceae: tree of heaven) as an invasive species in South Africa: insights from its performance elsewhere in the world. In *South African Journal of Botany*, 112, pp 283-289.

Walker G, Robertson MP, Gaertner M, Gallien L, and Richardson D. 2017. The potential range of *Ailanthus altissima* (tree of heaven) in South Africa: the roles of climate, land use and disturbance. In *Biological Invasions*, 19, pp 3675-3690. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64299>

Weber R, Jarvis J, Fago A, and Bennett NC. 2017. O₂ binding and CO₂ sensitivity in haemoglobins of subterranean African mole rats. In *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 220, pp 3939-3948. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63394>

Weyer VD, Truter WF, Lechner A, and Unger C. 2017. Surface-strip coal mine land rehabilitation planning in South Africa and Australia: Maturity and opportunities for improvement. In *Resources Policy*, 54, pp 117-129. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64060>

Williams H, Holton M, Shepard E, Largey N, Norman B, Ryan P, Duriez O, Scantlebury D, Quintana F, and Bennett NC. 2017. Identification of animal movement patterns using tri-axial magnetometry. In *Movement Ecology*, 5(6), pp 1-14.

Wolf B, Coe B, Gerson A, and Mckechnie AE. 2017. Comment on an analysis of endotherm thermal tolerances: systematic errors in data compilation undermine its credibility. In *Proceedings of the Royal Society B-Biological Sciences*, 284, pp 1-3.

Wu Y, Zheng H, Corona M, Pirk CWW, Meng F, Zheng Y, and Hu F. 2017. Comparative transcriptome analysis on the synthesis pathway of honey bee (*Apis mellifera*) mandibular gland secretions. In *Scientific Reports*, 7, pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62494>

BOOKS

De Bruyn P, Oosthuizen W. 2017. Pain forms the character. 1st Edition. 1-461.

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY

DEAN'S OFFICE

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Hill QC M. 2017. Principles of Christian Law. In *Ecclesiastical Law Journal*, 19, pp 138-155.

CENTRE FOR CONTEXTUAL MINISTRY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

De Beer SF. 2017. Urban social movements in South Africa today: Its meaning for theological education and the church. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-11.

De Beer SF, EbrahimVally R. 2017. (Finding) pathways out of homelessness: An engaged, trans-disciplinary collaborative in the City of Tshwane. In *Development Southern Africa*, 34(4), pp 385-398.

De Beer SF, Smith D, and Manyaka J. 2017. Trans-disciplinary research on religious formations in urban Africa: Towards liberative methodological approaches. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-8.

Mendoza S. 2017. Back from the Crocodile's Belly: Christian formation meets indigenous resurrection. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-8.

Ntakirutimana E. 2017. Precarious housing in the Salvokop neighbourhood: A challenge to churches in the inner City of Tshwane. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-10.

Perkinson J. 2017. Jesters, tricksters, taggers and haints: Hipping the church to the Afro-hop, pop-'n-lock mock-up currently rocking apocalyptic Detroit. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-13. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65804>

Renkin W. 2017. Responses to migration: Tensions and ambiguities of churches in Pretoria Central and Mamelodi East. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63263>

Ribbens M, de Beer SF. 2017. Churches claiming a right to the city? Lived urbanisms in the City of Tshwane. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65335>

Rieger J, Henkel-Reiger R. 2017. Deep solidarity: Broadening the basis of transformation. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-7.

CHURCH HISTORY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Britz D. 2017. Van buite bekyk: Die teologie van die Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika tussen 1938 en 1950. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-11.

Britz D. 2017. A life cultivated by righteousness: Calvin's exposition of the eighth Commandment in teaching children. In *Koers*, 82(2), pp 1-14. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65276>

Davel D, van der Merwe JM. 2017. Kenmerke van 'n kerkorde van betekenis vir 'n geloofsgemeenskap in 'n postmoderne konteks, met spesifieke verwysing na die werk van Zygmunt Bauman. In *Verbum et Ecclesia*, 38(1), pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65806>

Dreyer WA. 2017. Johannes Dreyer (1500–1544) – Die Hervormer van Herford. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60144>

THEOLOGY

CHURCH HISTORY (CONTINUED)

Dreyer WA. 2017. There is only one Church! Albert Geyser's ecclesiology in delayed action. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63012>

Dreyer WA. 2017. Kerkwees in die voetspore van Christus volgens Efesiërs 4 en 5. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-5. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65815>

Dreyer WA. 2017. Teaching Historical Theology at the University of Pretoria – Some introductory remarks. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(4), pp 1-6.

Dreyer WA. 2017. Karl Barth's Römerbrief: A Turning Point in Protestant Theology. In *Studia Historiae Ecclesiasticae*, 43(3), pp 1-15. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64807>

Dreyer WA. 2017. Honderd Jaar Hervormde Teologie. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63437>

Duncan GA. 2017. The end of Mission Councils: A case study of the Church of Scotland South Africa Joint Council, 1971–1981. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60690>

Duncan GA. 2017. To deconstruct or how to deconstruct?: A Presbyterian perspective, 1960–1990. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-12.

Duncan GA, Mutamiri F. 2017. The Bantu Presbyterian Church of South Africa and Ecumenism: 1923–1939. In *Studia Historiae Ecclesiasticae*, 43(3), pp 1-16. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64972>

Kruger P, van der Merwe JM. 2017. The Dutch Reformed Church as a prominent established South African church: In transition towards the 21st century. In *Verbum et Ecclesia*, 38(1), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64102>

Pillay J. 2017. The church as a transformation and change agent. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-12. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61658>

Pillay J. 2017. Faith and reality: The role and contributions of the ecumenical church to the realities and development of South Africa since the advent of democracy in 1994. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(4), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61581>

Pillay J. 2017. Historical theology at public universities matter. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-12. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65797>

Pillay J. 2017. Reformation and transformation today: Essentials of reformation tradition and theology as seen from the perspectives of the South. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-6.

Pillay J. 2017. Revival and Unity of Reformed Churches: How to deal with this Challenge? Allan Boesak on Reformed Churches and Theology. In *Studia Historiae Ecclesiasticae*, 43(1), pp 106-121. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64970>

Van Oort J. 2017. Manichaean women in a pseudo-augustinian testimony: an analysis of the North African Testimonium de Manichaeis sectatoribus. In *Vigiliae Christianae*, 71(1), pp 85-94. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58942>

Van Oort J. 2016. Once again: Augustine's manichaean dilemma. In *Augustiniana*, 66(1), pp 233-245.

Van Wyk IWC. 2017. Philipp Melanchthon: A short introduction. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62958>

Van Wyk IWC. 2017. Die lewe en werk van Martin Luther (1483–1546): 'n Leksikografiese bydrae tot Reformasie 500. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62945>

Van Wyk IWC. 2017. Die lewe en werk van Philipp Melanchthon (1497–1560): 'n Leksikografiese bydrae tot Reformasie 500. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65367>

Van Wyk IWC, le Roux E. 2017. Die veelkantige nawerking van Luther in Halle- Wittenberg: 'n Leksikografiese bydrae tot Reformasie 500 oor August Hermann Francke en Paul Tillich. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63439>

Van Wyk MJ. 2017. Die lewe en werk van Gerhard Ebeling (06 Julie 1912 – 30 September 2001): 'n Leksikografiese bydrae tot Reformasie 500. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62956>

Van Wyk MJ. 2017. Regverdiging van die sondaar: Martin Luther se teologiese definisie van die mens soos uiteengesit in die Disputatio de homine van 1536, stelling 32. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-8.

DOGMATICS AND CHRISTIAN ETHICS

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Bafinamene CK. 2017. Becoming good in Africa: A critical appraisal of Stanley Hauerwas' ecclesial ethic in the sub-Saharan context. In *Verbum et Ecclesia*, 38(1), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64754>

Boesak A. 2017. The riverbank, the seashore and the wilderness: Miriam, liberation and prophetic witness against empire. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(4), pp 1-15. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62115>

Buitendag J, Simut C. 2017. Teaching theology at African public universities as decolonisation through education and contextualisation. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63236>

Dingemans DJ. 2017. Post-theïsme of een andere vorm van theïsme? In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64348>

Dreyer DJ. 2017. Evolusie, Christologie en spiritualiteite- 'n Tweede (post-) aksiale perspektief. In *Stellenbosch Theological Journal*, 3(2), pp 379-402. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64781>

Ford D. 2017. The future of theology at a public university. In *Verbum et Ecclesia*, 38(1), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64980>

Fourie W, Meyer-Magister H. 2017. Contextuality and Intercontextuality in Public Theology: On the Structure of Churches' Public Engagement in South Africa and Germany. In *International Journal of Public Theology*, 11, pp 36-63. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64417>

Fourie W, van der Merwe SC, and van der Merwe BJ. 2017. Sixty years of research on leadership in Africa: A review of the literature. In *Leadership*, 13(2), pp 222-251.

Headley S, Kobe L. 2017. Christian activism and the fallists: What about reconciliation? In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63324>

Iulian T, Andrei O. 2017. Făgăraș as Jerusalem? Interethnic and interreligious ethos in Transylvania. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62946>

Joseph CL. 2017. Viv Dechoukaj, Long Live Uprooting! Aristide's Politicotheology of Defensive Violence in the Struggle for Democracy in Haiti. In *Black Theology*, 15(3), pp 185-208.

Kobe Lerato. 2017. The Truth and Reconciliation Commission and gender: The Testimony of Mrs Konile revisited. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-8.

Kruger JS. 2017. The study of theology and religion at the University of Pretoria: Two epochs of endeavor. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-4. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63010>

Loader JA. 2017. Die gestaltes van Philipp Melanchthon se Spreukekommentaar. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(4), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65368>

THEOLOGY

DOGMATICS AND CHRISTIAN ETHICS (CONTINUED)

Loubser GM. 2017. The dynamics of theologies: A transdisciplinary description. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-12. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62994>

Maluleke TS. 2017. The Making of Allan Aubrey Boesak. Theologian and Political Activist. In *Missionalia: Journal of the Southern African Missiological Society*, 45(1), pp 61-76. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63480>

Manganyi JS, Buitendag J. 2017. Perichoresis and Ubuntu within the African Christian context. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62960>

Mokoena KK. 2017. Steve Biko Christ-figure: A black theological Christology in the Son of Man film. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63395>

Moltmann J. 2017. 'Living God, renew and transform us' – 26th General Council of the World Communion of Reformed Churches, in Leipzig, Germany, 29 June to 07 July 2017. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65877>

Moltmann J, Tveit O, Nurnberger K, and Buitendag J. 2017. Tribute, hope and reconciliation. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-8.

Nalwamba KMB. 2017. Mupasi as cosmic s(S)pirit: The universe as a community of life. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62965>

Nalwamba KMB, Buitendag J. 2017. Vital force as a triangulated concept of nature and s(S)pirit. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63013>

Nurnberger K. 2017. Eschatology as a manifestation of human uniqueness: Human vision, biblical revelation and divine agency. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-14. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65743>

Park SW. 2017. The question of deification in the theology of John Calvin. In *Verbum et Ecclesia*, 38(1), pp 1-5. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64084>

Pretorius M. 2017. A metaphysical and neuropsychological assessment of musical tones to affect the brain, relax the mind and heal the body. In *Verbum et Ecclesia*, 38(1), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64737>

Ras IF. 2017. Broken bodies and present ghosts: Ubuntu and African women's theology. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65294>

Simion M. 2017. The ambivalence of ritual in violence: Orthodox Christian perspectives. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61656>

Simut CC. 2017. Ancestry, goodness, and the relationship with christianity as ecdomical aspects of decolonization in indigenous African religions. In *Journal for the Study of Religions and Ideologies*, 16(47), pp 3-16. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61476>

Simut CC. 2017. Freedom of Conscience and Freedom Religion within the Context of Human Security and Authenticity in Vito Mancuso's Lay Secular Theology. In *Neue Zeitschrift Fur Systematische Theologie Und Religionsphilosophie*, 59(2), pp 1-17. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63862>

Simut CC. 2017. Ecdomical attempts to ideologically transform the world into a protective realm for all human beings through using the concept of goodness in dealing with the reality of religion. In *Cultura-International Journal of Philosophy of Culture and Axiology*, 14(2), pp 130-140.

Simut CC. 2017. Philip Melancthon's Early Theology of Preaching: Theologizing the Word of God in His Apology of the Augsburg Confession (1531). In *Expository Times*, 129(1), pp 14-31.

Steenkamp Y. 2017. Of Eden and Nazareth: Stories to capture the imagination. In *Verbum et Ecclesia*, 38(1), pp 1-8.

Steenkamp Y. 2017. Of poetics and possibility: Richard Kearney's post-metaphysical God. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-7.

Van Hyssteen JW. 2017. Is there any hope for 'truth' and 'progress' in theological thinking today? In *Verbum et Ecclesia*, 38(1), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64809>

Van Wyk T. 2017. A public theology discourse in practice: Perspectives from the oeuvre of Yolanda Dreyer. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(4), pp 1-12. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64206>

Van Wyk T, van Wyk NC. 2017. Die lewe en werk van Frances Young (1939–) en Dorothee Sölle (1929–2003): 'n Leksikografiese bydrae tot Reformasie 500. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62930>

Veldsman DP. 2017. The place of metaphysics in the science-religion debate. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-7.

Veldsman DP. 2017. Discussing publicness on the public square? In *Stellenbosch Theological Journal*, 3(2), pp 547-559. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64358>

Vellem VS. 2017. Un-thinking the West: The spirit of doing Black Theology of Liberation in decolonial times. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-9.

BOOKS

Kruger J. 2017. Die waarheidsweg Dhammapada: Vertaa uit Pali, verklaar, verstaan, vertolk. 1st Edition. 3-373.

Boesak A. 2017. Pharaohs on both sides of the blood-red waters. 1st Edition. 1-226.

NEW TESTAMENT STUDIES

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Bertolet T. 2017. Hebrews 5:7 as the cry of the Davidic sufferer. In *In die Skriflig*, 51(1), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65802>

Dickson C. 2017. A discussion of the BUSA heritage of underfunding and the implication for its restructuring exercise, its current financial crisis and a way forward. In *South African Baptist Journal of Theology*, 26, pp 74-93.

Dinkler M. 2017. A New Formalist approach to narrative Christology: Returning to the structure of the Synoptic Gospels. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65278>

Francis LJ, Smith G. 2017. Learning relationships: Church of England curates and training incumbents applying the SIFT approach to the Road to Emmaus. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(4), pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61612>

Francis LJ, Smith G, and Francis-Dehqani G. 2017. The missionary journey of Mark 6 and the experience of ministry in today's world: An empirical study in biblical hermeneutics among Anglican clergy. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63067>

Jackson GS. 2017. Insiders and outsiders and a hermeneutic of resonance. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(4), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61787>

Kgatle MS. 2017. A socio-historical analysis of the sections in the Apostolic Faith Mission of South Africa from 1908 to the present. In *Verbum et Ecclesia*, 38(1), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65282>

Kgatle MS. 2017. The causes and nature of the June 2016 protests in the city of Tshwane: A practical theological reflection. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61657>

THEOLOGY

NEW TESTAMENT STUDIES (CONTINUED)

- Kgatle MS. 2017. The unusual practices within some Neo-Pentecostal churches in South Africa: Reflections and recommendations. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63331>
- Kgatle MS. 2017. A practical theological approach to the challenge of poverty in post-1994 South Africa: Apostolic Faith Mission as a case study. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65281>
- Kgatle MS. 2017. Discipleship misconceptions: A social scientific reading of James and John's request for seats of honour (Mark 10:35-42). In *Stellenbosch Theological Journal*, 3(1), pp 185-204. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64775>
- Kgatle MS. 2017. African Pentecostalism: The Christianity of Elias Letwaba from early years until his death in 1959. In *Scriptura*, 116(1), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65319>
- Kgatle MS. 2017. Servant leadership: Son of Man as minister and life giver in Mark 10.45. In *Journal of Pentecostal Theology*, 26, pp 286-298. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63021>
- Kissi S, van Eck E. 2017. Reading Hebrews through Akan ethnicity and social identity. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61627>
- Kissi S, van Eck E. 2017. Ethnic reasoning in social identity of Hebrews: A social-scientific study. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61567>
- Kissi S, van Eck E. 2017. An appeal to personality in Hebrews: A social-scientific study. In *Neotestamentica*, 51(2), pp 315-335. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63883>
- Kok J, de Winter B. 2017. What's in the name? The conundrum of ἐν τῷ ὀνόματι τούτῳ versus ἐν τῷ μέρει τούτῳ? A text-critical investigation of 1 Peter 4:16 and its implication for the Afrikaans-Greek interlinear translation. In *In die Skriflig*, 51(3), pp 1-10.
- Malan GJ. 2017. Ricoeur on time: From Husserl to Augustine. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63440>
- Malan GJ. 2017. Hervormde Barthiaanse Skrifbeskouing. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-7.
- Malan GJ. 2017. Hervormde barthiaanse skrifbeskouing: waarheidsbegrip. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62951>
- Pantou Y. 2017. Ecumenical movement for millennials: A generation connected but not yet united. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-4. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65759>
- Reinstorf DH. 2017. (Confessional) Lutheran perspectives on the unity of the church. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62927>
- Smit P. 2017. Authority in the New Testament and the New Testament's Authority. In *Ecclesiology*, 13(1), pp 83-101.
- Smit P. 2017. In search of real circumcision: Ritual failure and circumcision in Paul. In *Journal for the Study of the New Testament*, 40(1), pp 73-100.
- Smit P. 2017. Intercultural ritual transgression as a catalyst for early Christian theological reflection — a consideration of 1 Corinthians 8. In *Exchange*, 46(3), pp 225-248. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62939>
- Smit P. 2017. Negotiating a New World view in Acts 1.8? A note on the expression ἕως ἑσχάτου τῆς γῆς. In *New Testament Studies*, 63, pp 1-22. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58618>
- Smit P. 2017. Restoring Mark - Reducing Q? A Note on the Reconstruction of the Original Text of Mark 9: 28-29. In *Biblische Notizen*, 172, pp 53-64.
- Tilly MP. 2017. Paulus und die antike jüdische Schriftauslegung. In *Kerygma Und Dogma*, 63(3), pp 157-181.

- Van Aarde AG. 2017. 'By faith alone' (undivided loyalty) in light of change agency theory: Jesus, Paul and the Jesus-group in Colossae. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61484>
- Van Aarde AG. 2017. Reading the areopagus speech in acts 17 from the perspective of sacral manumission of slaves in ancient Greece. In *Biblical Theology Bulletin*, 47(1), pp 47-58. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63424>
- Van Aarde AG. 2017. Theologia and the ideologia of language, nation and gender – Gateway to the future from a deconstructed past. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(4), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62114>
- Van Aarde AG. 2017. Perspektiewe op die interpretasie van die Evangelie van Matteus. In *In die Skriflig*, 51(3), pp 1-10.
- Van Eck E. 2017. Skrifbeskouing en skrifhantering: Marcus Borg en die hervormde kerk – 'n vergelykende studie. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62990>
- Van Eck E. 2017. Deconstructing the past: Behind the text, in the text, confronted by the text. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62928>
- Van Eck E. 2017. Created in the image of God and sexuality in early-Jewish writings. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(4), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63335>
- Van Eck E. 2017. Realism and method: The parables of Jesus. In *Neotestamentica*, 51(2), pp 163-184. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63882>
- Van Wyk IWC, le Roux E. 2017. Die veelkantige nawerking van Luther in Halle- Wittenberg: 'n Leksikografiese bydrae tot Reformasie 500 oor August Hermann Francke en Paul Tillich. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-9.

OLD TESTAMENT STUDIES

JOURNAL ARTICLES

- Berges UF. 2017. Trito-Isaiah and the reforms of Ezra/Nehemiah: Consent or conflict? In *Biblica*, 98(2), pp 173-190.
- Boloje BO. 2017. Micah's theory of the justice of judgement (Micah 3:1-12). In *Journal for Semitics/Tydskrif vir Semitiesiek*, 26(2), pp 689-710. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64654>
- GeysersFouche AB. 2017. Bybelvertalers en Bybelvertalings die afgelope honderd jaar, in besonder vanuit die Fakulteit Teologie van die Universiteit van Pretoria. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-12. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65326>
- GeysersFouche AB. 2017. Die kerk vanaf die ou testament en die nuwe Testament tot vandag I: 'voortsetting, vervanging of transformasie?'. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63438>
- GeysersFouche AB, Fourie C. 2017. Inclusivity in the Old Testament. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(4), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63393>
- Groenewald A. 2017. 'For great in your midst is the Holy One of Israel' (Is 12:6b): Trauma and resilience in the Isaianic Psalm. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(4), pp 1-4. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65786>
- Groenewald A. 2017. Micah 4:1-5 and a Judean experience of trauma. In *Scriptura*, 116(2), pp 55-65. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65874>
- Human D. 2017. Psalm 132 and its compositional context(s). In *Scriptura*, 116(2), pp 75-92.
- Kavusa KJ. 2017. Water as a blessing and a transient resource: A call to re-define modern attitudes towards water in light of Job 14:7-12. In *Journal for Semitics/Tydskrif vir Semitiesiek*, 26(2), pp 1-16. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64656>
- Kavusa KJ. 2017. Water and Justice: Reading the Irony of Qoheleth 2:4-6 against the Selfish Distribution of Resources on the African Continent. In *Pharos Journal of Theology (Formerly Ekklesiastikos Pharos)*, 98, pp 1-13.

THEOLOGY

OLD TESTAMENT STUDIES (CONTINUED)

Kavusa KJ. 2017. An Eco-Theological interpretation of Proverbs 5:15-20 in the light of water crises experienced in present-day Africa. In *Old Testament Essays*, 30(3), pp 707-724. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65296>

Le Roux JH. 2017. Two Africans and the elusiveness of meaning. In *Old Testament Essays*, 30(2), pp 367-383. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63386>

Le Roux JH. 2017. Historical understanding has a history. In *Scriptura*, 116(2), pp 108-119. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65800>

Meyer EE. 2017. Ritual innovation in numbers 18? In *Scriptura*, 116(2), pp 133-147.

Meyer EE. 2017. When synchrony overtakes diachrony: Perspectives on the relationship between the Deuteronomic Code and the Holiness Code. In *Old Testament Essays*, 30(3), pp 747-767.

Miller R. 2017. The Witch at the Navel of the world. In *Zeitschrift Fur Die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft*, 129(1), pp 98-102. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60263>

Romer TC. 2017. Le Probleme Du Monotheisme Biblique. In *Revue Biblique*, 124(1), pp 12-25. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61748>

Sutton L. 2017. The dawn of two dawns: The mythical, royal and temporal implications of dawn for Psalms 108 and 110. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-7.

Sutton L. 2017. Clothing imagery as an offensive implement of warfare and honour within Psalms 108-110. In *Journal for Semitics/Tydskrif vir Semitistiek*, 26(1), pp 317-339. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65338>

Sutton L, Human DJ. 2017. 'Off with their heads!' The imagery of the head in the trilogy of Psalms 108-110 (Part 1). In *Stellenbosch Theological Journal*, 3(1), pp 391-410. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64932>

Sutton L, Human DJ. 2017. 'Off with their heads!' The imagery of the head in the trilogy of Psalms 108-110 (Part 2). In *Stellenbosch Theological Journal*, 3(1), pp 411-428. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64933>

Van der Zwan P. 2017. Some psychoanalytical meanings of the skin in the book of Job. In *Verbum et Ecclesia*, 38(1), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64103>

Van der Zwan P. 2017. The Body in Poverty – Psalm 22. In *Journal for Semitics/Tydskrif vir Semitistiek*, 26(1), pp 66-85.

Van der Zwan P. 2017. The “openness” of the Song of Songs. In *Journal for Semitics/Tydskrif vir Semitistiek*, 26(1), pp 461-482.

Van der Zwan P. 2017. Religiosity in the aesthetic of the Song of Songs. In *Journal for Semitics/Tydskrif vir Semitistiek*, 26(1), pp 483-503.

Van der Zwan P. 2017. Die onderliggende liggaamsbeelde van die metaforiese gebruik van die woord, תָּ, in die Hebreuse Bybel. In *Pharos Journal of Theology (Formerly Ekklesiastikos Pharos)*, 98, pp 1-13. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65366>

Van der Zwan P. 2017. 'n God sonder gesig? Moontlike sielkundige interpretasies vir die verborge God in die Hebreuse Bybel. In *Pharos Journal of Theology (Formerly Ekklesiastikos Pharos)*, 98, pp 1-14. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65873>

Van der Zwan P. 2017. Beneath the body of the text: Body-images in the Song of Songs. In *Journal for Semitics/Tydskrif vir Semitistiek*, 26(2), pp 611-631. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64657>

Venter PM. 2017. Different perspectives on poverty in Proverbs, Sirach, and 4QInstruction: wisdom in transit. In *Old Testament Essays*, 30(2), pp 478-502. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63483>

Viljoen A. 2017. 'n Hermeneutiek vir Teologiese interpretasie van die Bybel: Metodologiese besinning. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62959>

Viljoen A. 2017. Die verhouding tussen Ou-Testamentiese wetenskap en Teologiese interpretasie van die Bybel: Handeling 8:26-40 as gevallestudie. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62929>

BOOKS

Frevel C. 2017. Neuer Stuttgarter Kommentar Altes Testament. 1st Edition. 1-375.

Steiner T. 2017. Salomo als Nachfolger Davids. 1st Edition. 13-389.

PRACTICAL THEOLOGY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Akih AK, Dreyer Y. 2017. Penal reform in Africa: The case of prison chaplaincy. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62961>

Aziz G, Nel M, and Davis R. 2017. The career youth pastor: A contemporary reflection. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(2), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64197>

Bester A, Muller JC. 2017. Religion, an obstacle to workplace spirituality and employee wellness? In *Verbum et Ecclesia*, 38(1), pp 1-9.

Boezak W. 2017. Die gewonde God: 'n Teologies - etiese besinning, veral vanuit Khoisan-perspektief. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(4), pp 1-12. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63436>

Botha A. 2017. Yolanda Dreyer: Haar proses van bewusmaking – 'n Waarderende refleksie op haar bydrae tot die akademiese diskoers ten opsigte van die temas gender, huwelik en seksualiteit. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(4), pp 1-12.

Brouwer R. 2017. God as burden: A theological reflection on art, death and God in the work of Joost Zwagerman. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(4), pp 1-7.

Dillen A. 2017. Beyond a sacrificial spirituality: Enhancing flourishing pastoral ministers. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(4), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62599>

Els L. 2017. The labyrinth as a symbol of life: A journey with God and chronic pain. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(4), pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62206>

Flynn DS. 2017. Die liturgie van die 1995-Wêreldrugbybekereindwedstryd: 'n Ruimtelik-liturgiese refleksie deur die lens van 'n sosiale-kohesie-model. In *Litnet Akademies*, 14(2), pp 1-27. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65365>

Gorony J. 2017. Holiness in Victorian and Edwardian England: Some ecclesial patterns and theological requisitions. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(4), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61585>

Graham E. 2017. On becoming a practical theologian: Past, present and future tenses. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(4), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62963>

Joynt S. 2017. Exodus of clergy: Responding to, reinterpreting or relinquishing the call. In *Verbum et Ecclesia*, 38(1), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64059>

Joynt S. 2017. Exodus of clergy: The role of leadership in responding to the call. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(4), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62602>

Kruidenier CM. 2017. Personal encounters with children in an informal settlement: Exploring spirituality. In *Verbum et Ecclesia*, 38(1), pp 1-8.

ManyakaBoshielo SJ. 2017. Social entrepreneurship as a way of developing sustainable township economies. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(4), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63334>

ManyakaBoshielo SJ. 2017. Exploring possibilities of social entrepreneurial activities as a tool to reduce unemployment amongst churches in Tshwane central and Mamelodi East: Pretoria case study. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65739>

THEOLOGY

PRACTICAL THEOLOGY (CONTINUED)

Meylahn J. 2017. Doing theology in multi-world contexts. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(2), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62919>

Meylahn J. 2017. Fossils and tombs and how they haunt us. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61569>

Meylahn J. 2017. The universal imperial power of the Christian Text and yet the vulnerability of its message. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(4), pp 1-5. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61714>

Meylahn J. 2017. Theologia and the Ideologica of Language: The calling of a theology and religion faculty in a time of populism. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(4), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62609>

Meylahn J. 2017. Fictional metaphysics of fiction: Metaphysics and imagination in the humanities. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63392>

Meylahn J. 2017. Postcolonial leadership between the sovereign and the beast. In *Verbum et Ecclesia*, 38(1), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64940>

Meylahn J, Musiyambiri J. 2017. Ubuntu leadership in conversation with servant leadership in the Anglican Church: A case of Kunonga. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(2), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63239>

Miller-McLemore B. 2017. 'A tale of two cities': The evolution of the International Academy of Practical Theology. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(4), pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63387>

Mun YS. 2017. Elderly suicide in Korean literature: A reflection on short- and medium-length novels. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62947>

Nel M. 2017. Discipleship: The priority of the 'Kingdom and his righteousness'. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(4), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65373>

Nel M. 2017. Discipleship: Seeking the 'Kingdom and his righteousness'. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(4), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65373>

Nel M. 2017. Called and sent to make a difference: Radical missionality. In *Verbum et Ecclesia*, 38(1), pp 1-9.

Pieterse HJC. 2017. Scientific-theoretical research approach to practical theology in South Africa: A contemporary overview. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(4), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62242>

Pieterse HJC. 2017. Oorsigartikel – F. Gerrit Immink se prakties-teologiese studie van die geloofspraktyk: Liturgiese vernuwing in die Protestantse tradisie. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(4), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65983>

Rieger J, Henkel-Reiger R. 2017. Deep solidarity: Broadening the basis of transformation. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65369>

Rothgangel M, Saup J. 2017. Classroom research in religious education: The potential of grounded theory. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(4), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65337>

Schweitzer F. 2017. Researching non-formal religious education: The example of the European study on confirmation work. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(4), pp 1-8.

Scott HR, Wepener CJ. 2017. Healing as transformation and restoration: A ritual-liturgical exploration. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(4), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61788>

Simut R. 2017. Religious liberty as concept and reality two perspectives from Schillebeeckx and Nolan's anthropologies. In *European Journal of Science and theology*, 13(4), pp 67-81. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64262>

Simut R. 2017. Creation and salvation in Edward Schillebeeckx. Well-being as more about Jesus' death and less about resurrection. In *Journal for the Study of Religions and Ideologies*, 16(46), pp 34-48. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59681>

Thierfelder C. 2017. Pastoral care (Seelsorge) and spiritual care in Germany. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(4), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64205>

Wepener CJ, Nyawuza MP. 2017. 'Sermon preparation is dangerous'. Liturgical formation in African initiated Churches. In *Journal of Theology for Southern Africa*, 157, pp 172-184.

Wessels W. 2017. Contemplating Allan Boesak's fascination with preaching "Truth to power". In *Acta Theologica*, 37(2), pp 188-206. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64109>

Zylla P. 2017. Inhabiting compassion: A pastoral theological paradigm. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(4), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62944>

BOOKS

Wepener C. 2017. Die reis gaan inwaarts. 1st Edition. 1-217.

REFORMED THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Geyser PA. 2017. Hervormde hermeneutiese perspektiewe op Skrifverstaan en die Nuwe Testament. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-9.

Pienaar JJ. 2017. Verdien Homo naledi 'n plek in ons familie-album? 'n Teologiese besinning oor die evoluering van spiritualiteit met spesifieke verwysing na die begraafplaasteorie van Lee Berger en die 'Rising-Star'-ekspedisie. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-7.

Steenkamp PL. 2017. Institusioneel vasgeloop? Die nederduitsch hervormde kerk van Afrika. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-10.

Ungerer AG. 2017. Hervormde spore op die Tukkie kampus – 'n Kroniek van die tweede 50 jaar. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62953>

Ungerer AG. 2017. Hervormde voetspore op die Tukkie-kampus: 'n Kroniek van die eerste 50 jaar. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62954>

Ungerer AG. 2017. Die Fresh Expression beweging en die Hervormde Kerk – 'n nuwe manier van kerkwees? In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65370>

Van der Merwe CJ. 2017. Theo-genetiese kodes van die APEHL, soos afgelei uit Efesiërs 4, beliggaam. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-8.

Van Wyk MJ. 2017. Die lewe en werk van Rudolf Bultmann (1884–1976): 'n Leksikografiese bydrae tot Reformasie 500. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63815>

Van Wyk MJ. 2017. Die lewe en werk van Karl Barth (1886–1968): 'n Leksikografiese bydrae tot Reformasie 500. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63820>

SCIENCE OF RELIGION AND MISSIOLOGY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Akanbi OS, Beyers J. 2017. The church as a catalyst for transformation in the society. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(4), pp 1-8.

THEOLOGY

SCIENCE OF RELIGION AND MISSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

Beyers J. 2017. Die belang van Prof. F.J.van Zyl vir Hervormde Teologie. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63441>

Beyers J. 2017. Religion and culture: Revisiting a close relative. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62989>

Gbotoe EZM, Kgatla ST. 2017. The role of Christianity in mending societal fragility and quelling violence in Liberia. In *Verbum et Ecclesia*, 38(1), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64055>

Han YS, Beyers J. 2017. A Critical evaluation of the understanding of God in J.S. Mbiti's theology. In *Acta Theologica*, 37(2), pp 5-29. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64108>

Mutavhatsindi MA. 2017. The preliminary urban missionary outreach of the apostle Paul as referred to in Acts 13–14. In *Verbum et Ecclesia*, 38(1), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64056>

Niemandt CJP. 2017. Mission as breaking down walls, opening gates and empowering traders: From contextualisation to deep contextualisation. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(1), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62966>

Niemandt CJP. 2017. The Prosperity Gospel, the decolonisation of Theology, and the abduction of missionary imagination. In *Missionalia: Journal of the Southern African Missiological Society*, 45(3), pp 203-219. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64113>

Niemandt CJP. 2017. Missiology and Deep Incarnation. In *Mission Studies*, 34, pp 246-261. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61164>

Root R, van Wyngaard A, and Whiteside A. 2017. "We smoke the same pipe": Religion and community home-based care for PLWH in rural Swaziland. In *Medical Anthropology*, 36(3), pp 231-245. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58534>

Son S. 2017. A missiological exploration of Australian missionary James Noble Mackenzie's ministry to lepers in South Korea. In *Verbum et Ecclesia*, 38(1), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64738>

Sukdaven M, Ahmed S. 2017. Is Dhul Qarnayn, Alexander the Great? Reflecting on Muhammad Rāghib al-Ṭabbākh's contribution on a translated manuscript discovered in Timbuktu on Dul Qarnayn. In *Verbum et Ecclesia*, 38(1), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65809>

Van Wyngaard A, Root R, and Whiteside A. 2017. Food insecurity and ART adherence in Swaziland: the case for coordinated faith-based and multi-sectoral action. In *Development in practice*, 27(5), pp 599-609. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64318>

White P. 2017. The biblical view of humanity and the promotion of the rights of persons with disabilities: The call and mission of the church. In *Acta Theologica*, 37(1), pp 120-134. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62279>

White P. 2017. Decolonising Western missionaries' mission theology and practice in Ghanaian church history: A Pentecostal approach. In *In die Skriflig*, 51(1), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65372>

White P, Acheampong B. 2017. Planning and management in the Missional agenda of the 21st Century Church: A study of Lighthouse Chapel International. In *Verbum et Ecclesia*, 38(1), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65981>

White P, Afrane S. 2017. Maintaining Christian virtues and ethos in Christian universities in Ghana: The reality, challenges and the way forward. In *HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies*, 73(3), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62968>

BOOKS

Beyers J. 2017. Understanding the other. An introduction to Christian and Jewish relations. 1st Edition. 1-107.

FACULTY OF VETERINARY SCIENCE

DEAN'S OFFICE

JOURNAL ARTICLES

De Jager GJ, Swarts P, Harper CK, and Bloomer P. 2017. Friends and family: A software program for identification of unrelated individuals from molecular marker data. In *Molecular Ecology Resources*, 17, pp 225-233. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64391>

Irons P, Holm DE, and Annandale CH. 2017. Curricular renewal at the southern tip of Africa: the '2016' veterinary curriculum at the University of Pretoria. In *Journal of Veterinary Medical Education*, 1, pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63172>

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Aire T, du Plessis L, Deokar M, Rennie E, and Gupta S. 2017. Structural features of the spermatozoon of a passeridan bird, the Carib grackle, *Quiscalus lugubris*. In *Tissue & Cell*, 49, pp 233-238.

Azeez OI, Myburgh JG, Meintjes RA, Oosthuizen MC, and Chamunorwa JP. 2017. Histomorphology, ultrastructure and fatty acid composition of the adipose tissue in pancreatitis, the potentials in understanding the underlying mechanism and diagnosis of pancreatitis in the Nile crocodile. In *Lipids In Health and Disease*, 16(47), pp 1-19. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59583>

Booyse DG, Dehority B. 2017. Host-parasite list updating of ciliates and fermentation in the digestive tract of wild miscellaneous herbivores in South Africa (RSA). In *Zootaxa*, 4258(6), pp 586-600.

Crole MR, Soley JT. 2017. Bony pits in the ostrich (*Struthio camelus*) and Emu (*Dromaius novaehollandiae*) bill tip. In *Anatomical Record*, 300, pp 1705-1715. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64306>

Dantzer B, Goncalves I, Spence-Jones H, Bennett NC, Heistermann M, Ganswindt A, Dubuc C, Gaynor D, Manser M, and Clutton-Brock T. 2017. The influence of stress hormones and aggression on cooperative behaviour in subordinate meerkats. In *Proceedings of the Royal Society B-Biological Sciences*, 284, pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62937>

Du Plessis WM, Groenewald HB, and Elliot D. 2017. Computed tomography of the abdomen in eight clinically normal common marmosets (*Callithrix jacchus*). In *Anatomia Histologia Embryologia*, 46, pp 365-372.

Forcados G, James D, Sallau A, Muhammad A, and Mabeta PL. 2017. Oxidative Stress and Carcinogenesis: Potential of Phytochemicals in Breast Cancer Therapy. In *Nutrition and Cancer-An International Journal*, 69(3), pp 365-374.

Fosgate GT, Motimele B, Ganswindt A, and Irons PC. 2017. A Bayesian latent class model to estimate the accuracy of pregnancy diagnosis by transrectal ultrasonography and laboratory detection of pregnancy-associated glycoproteins in dairy cows. In *Preventive Veterinary Medicine*, 145, pp 100-109.

Lueders I, Young D, Maree L, van der Horst G, Luther I, Botha S, Tindall B, Fosgate GT, Ganswindt A, and Bertschinger HJ. 2017. Effects of GnRH vaccination in wild and captive African Elephant bulls (*Loxodonta africana*) on reproductive organs and semen quality. In *Plos One*, 12(9), pp 1-21. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63015>

Madekurozwa MN, Booyse DG. 2017. Seasonal changes in the immunolocalization of cytoskeletal proteins and laminin in the testis of the black-backed jackal (*Canis mesomelas*). In *Anatomia Histologia Embryologia*, 46, pp 85-93.

Mausbach J, Braga Goncalves I, Heistermann M, Ganswindt A, and Manser M. 2017. Meerkat close calling patterns are linked to sex, social category, season and wind, but not fecal glucocorticoid metabolite concentrations. In *Plos One*, 12(5), pp 1-19.

Mphahlele M, Khoza T, and Mabeta PL. 2017. Novel 2,3-Dihydro-1H-pyrrolo[3,2,1-ij]quinazolin-1-ones: Synthesis and biological evaluation. In *Molecules*, 22(55), pp 1-14. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58955>

VETERINARY SCIENCE

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

Olumuyiwa(Akeredolu) OO, Soma P, Buys AV, De busho L, and Pretorius E. 2017. Characterizing pathology in erythrocytes using morphological and biophysical membrane properties: Relation to impaired hemorheology and cardiovascular function in rheumatoid arthritis. In *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta - Biomembranes*, 1859, pp 2381-2391. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63840>

Page PC, Ganswindt A, Schoeman JP, Venter G, and Guthrie AJ. 2017. The effect of alphacypermethrin-treated mesh protection against African horse sickness virus vectors on jet stall microclimate, clinical variables and faecal glucocorticoid metabolites of horses. In *BMC Veterinary Research*, 13(283), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62610>

Periquet S, Richardson P, Cameron EZ, Ganswindt A, Belton LE, Loubser E, and Dalerum JF. 2017. Effects of lions on behaviour and endocrine stress in plains zebras. In *Ethology*, 123, pp 667-674. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62245>

Sarmah J, Hazarika C, Berkeley E, Ganswindt SB, and Ganswindt A. 2017. Non-invasive assessment of adrenocortical function as a measure of stress in the endangered golden langur. In *Zoo Biology*, 36, pp 278-283. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64304>

Scheun J, Bennett NC, Nowack J, and Ganswindt A. 2017. Reproductive behaviour, testis size and faecal androgen metabolite concentrations in the African lesser bushbaby. In *Journal of Zoology*, 301, pp 263-270.

Scheun J, Bennett NC, Nowack J, Laver PN, and Ganswindt A. 2017. Putative drivers of adrenocortical activity in captive African lesser bushbaby (Galago moholi). In *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 95, pp 787-795. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63055>

Singo A, Myburgh JG, Laver PN, Venter EA, Ferreira GCH, Rosemann G, and Botha CJ. 2017. Vertical transmission of microcystins to Nile crocodile (*Crocodylus niloticus*) eggs. In *Toxicon*, 134, pp 50-56. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64965>

Udumoh A, Abiaezute C. 2017. Post-natal development of some lymphoid organs of West African Dwarf (WAD) goats: a histological perspective. In *Thai Journal of Veterinary Medicine*, 47(3), pp 321-327. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63190>

Van der Merwe I, Oosthuizen MK, Ganswindt A, Haim A, and Bennett NC. 2017. Effects of photophase illuminance on locomotor activity, urine production and urinary 6-sulfatoxymelatonin in nocturnal and diurnal South African rodents. In *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 220, pp 1684-1692.

Van Vollenhoven E, Fletcher L, Page PC, Ganswindt A, and Grant CC. 2017. Heart rate variability in healthy, adult pony mares during transrectal palpation of the reproductive tract by veterinary students. In *Journal of Equine Veterinary Science*, 58, pp 68-77.

Young CJ, Ganswindt A, McFarland R, De Villiers C, Van Heerden J, Ganswindt SB, Barrett L, and Henzi S. 2017. Faecal glucocorticoid metabolite monitoring as a measure of physiological stress in captive and wild vervet monkeys. In *General and Comparative Endocrinology*, 253, pp 53-59. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62490>

BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH CENTRE

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Chipangura JK, Chetty T, Kgoete SM, and Naidoo V. 2017. Prevalence of antimicrobial resistance from bacterial culture and susceptibility records from horse samples in South Africa. In *Preventive Veterinary Medicine*, 148, pp 37-43.

Chipangura JK, Eagar H, Kgoete SM, Abernethy DA, and Naidoo V. 2017. An investigation of antimicrobial usage patterns by small animal veterinarians in South Africa. In *Preventive Veterinary Medicine*, 136, pp 29-38.

Jackson CS, Durandt C, Janse van Rensburg I, Praloran V, de la Grange P, and Pepper MS. 2017. Targeting the aryl hydrocarbon receptor nuclear translocator complex with DMOG and Stemregenin1 improves primitive hematopoietic stem cell expansion. In *Stem Cell Research*, 21, pp 124-131. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61652>

Sako KB, Janse van Rensburg I, Clift SJ, and Naidoo V. 2017. The use of primary murine fibroblasts to ascertain if *Spirocerca lupi* secretory/excretory protein products are mitogenic ex vivo. In *BMC Veterinary Research*, 13(362), pp 1-8.

CENTRE FOR VETERINARY WILDLIFE STUDIES

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Burroughs REJ, Penzhorn BL, Wiesel I, Barker N, Vorster I, and Oosthuizen MC. 2017. Piroplasms in brown hyaenas (*Parahyaena brunnea*) and spotted hyaenas (*Crocuta crocuta*) in Namibia and South Africa are closely related to *Babesia lengau*. In *Parasitology Research*, 116, pp 685-692. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59295>

Mitchell G, van Sittert SJ, Roberts DG, and Mitchell D. 2017. Body surface area and thermoregulation in giraffes. In *Journal of Arid Environments*, 145, pp 35-42. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62230>

Taylor WA, Balfour D, Brebner D, Coetzee R, DaviesMostert H, Lindsey PA, Shaw J, and t Sas-Rolfes M. 2017. Sustainable rhino horn production at the pointy end of the rhino horn trade debate. In *Biological Conservation*, 216, pp 60-68. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63773>

COMPANION ANIMAL CLINICAL STUDIES

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Bertelsen M, Grondahl C, Stegmann GF, Saur C, Secher N, Hasenkam M, Damkjaer M, Aalkjaer C, and Wang T. 2017. Accuracy of noninvasive anesthetic monitoring in the anesthetized giraffe (*Giraffa Camelopardalis*). In *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine*, 48(3), pp 609-615.

Botha WJ, Mukorera V, and Kirberger RM. 2017. Septic pericarditis and pneumopericardium in a dog with an oesophageal foreign body. In *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association*, 88, pp 1-5. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61649>

Buck RK, Meyer LCR, Stegmann GF, Kastner S, Kummrow M, Gerlach C, Fosgate GT, and Zeiler GE. 2017. Propofol-emedetomidine-ketamine total intravenous anaesthesia in thiafentanil-emedetomidine-immobilized impala (*Aepyceros melampus*). In *Veterinary Anaesthesia and Analgesia*, 44, pp 138-143.

Buck RK, Tordiffe ASW, and Zeiler GE. 2017. Cardiopulmonary effects of anaesthesia maintained by propofol infusion versus isoflurane inhalation in cheetahs (*Acinonyx jubatus*). In *Veterinary Anaesthesia and Analgesia*, 44, pp 1363-1372.

Cole GC, Tordiffe ASW, and Steenkamp G. 2017. Assessment of a portable lactate meter for field use in the white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). In *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research*, 84(1), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64188>

Defauw P, Meyer E, Duchateau L, Schoeman JP, Van de Maele I, and Daminet S. 2017. Stability of glomerular and tubular renal injury biomarkers in canine urine after 4 years of storage. In *Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation*, 29(3), pp 346-350.

Dehuissier V, Bosmans T, Kitshoff AM, Duchateau L, de Rooster H, and Polis I. 2017. Cardiovascular effects, induction and recovery characteristics and alfaxalone dose assessment in alfaxalone versus alfaxalone-fentanyl total intravenous anaesthesia in dogs. In *Veterinary Anaesthesia and Analgesia*, 44, pp 1276-1286.

Ford (Gratwick) ZS, Viljoen A, Page PC, Goddard A, Fosgate GT, and Lyle CH. 2017. A comparison of the effects of a 4% modified fluid gelatin and a 6% hydroxyethyl starch on haemodilution, colloid osmotic pressure, haemostasis and renal parameters in healthy ponies. In *Equine Veterinary Journal*, 49, pp 363-368.

Friedlein RB, Carter A, Last R, and Clift SJ. 2017. The diagnosis of bilateral primary renal paragangliomas in a cat. In *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association*, 88, pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60143>

Gerlach C, Kummrow M, Meyer LCR, Zeiler GE, Stegmann GF, Buck RK, Fosgate GT, and Kastner S. 2017. Continuous intravenous infusion anesthesia with medetomidine, ketamine, and midazolam after induction with a combination of etorphine, medetomidine, and midazolam or with medetomidine, ketamine, and butorphanol in Impala (*Aepyceros Melampus*). In *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine*, 48(1), pp 62-71.

VETERINARY SCIENCE

COMPANION ANIMAL CLINICAL STUDIES (CONTINUED)

Hewetson M, Sykes B, Hallowell G, and Tulamo R. 2017. Diagnostic accuracy of blood sucrose as a screening test for equine gastric ulcer syndrome (EGUS) in adult horses. In *Acta Veterinaria Scandinavica*, 59(15), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61541>

Hooijberg EH, Steenkamp G, Buss P, and Goddard A. 2017. Method comparison and generation of plasma biochemistry RIs for the White rhinoceros on a point-of-care and wet chemistry analyzer. In *Veterinary Clinical Pathology*, 46(2), pp 287-298.

Hooijberg EH, Steenkamp G, du Preez JP, and Goddard A. 2017. Analytic and quality control validation and assessment of field performance of a point-of-care chemistry analyzer for use in the White Rhinoceros. In *Veterinary Clinical Pathology*, 46(1), pp 100-110. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60337>

Kirberger RM. 2017. Phenotypic hip and elbow dysplasia trends in Rottweilers and Labrador retrievers in South Africa (2007-2015): Are we making progress? In *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association*, 88, pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65963>

Kirberger RM, Tordiffe ASW. 2017. Ultrasonographically determined renal values and comparisons to serum biochemistry renal variables in aged semi-captive cheetahs (*Acinonyx jubatus*). In *BMC Veterinary Research*, 13(312), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63382>

Koskinen M, Hewetson M. 2017. Equine laryngeal dysplasia as a cause of acute respiratory distress in a neonatal foal. In *Equine Veterinary Education*, 29(2), pp 87-91.

Le Roux C, Venter FJ, and Kirberger RM. 2017. Cervical porcupine quill foreign body involving the spinal cord of a dog: A description of various imaging modality findings. In *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association*, 88, pp 1019-9128. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64349>

Mahne AT, Janse van Rensburg DD, and Hewetson M. 2017. Ileal hypertrophy and associated true diverticulum as a cause of colic in a horse. In *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association*, 88, pp 1-5. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61589>

McLean JL, Lobetti R, Mooney C, Thompson PN, and Schoeman JP. 2017. Prevalence of and risk factors for feline hyperthyroidism in South Africa. In *Journal of Feline Medicine and Surgery*, 19(10), pp 1103-1109.

Nel JJ, Kat C, Coetzee GL, and van Staden PJ. 2017. Biomechanical comparison between pins and polymethylmethacrylate and the SOP locking plate system to stabilize canine lumbosacral fracture-luxation in flexion and extension. In *Veterinary Surgery*, 46, pp 789-796.

Page PC, Ganswindt A, Schoeman JP, Venter G, and Guthrie AJ. 2017. The effect of alphacypermethrin-treated mesh protection against African horse sickness virus vectors on jet stall microclimate, clinical variables and faecal glucocorticoid metabolites of horses. In *BMC Veterinary Research*, 13(283), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62610>

Poore L, Hendry RL, Steyl JCA, and Pfitzer S. 2017. Perineal urethrostomy to treat obstructive urolithiasis in a captive hand-raised steenbok (*Raphicerus campestris*). In *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association*, 88(a)(1536), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64334>

Rautenbach Y, Goddard A, and Clift SJ. 2017. Idiopathic myelofibrosis accompanied by peritoneal extramedullary hematopoiesis presenting as refractory ascites in a dog. In *Veterinary Clinical Pathology*, 46(1), pp 46-53. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61139>

Rautenbach Y, Goddard A, Thompson PN, Mellanby R, and Leisewitz AL. 2017. A flow cytometric assessment of the lymphocyte immunophenotypes in dogs naturally infected with *Babesia rossi*. In *Veterinary Parasitology*, 241, pp 26-34. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61363>

Smalle TM, Hartman MJ, Bester L, Buck RK, Fosgate GT, and Zeiler GE. 2017. Effects of thiopentone, propofol and alfaxalone on laryngeal motion during oral laryngoscopy in healthy dogs. In *Veterinary Anaesthesia and Analgesia*, 44, pp 427-434.

Stegmann GF, Williams C, Franklin C, Wang T, and Axelsson M. 2017. Long-term surgical anaesthesia with isoflurane in human habituated Nile Crocodiles. In *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association*, 88, pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60228>

Van Vollenhoven E, Fletcher L, Page PC, Ganswindt A, and Grant CC. 2017. Heart rate variability in healthy, adult pony mares during transrectal palpation of the reproductive tract by veterinary students. In *Journal of Equine Veterinary Science*, 58, pp 68-77.

EQUINE RESEARCH CENTRE

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Page PC, Ganswindt A, Schoeman JP, Venter G, and Guthrie AJ. 2017. The effect of alphacypermethrin-treated mesh protection against African horse sickness virus vectors on jet stall microclimate, clinical variables and faecal glucocorticoid metabolites of horses. In *BMC Veterinary Research*, 13(283), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62610>

Venter M, Pretorius MA, Fuller J, Botha EM, Rakgotho PM, Stivaktas PI, Weyer CT, Romito M, and Williams JH. 2017. West Nile virus lineage 2 in horses and other animals with neurologic disease, South Africa, 2008-2015. In *Emerging Infectious Diseases*, 23(12), pp 2060-2064.

Weyer CT, Grewar J, Burger P, Joone C, Lourens CW, Mac Lachlan NJ, and Guthrie AJ. 2017. Dynamics of African horse sickness virus nucleic acid and antibody in horses following immunization with a commercial polyvalent live attenuated vaccine. In *Vaccine*, 35, pp 2504-2510.

PARACLINICAL SCIENCES

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Abdalla Mohamed MA, Sulieman S, and McGaw LJ. 2017. Microbial communication: A significant approach for new leads. In *South African Journal of Botany*, 113, pp 461-470.

Adebayo S, Steel HC, Shai L, and Eloff JN. 2017. Investigation of the mechanism of anti-inflammatory action and cytotoxicity of a semipurified fraction and isolated compounds from the leaf of *Peltophorum africanum* (Fabaceae). In *Journal of Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 22(4), pp 840-845. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65814>

Adebayo SA, Shai L, and Eloff JN. 2017. First isolation of glutinol and a bioactive fraction with good anti-inflammatory activity from n-hexane fraction of *Peltophorum africanum* leaf. In *Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 10(1), pp 42-46. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59000>

Azeez OI, Myburgh JG, Meintjes RA, Oosthuizen MC, and Chamunorwa JP. 2017. Histomorphology, ultrastructure and fatty acid composition of the adipose tissue in pansteatitis, the potentials in understanding the underlying mechanism and diagnosis of pansteatitis in the Nile crocodile. In *Lipids In Health and Disease*, 16(47), pp 1-19.

Bangma J, Reiner J, Botha H, Cantu T, Gouws M, Guillette M, Koelmel J, Luus-Powell W, Myburgh JG, and Rynders O. 2017. Tissue distribution of perfluoroalkyl acids and health status in wild Mozambique tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus*) from Loskop Dam, Mpumalanga, South Africa. In *Journal of Environmental Sciences*, 61, pp 59-67.

Bisi-Johnson M, Obi C, Samuel BBI, Eloff JN, and Okoh A. 2017. Antibacterial activity of crude extracts of some South African medicinal plants against multidrug resistant etiological agents of diarrhoea. In *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 17(321), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62158>

Botha CJ, Clift SJ, Ferreira GCH, and Masango M. 2017. Geigerin-induced cytotoxicity in a murine myoblast cell line (C2C12). In *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research*, 84(1), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64202>

Bruns AC, Tanner M, Williams MC, Botha L, O'Brien A, Fosgate GT, van Helden P, Clarke J, and Michel AL. 2017. Diagnosis and implications of *Mycobacterium bovis* infection in banded mongooses (*Mungos mungo*) in the Kruger National Park, South Africa. In *Journal of Wildlife Diseases*, 53(1), pp 19-29. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58672>

Buck RK, Meyer LCR, Stegmann GF, Kastner S, Kummrow M, Gerlach C, Fosgate GT, and Zeiler GE. 2017. Propofol-emedetomidine-ketamine total intravenous anaesthesia in thiafentanil-emedetomidine-immobilized impala (*Aepyceros melampus*). In *Veterinary Anaesthesia and Analgesia*, 44, pp 138-143.

VETERINARY SCIENCE

PARACLINICAL SCIENCES (CONTINUED)

Buck RK, Tordiffe ASW, and Zeiler GE. 2017. Cardiopulmonary effects of anaesthesia maintained by propofol infusion versus isoflurane inhalation in cheetahs (*Acinonyx jubatus*). In *Veterinary Anaesthesia and Analgesia*, 44, pp 1363-1372.

Chipangura JK, Chetty T, Kgoete SM, and Naidoo V. 2017. Prevalence of antimicrobial resistance from bacterial culture and susceptibility records from horse samples in South Africa. In *Preventive Veterinary Medicine*, 148, pp 37-43. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63059>

Chipangura JK, Eagar H, Kgoete SM, Abernethy DA, and Naidoo V. 2017. An investigation of antimicrobial usage patterns by small animal veterinarians in South Africa. In *Preventive Veterinary Medicine*, 136, pp 29-38.

Cole GC, Tordiffe ASW, and Steenkamp G. 2017. Assessment of a portable lactate meter for field use in the white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). In *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research*, 84(1), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64188>

Dabrowski J, Oberholster PJ, Steyl JCA, Osthoff G, Hugo A, Power D, and van Wyk J. 2017. Thyroid function of steatitis-affected Mozambique tilapia *Oreochromis mossambicus* from a sub-tropical African reservoir. In *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 125, pp 101-113.

De Cramer KGM, Joubert KE, and Nothling JO. 2017. Puppy survival and vigor associated with the use of low dose medetomidine premedication, propofol induction and maintenance of anesthesia using sevoflurane gas-inhalation for cesarean section in the bitch. In *Theriogenology*, 96, pp 10-15.

De Lange SS, Fuller A, Haw A, Hofmeyr MS, Buss PE, Miller M, and Meyer LCR. 2017. Tremors in white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum*) during etorphine-azaperone immobilisation. In *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association*, 88, pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63476>

Dzoyem J, Melong R, Tsamo A, Maffo T, Kapche D, Ngadjui B, McGaw LJ, and Eloff JN. 2017. Cytotoxicity, antioxidant and antibacterial activity of four compounds produced by an endophytic fungus *Epicoccum nigrum* associated with *Entada abyssinica*. In *Revista Brasileira De Farmacognosia-Brazilian Journal Of Pharmacognosy*, 27, pp 251-253. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61529>

Dzoyem J, Melong R, Tsamo A, Tchinda A, Kapche D, Ngadjui B, McGaw LJ, and Eloff JN. 2017. Cytotoxicity, antimicrobial and antioxidant activity of eight compounds isolated from *Entada abyssinica* (Fabaceae). In *BMC Research Notes*, 10(118), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59644>

Dzoyem J, Nkuete A, Ngameni B, and Eloff JN. 2017. Anti-inflammatory and anticholinesterase activity of six flavonoids isolated from *Polygonum* and *Dorstenia* species. In *Archives of Pharmacal Research*, 40, pp 1129-1134.

Elisha I, Botha FS, Madikizela B, McGaw LJ, and Eloff JN. 2017. Acetone leaf extracts of some South African trees with high activity against *Escherichia coli* also have good antimycobacterial activity and selectivity index. In *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 17(327), pp 1-5. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61450>

Elisha I, Botha FS, McGaw LJ, and Eloff JN. 2017. The antibacterial activity of extracts of nine plant species with good activity against *Escherichia coli* against five other bacteria and cytotoxicity of extracts. In *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 17(133), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60000>

Elisha I, Jambalang AR, Botha FS, Buys EM, McGaw LJ, and Eloff JN. 2017. Potency and selectivity indices of acetone leaf extracts of nine selected South African trees against six opportunistic Enterobacteriaceae isolates from commercial chicken eggs. In *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 17(90), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59287>

Eloff JN, Angeh I, and McGaw LJ. 2017. Solvent-solvent fractionation can increase the antifungal activity of a *Melanthus comosus* (Melianthaceae) acetone leaf extract to yield a potentially useful commercial antifungal product. In *Industrial Crops and Products*, 110, pp 103-112.

Erhabor JO, Idu M. 2017. Aphrodisiac potentials of the ethanol extract of *Aloe barbadensis* Mill. root in male Wistar rats. In *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 17(360), pp 1-12. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61762>

Fabregas MC, Garces-Narro C, Bertschinger HJ, and Koehler G. 2017. Carcass utilization by tigers: implications for calculating prey requirements. In *Journal of Zoology*, 301, pp 141-149. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60250>

Fall AD, Bagla VP, Bassene E, and Eloff JN. 2017. Phytochemical screening, antimicrobial and cytotoxicity studies of ethanol leaf extract of *Aphania Senegalensis* (sapindaceae). In *African Journal of Traditional Complementary and Alternative Medicines*, 14(4), pp 135-139. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63402>

Fouche G, Sakong BM, Adenubi OT, Dzoyem J, Naidoo V, Leboho T, Wellington K, and Eloff JN. 2017. Investigation of the acaricidal activity of the acetone and ethanol extracts of 12 South African plants against the adult ticks of *Rhipicephalus turanicus*. In *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research*, 84(1), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64187>

Friedlein RB, Carter A, Last R, and Clift SJ. 2017. The diagnosis of bilateral primary renal paragangliomas in a cat. In *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association*, 88, pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60143>

Gerlach C, Kummrow M, Meyer LCR, Zeiler GE, Stegmann GF, Buck RK, Fosgate GT, and Kastner S. 2017. Continuous intravenous infusion anesthesia with medetomidine, ketamine, and midazolam after induction with a combination of etorphine, medetomidine, and midazolam or with medetomidine, ketamine, and butorphanol in Impala (*Aepyceros Melampus*). In *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine*, 48(1), pp 62-71.

Gillis-Germitsch N, Vybiral P, Codron D, Clauss M, Kotze A, and Mitchell EP. 2017. Intrinsic Factors, Adrenal Gland Morphology, and Disease Burden in Captive Cheetahs (*Acinonyx jubatus*) in South Africa. In *Zoo Biology*, 36, pp 40-49.

Huchzermeyer KDA, Woodborne SM, Osthoff G, Hugo A, Hoffman A, Kaiser H, Steyl JCA, and Myburgh JG. 2017. Pansteatitis in polluted Olifants River impoundments: nutritional perspectives on fish in a eutrophic lake, Lake Loskop, South Africa. In *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 40, pp 1665-1680. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62875>

Iji OT, Serem JC, Bester J, Venter EA, Myburgh JG, and McGaw LJ. 2017. Generation of reactive oxygen species in relevant cell lines as a bio-indicator of oxidative effects caused by acid mine water. In *Water SA*, 43(1), pp 166-176. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59365>

Jambalang AR, Buys EM, and Botha FS. 2017. Bacterial species from retailed poultry eggs in Tshwane, South Africa: Implication for consumers. In *South African Journal of Sciences*, 113(11), pp 1-7.

Kabongo-Kayoka P, Obi C, Nakajima C, Suzuki Y, Hattori T, Eloff JN, Wright J, Mbelle NM, and McGaw LJ. 2017. Novel Mycobacterium avium Complex Species Isolated from Black Wildebeest (*Connochaetes gnou*) in South Africa. In *Transboundary and Emerging Diseases*, 64, pp 929-937.

Kerr T, Matthee C, Matthee S, Govender D, and Engelbrecht S. 2017. Evaluating the diversity of the Feline Immunodeficiency Virus (FIV): a leopard perspective. In *African Journal of Wildlife Research*, 47(2), pp 92-105. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63927>

Kirberger RM, Tordiffe ASW. 2017. Ultrasonographically determined renal values and comparisons to serum biochemistry renal variables in aged semi-captive cheetahs (*Acinonyx jubatus*). In *BMC Veterinary Research*, 13(312), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63382>

Komape N, Bagla V, Kabongo-Kayoka P, and Masoko P. 2017. Anti-mycobacteria potential and synergistic effects of combined crude extracts of selected medicinal plants used by Bapedi traditional healers to treat tuberculosis related symptoms in Limpopo Province, South Africa. In *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 17(128), pp 1-13. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61478>

Lamola MS, Dzoyem J, Botha FS, and van Wyk C. 2017. Anti-bacterial, free radical scavenging activity and cytotoxicity of acetone extracts of *Grewia flava*. In *African Health Sciences*, 17(3), pp 790-796. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63342>

Leask R, Steyl JCA. 2017. Mycotic rhinitis in a Mutton Merino ewe. In *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association*, 88, pp 1-3. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60145>

Luther I, Jakop U, Lueders I, Tordiffe ASW, Franz C, Schiller J, Kotze A, and Muller K. 2017. Semen cryopreservation and radical reduction capacity of seminal fluid in captive African lion (*Panthera leo*). In *Theriogenology*, 89, pp 295-304. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61511>

VETERINARY SCIENCE

PARACLINICAL SCIENCES (CONTINUED)

Madikizela B, Kambizi L, and McGaw LJ. 2017. An ethnobotanical survey of plants used traditionally to treat tuberculosis in the eastern region of O.R. Tambo district, South Africa. In *South African Journal of Botany*, 109, pp 231-236. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61173>

Madikizela B, McGaw LJ. 2017. *Pittosporum viridiflorum* Sims (Pittosporaceae): A review on a useful medicinal plant native to South Africa and tropical Africa. In *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 205, pp 217-230. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61626>

Madikizela B, Nkhllala A, Rengasamy K, McGaw LJ, and van Staden J. 2017. Pharmacological evaluation of two South African commercial herbal remedies and their plant constituents. In *South African Journal of Botany*, 111, pp 291-298.

Mahlangu ZP, Botha FS, Madoroba E, Chokoe KD, and Elgorashi EE. 2017. Antimicrobial activity of *Albizia gummifera* (J.F.Gmel.) C.A.Sm leaf extracts against four *Salmonella* serovars. In *South African Journal of Botany*, 108, pp 132-136.

Mahne AT, Janse van Rensburg DD, and Hewetson M. 2017. Ileal hypertrophy and associated true diverticulum as a cause of colic in a horse. In *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association*, 88, pp 1-5. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61589>

Makhafola TJ, Elgorashi EE, McGaw LJ, Awouafack MD, Verschaeve L, and Eloff JN. 2017. Isolation and characterization of the compounds responsible for the antimutagenic activity of *Combretum microphyllum* (Combretaceae) leaf extracts. In *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 17(446), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62604>

Malongane F, McGaw LJ, and Mudau F. 2017. The synergistic potential of various teas, herbs and therapeutic drugs in health improvement: A review. In *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 97, pp 4679-4689.

Marr S, Lebepe J, Steyl JCA, Smit W, and Luus-Powell W. 2017. Bioaccumulation of selected metals in the gill, liver and muscle tissue of rednose labeo *Labeo rosae* from two impoundments on the Olifants River, Limpopo river system, South Africa. In *African Journal of Aquatic Science*, 42(2), pp 123-130.

Meela MM, Mdee L, and Eloff JN. 2017. *Tecoma stans* (Bignoniaceae), leaf extracts, fractions and isolated compound have promising activity against fungal phytopathogens. In *South African Journal For Science and Technology/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Natuurwetenskap en Tegnologie*, 36(1), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64576>

Mitchell EP, Church M, Nemser S, Yakes B, Evans E, Reimschuessel R, Lemberger K, Thompson PN, and Terio K. 2017. Pathology and Epidemiology of Oxalate Nephrosis in Cheetahs. In *Veterinary Pathology*, 54(6), pp 977-985. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63373>

Mongalo N, McGaw LJ, Finnie J, and van Staden J. 2017. Pharmacological properties of extracts from six South African medicinal plants used to treat sexually transmitted infections (STIs) and related infections. In *South African Journal of Botany*, 112, pp 290-295.

Mtunzi F, Ejidike I, Ledwaba I, Ahmed AS, Pakade V, Klink M, and Modise S. 2017. Solvent-solvent fractionations of *Combretum erythrophyllum* (Burch.) leave extract: Studies of their antibacterial, antifungal, antioxidant and cytotoxicity potentials. In *Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 10(7), pp 670-679. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62268>

Mubemba B, Thompson PN, Odendaal L, Coetzee P, and Venter E. 2017. Evaluation of positive Rift Valley fever virus formalin-fixed paraffin embedded samples as a source of sequence data for retrospective phylogenetic analysis. In *Journal of Virological Methods*, 243, pp 10-14.

Naidoo V, Wolter K, and Botha CJ. 2017. Lead ingestion as a potential contributing factor to the decline in vulture populations in southern Africa. In *Environmental Research*, 152, pp 150-156. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58822>

Ngcobo M, Gqgaleni N, Naidoo V, Cele P. 2017. The Immune Effects of an African Traditional Energy Tonic in In Vitro and In Vivo Models. In *Evidence-based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 2017, pp 1-14. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61420>

Ngwuluka N, Choonara Y, Modi G, Du Toit L, Kumar P, Meyer LCR, Snyman T, and Pillay V. 2017. Ex Vivo and In Vivo Characterization of Interpolymeric Blend/Nanoenabled Gastroretentive Levodopa Delivery Systems. In *Parkinsons Disease*, 2017, pp 1-14. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61573>

Njoya M, Munvera A, Mkounga P, Nkengfack A, and McGaw LJ. 2017. Phytochemical analysis with free radical scavenging, nitric oxide inhibition and antiproliferative activity of *Sarcocephalus pobeguini* extracts. In *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 17(199), pp 1-9. Van der Walt <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61431>

Nyahangare ET, Mvumi B, Magona C, and Eloff JN. 2017. An aqueous extract of *Maerua edulis* (Gilg & Ben) DeWolf tuber is as effective as a commercial synthetic acaricide in controlling ticks on cattle in vivo. In *Industrial Crops and Products*, 110, pp 88-93. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63575>

O'Dell J, Kock MD, Thompson PN, and Meyer LCR. 2017. Minimum effective naltrexone dose to antagonise etorphine immobilisation and prevent the complications of renarcotisation in domestic goats. In *Veterinary Record*, 181(18), pp 481-486.

Oguttu J, Qekwana DN, and Odoi A. 2017. An Exploratory Descriptive Study of Antimicrobial Resistance Patterns of *Staphylococcus* Spp. Isolated from Horses Presented at a Veterinary Teaching Hospital. In *BMC Veterinary Research*, 13(269), pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62259>

Phipps L, Diekmann M, MacTavish L, Mendelsohn J, Naidoo V, Wolter K, and Yarnell R. 2017. Due South: A first assessment of the potential impacts of climate change on Cape vulture occurrence. In *Biological Conservation*, 210(2017), pp 16-25. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62128>

Poljuha D, Sladonja B, Sola I, Dudas S, Bilic J, Rusak G, Motlhatlego KE, and Eloff JN. 2017. Phenolic composition of leaf extracts of *Ailanthus altissima* (Simaroubaceae) with antibacterial and antifungal activity equivalent to standard antibiotics. In *Natural Product Communications*, 12(10), pp 1609-1612.

Poore L, Hendry RL, Steyl JCA, and Pfitzer S. 2017. Perineal urethrostomy to treat obstructive urolithiasis in a captive hand-raised steenbok (*Raphicerus campestris*). In *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association*, 88(a)(1536), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64334>

Qekwana DN, McCrindle CME, Oguttu J, and Grace D. 2017. Assessment of the Occupational Health and Food Safety Risks Associated with the Traditional Slaughter and Consumption of Goats in Gauteng, South Africa. In *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 14, pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61412>

Qekwana DN, McCrindle CME, Oguttu J, Grace D, and CenciGoga BT. 2017. Assessment of welfare issues during traditional slaughter of goats in Pretoria, South Africa. In *Journal of Applied Animal Welfare Science*, 20(1), pp 34-41. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/56629>

Qekwana DN, Oguttu J, Sithole F, and Odoi AO. 2017. Patterns and predictors of antimicrobial resistance among *Staphylococcus* spp. from canine clinical cases presented at a veterinary academic hospital in South Africa. In *BMC Veterinary Research*, 13(116), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61622>

Qekwana DN, Oguttu J, Sithole F, and Odoi AO. 2017. Burden and predictors of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *S. pseudintermedius* infections among dogs presented at an academic veterinary hospital in South Africa (2007 -2012). In *Peerj*, 5, pp 1-18. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61429>

Qekwana DN, Sebola DC, Oguttu J, and Odoi AO. 2017. Antimicrobial resistance patterns of *Staphylococcus* species isolated from cats presented at a veterinary academic hospital in South Africa. In *BMC Veterinary Research*, 13(286), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62593>

Ramadwa TE, Elgorashi E, McGaw LJ, Ahmed AS, and Eloff JN. 2017. Antimicrobial, anti-inflammatory activity and cytotoxicity of *Funtumia africana* leaf extracts, fractions and the isolated methyl ursolate. In *South African Journal of Botany*, 108, pp 126-131.

Ratshilivha N, du Toit ES, Vahrmeijer JT, and Eloff JN. 2017. Yield and quality response of *Moringa oleifera* Lam. to nitrogen fertilization. In *Acta Horticulturae*, 1158, pp 201-207.

Rautenbach Y, Goddard A, and Clift SJ. 2017. Idiopathic myelofibrosis accompanied by peritoneal extramedullary hematopoiesis presenting as refractory ascites in a dog. In *Veterinary Clinical Pathology*, 46(1), pp 46-53. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61139>

VETERINARY SCIENCE

PARACLINICAL SCIENCES (CONTINUED)

Reddy D, Choonara Y, Kumar P, Govender M, Indermun S, du Toit L, Meyer LCR, and Pillay V. 2017. In vivo evaluation of an Ultra-fast Disintegrating Wafer matrix: A molecular simulation approach to the ora-mucoadhesivity. In *Journal of Drug Delivery Science and Technology*, 37, pp 123-133. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63557>

Rey B, Fuller A, Mitchell D, Meyer LCR, and Hetem R. 2017. Drought-induced starvation of aardvarks in the Kalahari: an indirect effect of climate change. In *Biology Letters*, 13, pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62537>

Riato L, Bella V, Leira M, Taylor J, and Oberholster PJ. 2017. A diatom functional-based approach to assess changing environmental conditions in temporary depressional wetlands. In *Ecological Indicators*, 78, pp 205-213. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61592>

Riato L, Leira M, Bella V, and Oberholster PJ. 2017. Diatom-based models for inferring water chemistry and hydrology in temporary depressional wetlands. In *Hydrobiologia*, 797, pp 127-143. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61593>

Rossitto P, Collar C, Payne M, Cullor J, Sullins J, Di Renzo L, Chang T, Iseppi L, Sechi P, and CenciGoga BT. 2017. Use of screened dairy manure solids (SDMS) as composting amendment for carcase decomposition. In *Italian Journal of Animal Science*, 16(2), pp 337-351. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61738>

Roza O, Lai W, Zupko I, Hohmann J, Jedlinski N, Chang F, Csupor D, and Eloff JN. 2017. Bioactivity guided isolation of phytoestrogenic compounds from *Cyclopia genistoides* by the pER8:GUS reporter system. In *South African Journal of Botany*, 110, pp 201-207.

Sako KB, Janse van Rensburg I, Clift SJ, and Naidoo V. 2017. The use of primary murine fibroblasts to ascertain if *Spirocerca lupi* secretory/excretory protein products are mitogenic ex vivo. In *BMC Veterinary Research*, 13(362), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62255>

Shuping DSS, Eloff JN. 2017. The use of plants to protect plants and food against fungal pathogens: A review. In *African Journal of Traditional Complementary and Alternative Medicines*, 14(4), pp 120-127. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63403>

Singo A, Myburgh JG, Laver PN, Venter EA, Ferreira GCH, Rosemann G, and Botha CJ. 2017. Vertical transmission of microcystins to Nile crocodile (*Crocodylus niloticus*) eggs. In *Toxicon*, 134, pp 50-56. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64965>

Sserunkuma P, McGaw LJ, Nsahlai I, and van Staden J. 2017. Selected southern African medicinal plants with low cytotoxicity and good activity against bovine mastitis pathogens. In *South African Journal of Botany*, 111, pp 242-247.

Steenkamp (Bumby) MM, Williams MC, Steyl JCA, Harrison-White R, Lutermann H, Fosgate GT, de Waal PJ, Mitha JR, and Clift SJ. 2017. Genotyping and comparative pathology of *Spirocerca* in black-backed jackals (*Canis mesomelas*) in South Africa. In *BMC Veterinary Research*, 13(245), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62220>

Strauss W, Hetem R, Mitchell D, Maloney S, O'Brien H, Meyer LCR, and Fuller A. 2017. Body water conservation through selective brain cooling by the carotid rete: a physiological feature for surviving climate change? In *Conservation Physiology*, 5, pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61469>

Tordiffe ASW, van Reenen M, Reyers F, and Mienie L. 2017. Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry profiles of urinary organic acids in healthy captive cheetahs (*Acinonyx jubatus*). In *Journal of Chromatography B-Analytical Technologies in the Biomedical and Life Sciences*, 1049, pp 8-15. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60346>

Van der Veen G, Fosgate GT, Botha FK, Meissner HH, Jacobs L, and Prozesky L. 2017. Response of cattle with clinical osteochondrosis to mineral supplementation. In *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research*, 84(1), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59633>

Van Zyl E, Botha FS, Eloff JN, Msuntsha P, Oosthuizen P, and Stevens C. 2017. The use of *Lespedeza cuneata* for natural control of gastrointestinal nematodes in Merino sheep. In *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research*, 84(1), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61715>

Wellington K, Leboho T, Sakong BM, Adenubi OT, Eloff JN, and Fouche G. 2017. Further studies on South African plants: Acaricidal activity of organic plant extracts against *Rhipicephalus (Boophilus) microplus* (Acari: Ixodidae). In *Veterinary Parasitology*, 234, pp 10-12. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59703>

Zeiler GE, Meyer LCR. 2017. Comparison of thiafentanil-medetomidine to etorphine-medetomidine immobilisation of impalas (*Aepyceros melampus*). In *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association*, 88, pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62278>

Zeiler GE, Meyer LCR. 2017. Blood acid-base status in impala (*Aepyceros melampus*) immobilised and maintained under total intravenous anaesthesia using two different drug protocols. In *BMC Veterinary Research*, 13(246), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62212>

Zeiler GE, Meyer LCR. 2017. Chemical capture of impala (*Aepyceros melampus*): A review of factors contributing to morbidity and mortality. In *Veterinary Anaesthesia and Analgesia*, 44, pp 991-1006.

Zeiler GE, Meyer LCR. 2017. Captive management of wild Impala (*Aepyceros melampus*) during intensive immobilization and general anesthesia study trials. In *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine*, 48(4), pp 1058-1071.

PRODUCTION ANIMAL STUDIES

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Abolnik C. 2017. Evolution of H5 highly pathogenic avian influenza: sequence data indicate stepwise changes in the cleavage site. In *Archives of Virology*, 162, pp 2219-2230. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62146>

Abolnik C. 2017. History of Newcastle disease in South Africa. In *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research*, 84(1), pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59634>

Barrows M, Koepfel KN, Michel AL, and Mitchell E. 2017. Mycobacterial arthritis and synovitis in painted reed frogs (*Hyperolius marmoratus*). In *Journal of Community Psychology*, 156, pp 275-280.

Barth S, Geue L, Hinsching A, Jenckel M, Schlosser J, Eiden M, Pietschmann J, Menge C, Beer M, and Etter EMC. 2017. Experimental evaluation of faecal *Escherichia coli* and Hepatitis E virus as biological indicators of contacts between domestic pigs and Eurasian wild boar. In *Transboundary and Emerging Diseases*, 64, pp 487-494. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61106>

Bastiaansen PX, Abernethy DA, and Etter EMC. 2017. Assessing the extent and use of risk analysis methodologies in Africa, using data derived from the Performance of Veterinary Services (PVS) Pathway. In *Revue Scientifique Et Technique-Office International Des Epizooties*, 36(1), pp 163-174. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62211>

Brioude A, Gummow B. 2017. Understanding Pig and Poultry Trade Networks and Farming Practices Within the Pacific Islands as a Basis for Surveillance. In *Transboundary and Emerging Diseases*, 64, pp 284-299.

Bruns AC, Tanner M, Williams MC, Botha L, O'Brien A, Fosgate GT, van Helden P, Clarke J, and Michel AL. 2017. Diagnosis and implications of mycobacterium bovis infection in banded mongooses (*Mungos mungo*) in the Kruger National Park, South Africa. In *Journal of Wildlife Diseases*, 53(1), pp 19-29. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58672>

Buck RK, Meyer LCR, Stegmann GF, Kastner S, Kummrow M, Gerlach C, Fosgate GT, and Zeiler GE. 2017. Propofol-emedetomidine-ketamine total intravenous anaesthesia in thiafentanil-emedetomidine-immobilized impala (*Aepyceros melampus*). In *Veterinary Anaesthesia and Analgesia*, 44, pp 138-143.

Caron A, Chiweshe N, Mundava J, Abolnik C, Dondona A, Scacchia M, and Gaidet N. 2017. Avian viral pathogens in swallows, Zimbabwe: infectious diseases in Hirundinidae: a risk to swallow? In *EcoHealth*, 1, pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63569>

Chakma S, Picard J, Duffy R, Constantinoiu C, and Gummow B. 2017. A survey of zoonotic pathogens carried by non-indigenous rodents at the interface of the wet tropics of North Queensland, Australia. In *Transboundary and Emerging Diseases*, 64, pp 185-193. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63526>

Conan AY, Geerdes J, Akerele O, Reininghaus B, Simpson GJG, and Knobel D. 2017. Census and vaccination coverage of owned dog populations in four resource-limited rural communities, Mpumalanga province, South Africa. In *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association*, 88, pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63202>

VETERINARY SCIENCE

PRODUCTION ANIMAL STUDIES (CONTINUED)

- De Cramer KGM, Joubert KE, and Nothling JO. 2017. Puppy survival and vigor associated with the use of low dose medetomidine premedication, propofol induction and maintenance of anesthesia using sevoflurane gas-inhalation for cesarean section in the bitch. In *Theriogenology*, 96, pp 10-15.
- De Cramer KGM, Nothling JO. 2017. The precision of peri-oestrous predictors of the date of onset of parturition in the bitch. In *Theriogenology*, 96, pp 153-157.
- De Lange SS, Fuller A, Haw A, Hofmeyr MS, Buss PE, Miller M, and Meyer LCR. 2017. Tremors in white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum*) during etorphine-azaperone immobilisation. In *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association*, 88, pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63476>
- ElMasry I, Elshiekh H, Abdlenabi A, Saad A, Arafa A, Fasina FO, Lubroth J, and Jobre Y. 2017. Avian influenza H5N1 surveillance and its dynamics in poultry in live bird markets, Egypt. In *Transboundary and Emerging Diseases*, 64, pp 805-814. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61472>
- Fabregas MC, Garces-Narro C, Bertschinger HJ, and Koehler G. 2017. Carcass utilization by tigers: implications for calculating prey requirements. In *Journal of Zoology*, 301, pp 141-149. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60250>
- Fasanmi OG, Balogun F, Makinde G, and Fasina FO. 2017. Review of microbial zoonoses in Slaughterhouses and identified potential critical risk points along red meat processing chain in Nigeria. In *CAB Reviews: Perspectives in Agriculture, Veterinary Science, Nutrition and Natural Resources*, 12(25), pp 1-12.
- Fasanmi OG, Odetokun I, Balogun F, and Fasina FO. 2017. Public health concerns of highly pathogenic avian influenza H5N1 endemicity in Africa. In *Veterinary World*, 10, pp 1194-1204. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63979>
- Fasina F, Oloso N, and Fasanmi O. 2017. Retrospective studies of abattoir zoonoses in Nigeria: public health implications. In *CAB Reviews: Perspectives in Agriculture, Veterinary Science, Nutrition and Natural Resources*, 12(58), pp 1-14.
- Ford (Gratwick) ZS, Viljoen A, Page PC, Goddard A, Fosgate GT, and Lyle CH. 2017. A comparison of the effects of a 4% modified fluid gelatin and a 6% hydroxyethyl starch on haemodilution, colloid osmotic pressure, haemostatis and renal parameters in healthy ponies. In *Equine Veterinary Journal*, 49, pp 363-368.
- Fosgate GT, Motimele B, Ganswindt A, and Irons PC. 2017. A Bayesian latent class model to estimate the accuracy of pregnancy diagnosis by transrectal ultrasonography and laboratory detection of pregnancy-associated glycoproteins in dairy cows. In *Preventive Veterinary Medicine*, 145, pp 100-109. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62150>
- Gerlach C, Kummrow M, Meyer LCR, Zeiler GE, Stegmann GF, Buck RK, Fosgate GT, and Kastner S. 2017. Continuous intravenous infusion anesthesia with medetomidine, ketamine, and midazolam after induction with a combination of etorphine, medetomidine, and midazolam or with medetomidine, ketamine, and butorphanol in Impala (*Aepyceros Melampus*). In *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine*, 48(1), pp 62-71.
- Hettlich B, Cook L, London C, and Fosgate GT. 2017. Comparison of harmonic blade versus traditional approach in canine patients undergoing spinal decompressive surgery for naturally occurring thoracolumbar disk extrusion. In *Plos One*, 12(3), pp 1-14. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59669>
- Hettlich B, Fosgate GT, and Litsky A. 2017. Biomechanical Comparison of 2 Veterinary Locking Plates to Monocortical Screw/ Polymethylmethacrylate Fixation in Canine Cadaveric Cervical Vertebral Column. In *Veterinary Surgery*, 46(1), pp 95-102. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60139>
- Hughes KL, Fosgate GT, Budke C, Ward M, Kerry R, and Ingram B. 2017. Modeling the spatial distribution of African buffalo (*Syncerus caffer*) in the Kruger National Park, South Africa. In *Plos One*, 12(9), pp 1-18. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62986>
- Jones B, Fosgate GT, Green E, Habing A, and Hettlich B. 2017. Magnetic resonance imaging susceptibility artifacts in the cervical vertebrae and spinal cord related to monocortical screw-polymethylmethacrylate implants in canine cadavers. In *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 78(4), pp 458-464.

- Knobel D, Arega S, Reininghaus B, Simpson GJG, Gessner B, Stryhn H, and Conan A. 2017. Rabies vaccine is associated with decreased all-cause mortality in dogs. In *Vaccine*, 35, pp 3844-3849. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62200>
- Lazarus DD, Fosgate GT, Van Schalkwyk O, Burroughs REJ, Heath L, Maree F, Blignaut B, Reininghaus B, Mpehle A, Rikhotso O, and Thompson G. 2017. Serological evidence of vaccination and perceptions concerning Foot-and-Mouth Disease control in cattle at the wildlife-livestock interface of the Kruger National Park, South Africa. In *Preventive Veterinary Medicine*, 147, pp 17-25.
- Leask R, Steyl JCA. 2017. Mycotic rhinitis in a Mutton Merino ewe. In *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association*, 88, pp 1-3. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60145>
- Lisciandro G, Fosgate GT. 2017. Use of urinary bladder measurements from a point-of-care cysto-colic ultrasonographic view to estimate urinary bladder volume in dogs and cats. In *Journal of Veterinary Emergency And Critical Care*, 27(6), pp 713-717. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63256>
- Lisciandro G, Fulton R, Fosgate GT, and Mann K. 2017. Frequency and number of B-lines using a regionally based lung ultrasound examination in cats with radiographically normal lungs compared to cats with left-sided congestive heart failure. In *Journal of Veterinary Emergency And Critical Care*, 27(5), pp 499-505. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62565>
- Lueders I, Young D, Maree L, van der Horst G, Luther I, Botha S, Tindall B, Fosgate GT, Ganswindt A, and Bertschinger HJ. 2017. Effects of GnRH vaccination in wild and captive African Elephant bulls (*Loxodonta africana*) on reproductive organs and semen quality. In *Plos One*, 12(9), pp 1-21. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63015>
- Masciarelli A, Griffin IV J, Fosgate GT, Hecht S, Mankin J, Holmes S, Platt S, Kent M, Pancotto T, Chen A, and Levine J. 2017. Evaluation of magnetic resonance imaging for the differentiation of inflammatory, neoplastic, and vascular intradural spinal cord diseases in the dog. In *Veterinary Radiology & Ultrasound*, 58, pp 444-453.
- McLean JL, Lobetti R, Mooney C, Thompson PN, and Schoeman JP. 2017. Prevalence of and risk factors for feline hyperthyroidism in South Africa. In *Journal of Feline Medicine and Surgery*, 19(10), pp 1103-1109.
- Mitchell EP, Church M, Nemser S, Yakes B, Evans E, Reimschuessel R, Lemberger K, Thompson PN, and Terio K. 2017. Pathology and Epidemiology of Oxalate Nephrosis in Cheetahs. In *Veterinary Pathology*, 54(6), pp 977-985. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63373>
- Motaung T, Petrovski K, Petzer I, Thekisoe O, and Tsilo T. 2017. Importance of bovine mastitis in Africa. In *Aimal Health Research Reviews*, 18(1), pp 58-69. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62231>
- Mubemba B, Thompson PN, Odendaal L, Coetzee P, and Venter E. 2017. Evaluation of positive Rift Valley fever virus formalin-fixed paraffin embedded samples as a source of sequence data for retrospective phylogenetic analysis. In *Journal of Virological Methods*, 243, pp 10-14.
- Munzhelele P, Oguttu J, Fasanmi OG, and Fasina FO. 2017. Production constraints of smallholder pig farms in agro-ecological zones of Mpumalanga, South Africa. In *Tropical Animal Health and Production*, 49, pp 63-69. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/57607>
- O'Dell J, Kock MD, Thompson PN, and Meyer LCR. 2017. Minimum effective naltrexone dose to antagonise etorphine immobilisation and prevent the complications of renarcotisation in domestic goats. In *Veterinary Record*, 181(18), pp 481-486.
- Oloso NO, Fasina FO, Fasanmi OG, van Heerden H, and Adesiyun AA. 2017. Salmonellosis as a neglected emerging zoonotic threat in Africa: situation in South Africa. In *CAB Reviews: Perspectives in Agriculture, Veterinary Science, Nutrition and Natural Resources*, 12(42), pp 1-11.
- Petzer I, Etter EMC, Donkin EF, Webb EC, and Karzis J. 2017. Epidemiological and partial budget analysis for treatment of subclinical *Staphylococcus aureus* intramammary infections considering microbiological and cytological scenarios. In *Preventive Veterinary Medicine*, 148, pp 66-77. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64136>

VETERINARY SCIENCE

PRODUCTION ANIMAL STUDIES (CONTINUED)

- Petzer I, Karzis J, Donkin EF, Webb EC, and Etter EMC. 2017. Somatic cell count thresholds in composite and quarter milk samples as indicator of bovine intramammary infection status. In *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research*, 84(1), pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60173>
- Petzer I, Karzis J, Donkin EF, Webb EC, and Etter EMC. 2017. Validity of somatic cell count as indicator of pathogen-specific intramammary infections. In *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association*, 88, pp 1-10. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61740>
- Poore L, Hendry RL, Steyl JCA, and Pfitzer S. 2017. Perineal urethrostomy to treat obstructive urolithiasis in a captive hand-raised steenbok (*Raphicerus campestris*). In *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association*, 88(a)(1536), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64334>
- Rautenbach Y, Goddard A, Thompson PN, Mellanby R, and Leisewitz AL. 2017. A flow cytometric assessment of the lymphocyte immunophenotypes in dogs naturally infected with *Babesia rossi*. In *Veterinary Parasitology*, 241, pp 26-34. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61363>
- Singanallur N, Pacheco J, Arzt J, Stenfeldt C, Fosgate GT, Rodriguez L, and Vosloo W. 2017. Efficacy of a high potency O1 Manisa monovalent vaccine against heterologous challenge with foot-and-mouth disease virus of O/SEA/Mya-98 lineage in sheep. In *Antiviral Research*, 145, pp 114-122. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62149>
- Smalle TM, Hartman MJ, Bester L, Buck RK, Fosgate GT, and Zeiler GE. 2017. Effects of thiopentone, propofol and alfaxalone on laryngeal motion during oral laryngoscopy in healthy dogs. In *Veterinary Anaesthesia and Analgesia*, 44, pp 427-434.
- Steckler D, De Cramer K, and Nothling JO. 2017. Estimated impact of multiple conceptuses per follicle on fecundity in the bitch. In *Theriogenology*, 102, pp 108-115. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61786>
- Steenkamp (Bumby) MM, Williams MC, Steyl JCA, Harrison-White R, Lutermann H, Fosgate GT, de Waal PJ, Mitha JR, and Clift SJ. 2017. Genotyping and comparative pathology of *Spirocerca* in black-backed jackals (*Canis mesomelas*) in South Africa. In *BMC Veterinary Research*, 13(245), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62220>
- Tarr (Joone) CJ, Bertschinger HJ, Gupta S, Fosgate GT, Arukha A, Minhas V, Dieterman E, and Schulman ML. 2017. Ovarian function and pregnancy outcome in pony mares following immunocontraception with native and recombinant porcine zona pellucida vaccines. In *Equine Veterinary Journal*, 49, pp 189-195.
- Tarr (Joone) CJ, De Cramer K, and Nothling JO. 2017. Dizygotic monochorionic canine fetuses with blood chimaerism and suspected freemartinism. In *Reproduction Fertility and Development*, 29, pp 368-373.
- Tarr (Joone) CJ, Schulman ML, and Bertschinger HJ. 2017. Ovarian dysfunction associated with zona pellucida-based immunocontraceptive vaccines. In *Theriogenology*, 89, pp 329-337. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58675>
- Thomson GR, Fosgate GT, and Penrith ML. 2017. Eradication of transboundary animal diseases: Can the rinderpest success story be repeated? In *Transboundary and Emerging Diseases*, 64, pp 459-475.
- Tukana A, Gummow B. 2017. Dairy farm demographics and management factors that played a role in the re-emergence of brucellosis on dairy cattle farms in Fiji. In *Tropical Animal Health and Production*, 49, pp 1171-1178.
- Van der Veen G, Fosgate GT, Botha FK, Meissner HH, Jacobs L, and Prozesky L. 2017. Response of cattle with clinical osteochondrosis to mineral supplementation. In *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research*, 84(1), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59633>
- Volkman M, Steiner J, Fosgate GT, Zentek J, Hartmann S, and Kohn B. 2017. Chronic diarrhea in dogs – Retrospective study in 136 cases. In *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine*, 31, pp 1043-1055. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65334>
- Winter R, Saunders A, Gordon S, Miller M, Fosgate GT, Suchodolski J, and Steiner J. 2017. Biologic variability of cardiac troponin I in healthy dogs and dogs with different stages of myxomatous mitral valve disease using standard and high-sensitivity immunoassays. In *Veterinary Clinical Pathology*, 46(2), pp 299-307.

VETERINARY TROPICAL DISEASES

JOURNAL ARTICLES

- Albers-Wolthers K, de Gier J, Walen M, van Kooten P, Lambalk C, Leegwater P, Roelen B, Schaeffers-Okkens A, Rutten VP, and Millar RP. 2017. In vitro and in vivo effects of kisspeptin antagonists p234, p271, p354, and p356 on GPR54 activation. In *Plos One*, 12(6), pp 1-16. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61588>
- Ali M, El-Shesheny R, Kandeil A, Shehata M, Elsokary B, Gomaa M, Hassan N, El Sayed A, El-Taweel A, and Fasina FO. 2017. Cross-sectional surveillance of Middle East respiratory syndrome coronavirus (MERS-CoV) in dromedary camels and other mammals in Egypt, August 2015 to January 2016. In *Eurosurveillance*, 22(11), pp 1-8.
- Azeez OI, Myburgh JG, Meintjes RA, Oosthuizen MC, and Chamunorwa JP. 2017. Histomorphology, ultrastructure and fatty acid composition of the adipose tissue in pansteatitis, the potentials in understanding the underlying mechanism and diagnosis of pansteatitis in the Nile crocodile. In *Lipids In Health and Disease*, 16(47), pp 1-19.
- Barrows M, Koepfel KN, Michel AL, and Mitchell E. 2017. Mycobacterial arthritis and synovitis in painted reed frogs (*Hyperolius marmoratus*). In *Journal of Community Psychology*, 156, pp 275-280. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60343>
- Bastiaansen PX, Abernethy DA, and Etter EMC. 2017. Assessing the extent and use of risk analysis methodologies in Africa, using data derived from the Performance of Veterinary Services (PVS) Pathway. In *Revue Scientifique Et Technique-Office International Des Epizooties*, 36(1), pp 163-174.
- Bruns AC, Tanner M, Williams MC, Botha L, O'Brien A, Fosgate GT, van Helden P, Clarke J, and Michel AL. 2017. Diagnosis and implications of mycobacterium bovis infection in banded mongooses (*Mungos mungo*) in the Kruger National Park, South Africa. In *Journal of Wildlife Diseases*, 53(1), pp 19-29. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58672>
- Burroughs REJ, Penzhorn BL, Wiesel I, Barker N, Vorster I, and Oosthuizen MC. 2017. Piroplasms in brown hyaenas (*Parahyaena brunnea*) and spotted hyaenas (*Crocuta crocuta*) in Namibia and South Africa are closely related to *Babesia lengau*. In *Parasitology Research*, 116, pp 685-692. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59295>
- Cangi N, Pinarello V, Bournez L, Lefrancois T, Albina E, Neves LCBGD, and Vachiéry N. 2017. Efficient high-throughput molecular method to detect *Ehrlichia ruminantium* in ticks. In *Parasites & Vectors*, 10(566), pp 1-12. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65750>
- Carpenter S, Mellor P, Fall A, Garros C, and Venter GJ. 2017. African horse sickness virus: history, transmission, and current status. In *Annual Review of Entomology*, 62, pp 343-358.
- Chaisi ME, Baxter JR, Hove P, Choopa CN, Oosthuizen MC, Brayton KA, Khumalo ZT, Mutshembe A, Mtshali M, and Collins NE. 2017. Comparison of three nucleic acid-based tests for detecting *Anaplasma marginale* and *Anaplasma centrale* in cattle. In *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research*, 84(1), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59392>
- Chipangura JK, Eagar H, Kgoete SM, Abernethy DA, and Naidoo V. 2017. An investigation of antimicrobial usage patterns by small animal veterinarians in South Africa. In *Preventive Veterinary Medicine*, 136, pp 29-38.
- Chisi S, Marageni Y, Naidoo P, Zulu G, Akol G, and van Heerden H. 2017. An evaluation of serological tests in the diagnosis of bovine brucellosis in naturally infected cattle in KwaZulu-Natal province in South Africa. In *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association*, 88, pp 1-7.
- Chisi S, Schmidt T, Akol G, and van Heerden H. 2017. Use of *Brucella abortus* species specific polymerase chain reaction assay for the diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. In *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association*, 88, pp 1-3.
- Coetzee M, Blumberg L, Paweska J, Leman P, Swanepoel R, and de Kock A. 2017. Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever presenting with undiagnosed chronic myeloid leukaemia. In *Southern African Journal Of Infectious Diseases (Formerly Southern African Journal of Epidemiology and Infection)*, 32(4), pp 142-144.

VETERINARY SCIENCE

VETERINARY TROPICAL DISEASES (CONTINUED)

Combrink L, Combrink HJ, Botha A, and Downs C. 2017. Habitat structure and diversity influence the nesting success of an endangered large cavity-nesting bird, the Southern Ground-hornbill. In *Koedoe*, 59(1), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65777>

Combrink L, Combrink HJ, Botha A, and Downs C. 2017. Nest temperature fluctuations in a cavity nester, the southern ground-hornbill. In *Journal of Thermal Biology*, 66, pp 21-26.

Conan AY, Geerdes J, Akerele O, Reininghaus B, Simpson GJG, and Knobel D. 2017. Census and vaccination coverage of owned dog populations in four resource-limited rural communities, Mpumalanga province, South Africa. In *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association*, 88, pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63202>

De Beer C, Moyaba P, Boikanyo S, Majatladi D, Yamada H, Venter GJ, and Vreysen M. 2017. Evaluation of radiation sensitivity and mating performance of *Glossina brevipalpis* males. In *Plos Neglected Tropical Diseases*, 11(3), pp 1-16. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61572>

De Castro M, de Klerk D, Pienaar R, Rees J, and Mans BJ. 2017. Sialotranscriptomics of *Rhipicephalus zambeziensis* reveals intricate expression profiles of secretory proteins and suggests tight temporal transcriptional regulation during blood-feeding. In *Parasites & Vectors*, 10(384), pp 1-20. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62236>

Dippenaar A, Parsons S, Miller M, Hlokwe T, Gey van Pittius N, Adroub S, Abdallah A, Pain A, Warren R, and Michel AL. 2017. Progenitor strain introduction of *Mycobacterium bovis* at the wildlife-livestock interface can lead to clonal expansion of the disease in a single ecosystem. In *Infection, Genetics and Evolution*, 51, pp 235-238. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61362>

Estrada-Pena A, D'Amico G, Palomar A, Dupraz M, Fonville M, Heylen D, Habela M, Hornok S, Lempereur L, and Madder M. 2017. A comparative test of ixodid tick identification by a network of European researchers. In *Ticks and Tick-Borne Diseases*, 8(4), pp 540-546.

Faburay B, McGill J, and Jongejan F. 2017. A glycosylated recombinant subunit candidate vaccine consisting of Ehrlichia ruminantium major antigenic protein1 induces specific humoral and Th1 type cell responses in sheep. In *Plos One*, 12(9), pp 1-16. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63077>

Fasanmi OG, Balogun F, Makinde G, and Fasina FO. 2017. Review of microbial zoonoses in Slaughterhouses and identified potential critical risk points along red meat processing chain in Nigeria. In *CAB Reviews: Perspectives in Agriculture, Veterinary Science, Nutrition and Natural Resources*, 12(25), pp 1-12.

Fasanmi OG, Odetokun I, Balogun F, and Fasina FO. 2017. Public health concerns of highly pathogenic avian influenza H5N1 endemicity in Africa. In *Veterinary World*, 10, pp 1194-1204. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63979>

Fasina F, Oloso N, and Fasanmi O. 2017. Retrospective studies of abattoir zoonoses in Nigeria: public health implications. In *CAB Reviews: Perspectives in Agriculture, Veterinary Science, Nutrition and Natural Resources*, 12(58), pp 1-14.

Gcebe N, Rutten VP, Gey van Pittius N, Naicker B, and Michel AL. 2017. *Mycobacterium malmesburyense* sp. nov., a non-tuberculous species of the genus *Mycobacterium* revealed by multiple gene sequence characterization. In *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67, pp 832-838. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58673>

Glover BA, Wentzel JM, Jenkins AO, and Jansen van Vuuren M. 2017. The first report of *Escherichia fergusonii* isolated from non-human primates, in Africa. In *One Health*, 3, pp 70-75.

Hassim A, Dekker E, Byaruhanga C, Reardon T, and van Heerden H. 2017. A retrospective study of anthrax on the Ghaap Plateau, Northern Cape province of South Africa, with special reference to the 2007-2008 outbreaks. In *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research*, 84(1), pp 1-15. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65274>

Horak IG, Boshoff C, Cooper D, Foggin C, Govender D, Harrison A, Hausler G, Hofmeyr M, Kilian J, and MacFadyen D. 2017. Parasites of domestic and wild animals in South Africa. XLIX. Ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) infesting white and black rhinoceroses in southern Africa. In *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research*, 84(1), pp 1-11.

Horak IG, Heyne H, Halajian A, Booysen SN, and Smit W. 2017. Parasites of domestic and wild animals in South Africa. L. Ixodid ticks infesting horses and donkeys. In *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research*, 84(1), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61618>

Horak IG, Percy A, and Lloyd K. 2017. Parasites of domestic and wild animals in South Africa. LI. Ticks infesting leopard tortoises *Stigmochelys pardalis*, hingeback tortoises *Kinixys zombensis* and angulate tortoises *Chersina angulata*. In *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research*, 84(1), pp 1-5. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60170>

Jenkins AO, Michel AL, and Rutten VP. 2017. Original mycobacterial sin, a consequence of highly homologous antigens? In *Veterinary Microbiology*, 203, pp 286-293. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62518>

Katale B, Mbugi E, Siame K, Keyyu J, Kendall S, Kazwala R, Dockrell H, Fyumagwa R, Michel AL, and Rweyemamu M. 2017. Isolation and Potential for Transmission of *Mycobacterium bovis* at Human-livestock-wildlife Interface of the Serengeti Ecosystem, Northern Tanzania. In *Transboundary and Emerging Diseases*, 64(2017), pp 815-825.

Koehler S, Buyuk F, Celebi O, Demiraslan H, Doganay M, Sahin M, Moehring J, Ndumego OC, Otlu S, and van Heerden H. 2017. Protection of farm goats by combinations of recombinant peptides and formalin inactivated spores from a lethal *Bacillus anthracis* challenge under field conditions. In *BMC Veterinary Research*, 13(220), pp 1-11. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61803>

Loots AK, Mitchell E, Dalton D, Kotze A, and Venter EH. 2017. Advances in canine distemper virus pathogenesis research: A wildlife perspective. In *Journal of General Virology*, 98, pp 311-321.

Madeira S, Manteigas A, Ribeiro R, Otte J, Fonseca A, Caetano P, Abernethy DA, and Boinas F. 2017. Factors that Influence *Mycobacterium bovis* Infection in red deer and wild boar in an epidemiological risk area for tuberculosis of game species in Portugal. In *Transboundary and Emerging Diseases*, 64, pp 793-804. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61155>

Mans BJ, Featherston J, de Castro M, and Pienaar R. 2017. Gene duplication and protein evolution in tick-host interactions. In *Frontiers in Cellular and Infection Microbiology*, 7, pp 1-14. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63187>

Mathebula EM, Faber F, van Wyngaardt W, van Schalkwyk A, Pretorius A, and Fehrsen J. 2017. B-cell epitopes of African horse sickness virus serotype 4 recognised by immune horse sera. In *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research*, 84(1), pp 1-12. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59641>

Matsimbe A, Magaia V, Sanches G, Neves LCBGD, Noormahomed E, Antunes S, and Domingos A. 2017. Molecular detection of pathogens in ticks infesting cattle in Nampula province, Mozambique. In *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 73, pp 91-102. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64345>

McDermid K, Snyman A, Verreyne F, Carroll J, Penzhorn BL, and Yabsley M. 2017. Surveillance for viral and parasitic pathogens in a vulnerable African lion (*Panthera Leo*) population in the Northern Tuli Game Reserve, Botswana. In *Journal of Wildlife Diseases*, 53(1), pp 54-61. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/58906>

Michel AL, Lane E, de Klerk-Lorist L, Hofmeyr M, van der Heijden EMD, Botha L, van Helden P, Miller M, and Buss P. 2017. Experimental *Mycobacterium bovis* infection in three white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum*): Susceptibility, clinical and anatomical pathology. In *Plos One*, 12(7), pp 1-16. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62207>

Miller M, Michel AL, van Helden P, and Buss P. 2017. Tuberculosis in Rhinoceros: An Underrecognized Threat? In *Transboundary and Emerging Diseases*, 64, pp 1071-1078. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61605>

Mubemba B, Thompson PN, Odendaal L, Coetzee P, and Venter E. 2017. Evaluation of positive Rift Valley fever virus formalin-fixed paraffin embedded samples as a source of sequence data for retrospective phylogenetic analysis. In *Journal of Virological Methods*, 243, pp 10-14.

Munzhelele P, Oguttu J, Fasanmi OG, and Fasina FO. 2017. Production constraints of smallholder pig farms in agro-ecological zones of Mpumalanga, South Africa. In *Tropical Animal Health and Production*, 49, pp 63-69. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/57607>

VETERINARY SCIENCE

VETERINARY TROPICAL DISEASES (CONTINUED)

Nefefe T, Liebenberg J, van Kleef M, Steyn H, and Pretorius A. 2017. Innate immune transcriptomic evaluation of PBMC isolated from sheep after infection with E. ruminantium Welgevonden strain. In *Molecular Immunology*, 91, pp 238-248.

Ngere L, Burke J, Herring A, Sanders J, Craig T, van Wyk JA, and Riley D. 2017. Utilization of year-round data in the estimation of genetic parameters for internal parasite resistance traits in Dorper sheep. In *Small Ruminant Research*, 151, pp 5-10.

Nyangiwe N, Horak IG, van der Mescht L, and Matthee S. 2017. Range expansion of the economically important Asiatic blue tick, *Rhipicephalus microplus*, in South Africa. In *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association*, 88, pp 1-7. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64335>

Oloso NO, Fasina FO, Fasanmi OG, van Heerden H, and Adesiyun AA. 2017. Salmonellosis as a neglected emerging zoonotic threat in Africa: situation in South Africa. In *CAB Reviews: Perspectives in Agriculture, Veterinary Science, Nutrition and Natural Resources*, 12(42), pp 1-11.

Parsons S, MorarLeather D, Buss P, Hofmeyr J, McFadyen R, Rutten VP, van Helden P, Miller M, and Michel AL. 2017. The Kinetics of the humoral and interferon-gamma immune responses to experimental *Mycobacterium bovis* infection in the White rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). In *Frontiers in Immunology*, 8, pp 1-7.

Penzhorn BL, Vorster I, Harrison-White R, and Oosthuizen MC. 2017. Black-backed jackals (*Canis mesomelas*) are natural hosts of *Babesia rossi*, the virulent causative agent of canine babesiosis in sub-Saharan Africa. In *Parasites & Vectors*, 10(124), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59646>

Phaswana PH, Ndumnego OC, Koehler S, Beyer W, Crafford JE, and van Heerden H. 2017. Use of the mice passive protection test to evaluate the humoral response in goats vaccinated with Sterne 34F2 live spore vaccine. In *Veterinary Research*, 48(46), pp 1-8. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62611>

Rodrigues C, Garcia H, Rodrigues A, Costa-Martins A, Pereira C, Pereira D, Bengaly Z, Neves LCBGD, Camargo E, and Hamilton P. 2017. New insights from Gorongosa National Park and Niassa National Reserve of Mozambique increasing the genetic diversity of *Trypanosoma vivax* and *Trypanosoma vivax*-like in tsetse flies, wild ungulates and livestock from East Africa. In *Parasites & Vectors*, 10(337), pp 1-16. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/62193>

Rodriguez-Hidalgo R, Perez-Otanez X, Garcés-Carrera S, Vanwambeke S, Madder M, and Benitez-Ortiz W. 2017. The current status of resistance to alpha-cypermethrin, ivermectin, and amitraz of the cattle tick (*Rhipicephalus microplus*) in Ecuador. In *Plos One*, 12(4), pp 1-15. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61644>

Sands A, Apanaskevich D, Matthee S, Horak IG, Harrison A, Karim S, Mohammad M, Mumcuoglu K, Rajakaruna R, and Santos-Silva M. 2017. Effects of tectonics and large scale climatic changes on the evolutionary history of Hyalomma ticks. In *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 114, pp 153-165. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61109>

Sands A, Apanaskevich D, Matthee S, Horak IG, and Matthee C. 2017. The effect of host vicariance and parasite life history on the dispersal of the multi-host ectoparasite, *Hyalomma truncatum*. In *Journal of Biogeography*, 44, pp 1124-1136.

Schellack N, Benjamin D, Brink A, Duse A, Faure K, Goff D, Mendelson M, Meyer J, Miot J, and Jansen van Vuuren M. 2017. A situational analysis of current antimicrobial governance, regulation, and utilization in South Africa. In *International Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 64, pp 100-106. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/63270>

Scott KA, Kotecha A, Seago J, Ren J, Fry E, Stuart D, Charleston B, and Maree FF. 2017. SAT2 Foot-and-Mouth Disease Virus structurally modified for increased thermostability. In *Journal of Virology*, 91(10), pp 1-15.

Scott KA, Rathogwa NM, Capozzo A, and Maree FF. 2017. Evaluation of immune responses of stabilised SAT2 antigens of foot-and-mouth disease in cattle. In *Vaccine*, 35, pp 5426-5433.

Seo W, Prehaud C, Khan Z, Sabeta CT, and Lafon M. 2017. Investigation of rabies virus glycoprotein carboxyl terminus as an in vitro predictive tool of neurovirulence. A 3R approach. In *Microbes and Infection*, 19, pp 476-484. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61426>

Seo W, Servat A, Cliquet F, Jenkins AO, Prehaud C, Lafon M, and Sabeta CT. 2017. Comparison of G protein sequences of South African street rabies viruses showing distinct progression of the disease in a mouse model of experimental rabies. In *Microbes and Infection*, 19, pp 485-491. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61421>

Sungirai M, Abatih E, Moyo D, DeClercq P, and Madder M. 2017. Shifts in the distribution of ixodid ticks parasitizing cattle in Zimbabwe. In *Medical And Veterinary Entomology*, 31, pp 78-87. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/60142>

Thomson GR, Fosgate GT, and Penrith ML. 2017. Eradication of transboundary animal diseases: Can the rinderpest success story be repeated? In *Transboundary and Emerging Diseases*, 64, pp 459-475.

Troskie C, Latif A, Mans BJ, and Combrink M. 2017. Efficacy of South African *Babesia bovis* vaccine against field isolates. In *Ticks and Tick-Borne Diseases*, 8, pp 671-674.

Tuppurainen E, Venter EH, Shisler J, Gari G, Mekonnen G, Juleff N, Lyons N, De Clercq K, Upton C, and Bowden T. 2017. Review: Capripoxvirus diseases: Current status and opportunities for control. In *Transboundary and Emerging Diseases*, 64, pp 729-745. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65330>

Turner W, Kusters M, Versfeld W, and Horak IG. 2017. Ixodid tick diversity on wild mammals, birds and reptiles in and around Etosha National Park, Namibia. In *African Journal of Ecology*, 55(4), pp 714-721. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64248>

Van der Heijden EMD, Chileshe J, Vernooij J, Gortazar C, Juste R, Sevilla I, Crafford JE, Rutten VP, and Michel AL. 2017. Immune response profiles of calves following vaccination with live BCG and inactivated *Mycobacterium bovis* vaccine candidates. In *Plos One*, 12(11), pp 1-20. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/65792>

Weyer CT, Grewar J, Burger P, Joone C, Lourens CW, Mac Lachlan NJ, and Guthrie AJ. 2017. Dynamics of African horse sickness virus nucleic acid and antibody in horses following immunization with a commercial polyvalent live attenuated vaccine. In *Vaccine*, 35, pp 2504-2510.

VETERINARY ACADEMIC HOSPITAL

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Horak IG, Heyne H, Halajian A, Booyesen SN, and Smit W. 2017. Parasites of domestic and wild animals in South Africa. L. Ixodid ticks infesting horses and donkeys. In *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research*, 84(1), pp 1-6. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/61618>

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND PRINCIPAL

BUREAU FOR INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH AND PLANNING

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Lourens A, Mouton HJ. 2017. Implementing a Management Information System for enhanced data management and institutional efficiency – a case study of the University of Pretoria. In *Journal for New Generation Sciences*, 15(1), pp 312-327. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64024>

CENTRE FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCHOLARSHIPS

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Bae BB. 2017. Belief and acceptance for the study of religion. In *Method & Theory in the Study of Religion*, 29(1), pp 57-87. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59702>

Bester A, Muller JC. 2017. Religion, an obstacle to workplace spirituality and employee wellness? In *Verbum et Ecclesia*, 38(1), pp 1-9. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64941>

Maliehe SM. 2017. The rise and fall of African indigenous entrepreneurs' economic solidarity in Lesotho, 1966–1975. In *African Economic History*, 45(1), pp 110-137.

BOOKS

Moon S. 2017. *Political Economy of State-Making in Post-Apartheid South Africa*. 1st Edition. 1-233.

EDUCATION INNOVATION

JOURNAL ARTICLES

Chimhande T, Naidoo A, and Stols GH. 2017. An analysis of Grade 11 learners' levels of understanding of functions in terms of APOS theory. In *Africa Education Review*, 14(3-4), pp 1-19. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64253>

Matthee MC, Turpin SM, and Kriel D. 2017. Introducing the Maker Movement to Information Systems students. In *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 10676, pp 161-169. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/64101>

Wood L, Louw C, and Zuber-Skerritt O. 2017. Enhancing postgraduate learning and development: a participatory action learning and action research approach through conferences. In *Action Learning: Research and Practice*, 14(2), pp 120-135. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/59678>

CHAPTERS IN BOOKS

Jordaan M, Jordaan A. 2017. Proceedings of the 4th Biennial Conference of the South African Society for Engineering Education. In *Using YouTube as a reflection tool for a service-learning module*. SASEE.

Le Roux I, Nagel L. 2017. Proceedings of the EDEN 2017 Annual Conference. In *Blended learning to support a diverse graduate cohort during campus disruptions: barrier or blessing?* European Distance and E-Learning Network.

CONFERENCES

Jordaan M, Jordaan A. 2017. Cape Town, South Africa. In *Proceedings of the 4th Biennial Conference of the South African Society for Engineering Education*. SASEE.

Le Roux I, Nagel L. 2017. Jönköping, Sweden. In *Proceedings of the EDEN 2017 Annual Conference*. European Distance and E-Learning Network.



Design, layout and publishing: Words'worth

Please visit <https://www.up.ac.za/research-innovation> for an electronic copy of the Review and previous Reviews, and for the 2017 Research Outputs, linked to UPSPACE, the online open-source repository of the University of Pretoria.



www.up.ac.za